UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

NOKIA OF AMERICA CORPORATION,
Petitioner,

v.

ALEXANDER SOTO AND WALTER SOTO,
Patent Owners.

IPR2023-00960
Patent No. 8,238,754

REBUTTAL DECLARATION OF DR. ALAN WILLNER

July 11, 2024

Alan Willner

Alan Willner, Ph.D

PATENT OWNERS' EXHIBIT LIST

Exhibit	Description
2001	Email from PTAB, dated July 20, 2023
2002	Chain of Emails Between Counsel for Nokia and Special Appearance Counsel for Patent Owners, Redacting the Username and Password
2003	Excerpt of JOSEPH W. GLANNON, *Civil Procedure*, *in* EXAMPLES & EXPLANATIONS (Aspen Publishers, 6th ed. 2008).
2004	Transcript of August 23, 2023 Teleconference Hearing
2005	U.S. Pat. Pub. No. 2002/0067529 to Yokomoto et al. ("Yokomoto")
2006	U.S. Pat. Pub. No. 2002/0006111 to Akita et al. ("Akita")
2007	U.S. Pat. Pub. No. 2003/0091045 to Choi et al. ("Choi")
2008	U.S. Pat. No. 5,572,349 to Hale et al. ("Hale")
2009	U.S. Pat. Pub. No. 2004/0052274 to Wang et al. ("Wang")
2010	U.S. Pat. No. 7,031,343 to Kuo et al. ("Kuo")
2011	U.S. Pat. No. 6,023,467 to Abdelhamid et al. ("Abdelhamid")
2012	U.S. Pat. No. 6,498,667 to Masucci et al ("Masucci")
2013	U.S. Pat. No. 6,778,339 to Medina et al. ("Medina")
2014	Excerpt of Plaintiff NextGen Innovations, LLC's Responses to Defendants' First Set of Common Interrogatories
2015	U.S. Pat. No. 7,925,162 to Soto et al.
2016	Declaration of Andrew D. Weiss in Support of Motion to Appear *Pro Hac Vice*
2017	Declaration of Paul A. Kroeger in Support of Motion to Appear *Pro Hac Vice*

2018	Declaration of Benjamin T. Wang in Support of Motion to Appear *Pro Hac Vice*
2019	Transcript of April 22, 2024 Teleconference Hearing
2020	Claim Construction Order from *NextGen Innovations, LLC v. Fujitsu Network Communications, Inc.*, No. 2:22-cv-00307-JRG-RSP (E.D. Tex. Dec. 22, 2023).
2021	Transcript from the Deposition of Dr. Prucnal in IPR2023-00960 (June 29, 2024).
2022	Public File History of Application 60/485,072
2023	Opening Expert Report of Dr. Paul Prucnal Regarding Invalidity of U.S. Patent No. 8,238,754 from *NextGen Innovations, LLC v. Nokia of Am. Corp.*, No. 2:22-cv-00309-JRG-RSP (E.D. Tex.)
2024	Email from Nokia's counsel agreeing to de-designate confidentiality of Exhibit 2023.
2025	Data Sheet for Motorola ONT6000 GPON ONT for Multi-Dwelling Unit, available at https://www.broadbandsoho.com/PDF/Datasheet_ONT6000GVT.pdf (accessed June 30, 2024)
2026	Data Sheet for Motorola AXS1800 GPON Optical Line Terminal, available at https://www.klonex.com.pl/media/produkty/pdf/motorola-axs1800.pdf (accessed June 30, 2024).
2027	Public File History of Application 60/515,836
2028	Demonstrative Exhibit PRUCNAL009 from the Deposition of Dr. Prucnal in IPR2023-00960 (June 29, 2024).
2029	U.S. Pat. No. 10,771,181 to Soto and Soto.
2030	Rebuttal Expert Declaration of Dr. Wilner, *Nokia of Am. Corp. v. Alexander Soto and Walter Soto*, IPR2023-00960 (July 9, 2024).

2031	Patent Trial and Appeal Board Consolidated Trial Practice Guide (Nov. 2019).

I. INTRODUCTION 1

II. QUALIFICATIONS 1

III. MY UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELEVANT LEGAL PRINCIPLES 5

A. THE LEVEL OF ORDINARY SKILL IN THE ART 5

B. BURDEN OF PROOF 6

C. CLAIM CONSTRUCTIONS 6

D. ANTICIPATION 7

E. OBVIOUSNESS 8

F. REBUTTING INVALIDITY ASSERTIONS 10

G. PRIORITY DATE 10

H. WRITTEN DESCRIPTION 11

I. ENABLEMENT 12

J. CONCEPTION AND REDUCTION TO PRACTICE 12

IV. BACKGROUND STATE OF THE ART 13

A. PLUGGABLE OPTICAL TRANSCEIVER MODULES WERE SMALL AND LIMITED 13

B. SHRAGA'S PON USED BIG OLT/ONT/ONUS 15

V. SUMMARY OF THE '754 PATENT 17

VI. THE '754 PATENT IS ENTITLED TO A PRIORITY DATE OF OCTOBER 30, 2003 18

VII. RESPONSE TO GROUND 1 (SHRAGA-TOGAMI) 21

A. DR. PRUCNAL'S MULTIPLE PROPOSED RESULTING DEVICES CONTRADICT HIS OPINIONS AND DEMONSTRATE THAT A POSITA WOULD NOT FIND EITHER OF HIS PURPORTED COMBINATIONS TO BE OBVIOUS 21

1. Problems with Proposed Combination 1 (no switch in the SFP) 24

2. Problems with the "Other" Proposed Combination 2 (SFP further includes the switch) 28

B. DR. PRUCNAL HAS NOT SUFFICIENTLY IDENTIFIED A MOTIVATION TO COMBINE 31

1. If a POSITA Were Motivated to Combine Shraga and Togami, They Would Have Replaced Shraga's Optical Port with Togami's Pluggable Module 31

2. Dr. Prucnal's Motivation to Combine Would Not Motivate a POSITA to From His Proposed Combinations 33

3. Dr. Prucnal's Opinion Regarding the Expectation of Success is Contradicted by His Litigation Opinions 36

C. DR. PRUCNAL HAS NOT SHOWN THAT EITHER OF HIS PROPOSED COMBINATIONS RENDER THE CLAIMS OF THE '754 PATENT OBVIOUS 39

1. Claim [1.pre], [1.D], [1.E]: Dr. Prucnal Has Not Provided Evidence of "[the/an] optical module port of a switch or router" in Either Combination 39

2. Claim [1.pre]: Dr. Prucnal Has No Coherent Interpretation of "...the network client optical transceiver module having a pluggable form factor and configured to removably couple to an optical module port of a switch or router, the network client optical transceiver module comprising:" 41

3. Claim [1.A]: "an optical port configured to optically couple to one or more fibers of the passive optical network" 43

4. Claim [1.B]: "a bi-directional optical interface block optically coupled to the optical port and configured to perform optical-to-electrical and electrical-to-optical signal conversion" 44

5. Claim [1.C]: "a control module electrically coupled to the bi-directional optical interface block…" 45

6. Claim [1.D]: Dr. Prucnal Has No Evidence of Obviousness: "an electrical network interface port electrically coupled to the control module and for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router" 47

a. The "with switch" final combination does not meet the claim language 48

b. If the switch is separated from the SFP, other problems arise 50

c. General problems with Dr. Prucnal's analysis 51

7. Claim [1.D]: Dr. Prucnal Has No Coherent Theory of What Part of His Final Combination is: "an electrical network interface port electrically coupled to the control module and for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router" 52

a. Shraga's FIFO-Switch Interface Is Not the Claimed Electrical Network Interface Port 52

b. Shraga's FIFO-CLU Interface Is Not the Claimed Electrical Network Interface Port 53

8. Claim [1.E]: Dr. Prucnal Has Not Provided Evidence of Obviousness 56

9. Conclusion: Claim 1 is Not Obvious 56

10. Claim 18 Is Not Obvious For the Same Reasons 56

11. Dr. Prucnal Has Not Shown Evidence For Any Dependent Claims 57

12. Dr. Prucnal Has Not Shown Evidence of the Disclosure of Claims 9, 10, and 25 ... 57

VIII. RESPONSE TO GROUND 2 (SHRAGA-TOGAMI-G.984.3 DRAFT/CONTRIBUTION 104) 58

IX. SECONDARY CONSIDERATIONS OF NONOBVIOUSNESS 58

X. CONCLUSION 59

I. INTRODUCTION

1. I have been asked by counsel for Patent Owners Alexander Soto and Walter Soto to provide my opinions in response to the expert declaration submitted by Dr. Paul Prucnal concerning his opinions regarding the validity of U.S. Patent No. 8,238,754 (the "'754 patent"). I understand Dr. Prucnal submitted his declaration on behalf of Nokia of America Corporation, Nokia Networks, and Nokia Solutions and Networks OY (collectively, "Nokia"). I will call Dr. Prucnal's declaration the "Invalidity Declaration."

2. In summary, my opinion is that Dr. Prucnal has not presented sufficient evidence that the challenged claims of the '754 patent are invalid for obviousness under any of the grounds in his Invalidity Declaration.

3. I am being compensated for my work in this litigation at my standard consulting rate of $425 an hour. I am also being reimbursed for any out-of-pocket expenses. My compensation does not depend in any way on the opinions that I express in this expert report or on the outcome of this litigation.

4. All of the opinions stated in this expert declaration are based on my own personal knowledge and professional judgment; if called as a witness in this matter, I am prepared to testify competently about them.

II. QUALIFICATIONS

5. My qualifications as an expert are detailed in my curriculum vitae, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. That exhibit also includes details of my testimony at deposition or trial during the past four years.

6. For more than 35 years, I have been involved in several areas of optical communication technologies, including devices, subsystems, systems, and networks.

7. I have M.S. and Ph.D. degrees in Electrical Engineering from Columbia University in 1984 and 1988, respectively. There, I received the Edwin Howard Armstrong Foundation Memorial Award for being the highest-ranked Electrical Engineering master's student. Additionally, I earned a B.A. in Physics (1982) and an Honorary Doctorate of Humane Letters (Honoris Causa) (2012) from Yeshiva University.

8. Since 1992, I have been Assistant, Associate, and Full Professor at the University of Southern California (USC). I have also been the Director of the Optical Communications Laboratory at USC since 1992. I am currently a Distinguished Professor and the Andrew & Erna Viterbi Professorial Chair in the Ming Hsieh Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering of the Viterbi School of Engineering at USC.

9. From 1988 to 1990, I worked at AT&T Bell Laboratories as a Postdoctoral Member of the Technical Staff in the Photonics Networks and Components Research Department. From 1990 to 1992, I worked as a Member of the Technical Staff in the Photonics Research Department at Bell Communications Research (Bellcore). My work at both companies focused on optical communication technologies.

10. From 1999 to 2002, I co-founded and served as CTO of Phaethon Communications, a company whose technology was acquired by Teraxion and that created the ClearSpectrum® dispersion compensator product line. ClearSpectrum® was marketed to equipment manufacturers and has been deployed in many commercial systems worldwide.

11. I have received various awards and honors. For example, I received the National Science Foundation Presidential Faculty Fellows Award from the White House, one of 30 recipients in 1994 in all areas of science and engineering. I am also a Member of the U.S. National Academy of Engineering, an International Fellow of the U.K. Royal Academy of Engineering, and

a Fellow of the National Academy of Inventors. Moreover, I was the recipient of a Fulbright Foundation Senior Scholars Award, Guggenheim Foundation Fellowship, Packard Foundation Fellowship, and U.S. Dept. of Defense Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship (formerly the Defense Security Science and Engineering Faculty Fellowship).

12. Additional awards and honors that I have received include the following: Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers (IEEE) Eric Sumner Award for achievement in communications technology; IEEE Photonics Society Engineering Achievement Award; Optica (formerly Optical Society of America, OSA) Paul Forman Engineering Excellence Award; SPIE President's Award; IEEE Photonics Society Distinguished Traveling Lecturer Award; Optica Hopkins Leadership Award; Egleston Medal for Distinguished Engineering Achievement from the Columbia University Engineering Alumni Association; Institution of Engineering & Technology (IET) J.J. Thomson Medal for Electronics; Ellis Island Medal of Honor; Civilian Service Commendation Medal from the U.S. Dept. of the Army; IEEE Photonics Society Distinguished Service Award; Eddy Award for Best Technical Paper from Pennwell Publications; and IEEE Globecom Best Paper Award. I also received the USC Associates Award for University-Wide Creativity in Research (highest university research award) and the USC Associates Award for University-Wide Excellence in Teaching (highest university teaching award). I am also a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), American Physical Society, IEEE, IET, Optica, and SPIE.

13. I have served in various professional activities, including: Co-Chair of the U.S. National Academies Committee on the "Optics and Photonics Study: Essential Technologies for Our Nation"; President of the IEEE Photonics Society (~6,000 members); President of Optica (~20,000 members); Co-Chair of the Science and Engineering Counsel of Optica; Chair of the

IEEE Technical Activities Board Ethics and Member Conduct Committee; General & Program Co-Chair of the Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO); Chair of the National Photonics Initiative; Program Chair of Telecommunications Engineering at SPIE's Photonics West; General Co-Chair of the IEEE Photonics Society Topical Meeting on Broadband Networks; and Chair of the Unclassified Technical Program for the IEEE MILCOM Conference.

14. My editorial positions have included the following: Editor-in-Chief of the IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology (JLT); Editor-in-Chief of OSA Optics Letters; Editor-in-Chief of the IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics; Associate Editor of the IEEE Journal of Selected Areas in Communications (JSAC) Series on Optical Networks; and Guest Editor of JLT and the IEEE JSAC for the Joint Special Issue on Multiple-Wavelength Technologies & Networks.

15. I have been a Member of the U.S. Army Science Board and a Member of the Defense Sciences Research Council (a 16-member body that provided reports to DARPA Director & Office Directors). I have also served on many technical advisory boards, especially for small companies.

16. I have >1700 publications, including 1 book, ~10 edited books, ~25 book chapters, ~55 keynotes/plenaries, >450 referred journal papers, and >300 invited papers/presentations. I am a named inventor on >46 published U.S. patents in the fields of optical technologies, communication systems, signal processing, and networks. According to Google Scholar, my publications have been cited over 45,000 times.

17. Over the past approximately 32 years, I have taught full and short courses (at universities and international conferences) on a variety of subjects, including optical fiber

communication systems. I have taught thousands of students, including ~64 graduate students who obtained their Ph.D. degrees under my guidance.

III. MY UNDERSTANDING OF THE RELEVANT LEGAL PRINCIPLES

18. This section of my expert declaration provides my understanding of the currently applicable legal principles which I have used in forming the opinions set forth herein.

A. The Level of Ordinary Skill in the Art

19. It is my understanding from counsel that the ’754 patent and its claims must be interpreted using the understanding of a person having ordinary skill in the art, a “POSITA.” I have been asked to render an opinion regarding the level of ordinary skill of a POSITA.

20. My opinion of the level of ordinary skill in the art is based on my personal experience in electrical engineering, my knowledge of those in the field in the 2003 time frame (when the provisional application listed on the face of the ’754 patent was filed), my study of the ’754 patent and its file history, and my knowledge of:

a. The level of education and experience of persons actively working in the field at the time the subject matter at issue was developed;

b. The types of problems encountered in the art at the time the subject matter was developed;

c. The prior art patents and publications;

d. The activities of others working in that field; and

e. Prior art solutions to the problems addressed by the relevant art.

21. I also considered other factors, such as the sophistication of the technology, and the pace at which inventions are made in the field.

22. In my opinion, the level of ordinary skill would be a person with a bachelor’s degree in computer or electrical engineering, and with 2-3 years of post-graduate experience in

networking. The level of ordinary skill also requires a familiarity with optical networking, particularly in the area of passive optical networks, whether that be from coursework, work experience, or both.

23. Dr. Prucnal offers a similar proposal of the ordinary skill in the art: that such a person would have "at least a Bachelor's Degree in electrical engineering, computer engineering, or similar discipline and had approximately two years of experience with optical communications and networks." Invalidity Declaration ¶ 30.

24. Regardless of whether Dr. Prucnal's proposed or my proposed level of ordinary skill in the art were adopted, I do not believe my opinions would change. My opinions regarding the level of ordinary skill in the art would also not change regardless of which priority date in the 2003 time frame were adopted.

B. Burden of Proof

25. I understand that the PTAB uses the preponderance of the evidence standard in inter partes review proceedings. This refers to whether the evidence more likely than not points one way or another.

C. Claim Constructions

26. I understand that the first step in determining validity of an issued patent is to construe the claims at issue. I understand that, for the purposes of the Institution Decision, the Board found that no terms required an express construction.

27. I also understand that the District Court entered a claim construction order. Ex. 2014 (Markman Order). With respect to the '754 patent, I understand that District Court made the following findings:

a. **"control module"**: "The Court therefore finds that 'control module' is not subject to means-plus-function claiming and is instead a class of microcontroller,

controller, or similar structure within an optical transceiver." *Id.* at 31 (emphasis removed).

b. **"framing block"**: "The Court therefore finds that 'framing block' is not subject to means-plus-function claiming and is instead a framer within an optical transceiver." *Id.* at 34 (emphasis removed).

c. **"bi-directional optical interface block"**: "The Court therefore finds that 'bi-directional optical interface block' is not subject to means-plus-function claiming and is instead an optical interface having a laser and photo detector within an optical transceiver." *Id.* at 37 (emphasis removed).

28. I used these claim constructions of the District Court in forming my opinions.

D. Anticipation

29. I understand that, once the claims of a patent have been properly construed, the next step in determining anticipation of a patent claim requires a comparison of the properly construed claim language to the prior art on a limitation-by-limitation basis.

30. I understand that a prior art reference "anticipates" an asserted claim, and thus renders the claim invalid, if all elements of the claim are disclosed in that prior art reference. In determining whether every one of the elements of the claimed invention is found in the prior art, I understand that one should take into account what a person of ordinary skill in the art would have understood from his or her examination of the particular prior art. I also understand that the prior art reference alleged to be anticipatory must also enable one of ordinary skill in the art to make the claimed invention without undue experimentation.

31. I understand that anticipation must be found in a single reference, device, or process. In other words, anticipation does not allow an additional reference to supply a missing claim limitation. I further understand that the prior art reference must disclose all elements of the

claim within the four corners of the document and must also disclose those elements arranged as in the claim. I understand that in order for an element to be considered inherently disclosed by a reference, it must necessarily, and not simply likely, be present in light of the disclosure.

32. Moreover, I understand that any differences between a prior art reference and a claimed invention invokes the question of obviousness, not anticipation. In other words, I understand it is not sufficient for a prior art reference to disclose part of a claimed invention or that it includes multiple distinct teachings that one of ordinary skill in the art might somehow combine to achieve the claimed invention. The prior art reference must disclose the claimed invention without any need for combining various disclosures not directly related to each other. I further understand that an ambiguous prior art reference cannot be anticipatory.

E. Obviousness

33. I understand that even if a patent claim is not anticipated, it may still be invalid if the differences between the claimed subject matter and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person of ordinary skill in the pertinent art.

34. I understand that an obviousness determination includes the consideration of the following factors: (1) the scope and content of the prior art, (2) the differences between the prior art and the claims at issue, (3) the level of ordinary skill in the art, and (4) objective evidence of nonobviousness.

35. I understand that a claim of obviousness may be based on one or more references, taken in combination. I understand that a patent composed of several elements is not proved obvious merely by demonstrating that each of its element was known in the prior art. There must be a reason for combining the elements in the manner claimed. That is, there must be a showing

that a person of ordinary skill in the art at the time of the invention would have thought of either combining two or more references or modifying a reference to achieve the claimed invention.

36. I also understand that a claim can be obvious in light of a single reference, without the need to combine references, if the elements of the claim that are not found in the reference can be supplied by the common sense of one of skill in the art.

37. I understand that it is impermissible to use hindsight to arrive at the claimed invention. My understanding is that to preclude hindsight in the obviousness analysis, which I understand to be improper, there must be evidence at the time of the invention that there was some teaching, suggestion or even motivation to make the variation or combination. I also understand that obviousness does not exist where the prior art discourages or teaches away from the claimed invention.

38. It is further my understanding that the use of the claim language and hindsight cannot be used as a guide to combine the right references in the right way to achieve the same result as the claims in suit. It is my understanding that justifying a combination with conclusory statements that it would have been obvious to make the combination is not sufficient.

39. I also understand that in evaluating whether patent claims are invalid as obvious, objective indicia of nonobviousness must be considered if present. Such objective indicia of nonobviousness can include:

(a) long-felt and unmet need in the art that was satisfied by the invention of the patent;

(b) failure of others to achieve the results of the invention;

(c) commercial success or lack thereof of the products and processes covered by the invention;

(d) deliberate copying of the invention by others in the field;

(e) taking of licenses under the patent by others;

(f) whether the invention was contrary to the accepted wisdom of the prior art;

(g) expression of disbelief or skepticism by those skilled in the art upon learning of the invention;

(h) unexpected results achieved by the invention;

(i) praise of the invention by others skilled in the art; and

(j) lack of contemporaneous and independent invention by others.

40. I understand that the obviousness analysis requires a comparison of the properly construed claim language to the prior art on a limitation-by-limitation basis.

41. I understand that obviousness must be proven by a preponderance of the evidence.

F. Rebutting Invalidity Assertions

42. It is my understanding that, in order to rebut an assertion of invalidity made by Petitioner, I need only show that at least one element is not met by the evidence presented by the expert to whom I am responding. It is not my burden to show that each and every element is not disclosed in the asserted prior art or combination. My decision not to address certain elements of the claims in this rebuttal expert declaration should not be taken as an admission that those other limitations are found in the cited art or combinations of art.

G. Priority Date

43. I further understand that the "critical date" for a patent is one year prior to its filing date. It is my understanding that the critical date is significant because patents, systems, or documents that are public prior to the critical date, if they disclose each and every limitation of the claims, may invalidate a patent regardless of when the inventors claimed to have conceived and reduced to practice the claim.

44. I understand that the "priority date" of a patent is presumed to be the date on which it is filed. I further understand that the priority date is significant because patents, systems, or documents that are public less than one year prior to the priority date may invalidate the claims. My understanding is that, for such prior art references, a patentee may attempt to show that the claimed invention was conceived prior to the publication date of the prior art reference.

45. I understand that a patent may be valid over prior art that was published or was publicly available before the priority date but after the critical date. To do so, it is my understanding that it must be shown that the named inventors conceived of the claimed invention before the prior art, and were diligent in reducing the claimed inventions to practice.

H. Written Description

46. I understand that to satisfy the written description requirement, the specification must describe the claimed invention in sufficient detail that one skilled in the art can reasonably conclude that the inventors had possession of the claimed invention. Specifically, the specification must describe the claimed invention in a manner understandable to a person of ordinary skill in the art and show that the inventors actually invented the claimed invention. The function of the written description requirement is to ensure that the inventors had possession of, as of the filing date of the application relied on, the specific subject matter later claimed by them—how the specification accomplishes this is not material. I understand that, to the extent a patent specification must disclose an algorithm, it can be provided in any understandable terms, including as a mathematical formula, in prose, or as a flow chart, for example.

47. I have been informed by counsel that allowed patent claims are presumed to meet the written description requirement, and any challenge to that requirement must be proven by a preponderance of the evidence.

48. I am further informed by counsel that written description is not being decided as part of this IPR proceeding.

I. Enablement

49. I understand that the claims of a patent are invalid for lack of enablement when, at the effective filing date of the patent, one of ordinary skill in the art could not practice their full scope without undue experimentation. I understand that the fact that some experimentation is necessary does not render the claim invalid unless the amount of experimentation is "unduly extensive." A considerable amount of experimentation is permissible, if it is routine, or if the specification provides reasonable guidance regarding the direction in which the experimentation should proceed. I understand that eight factors may be considered in the analysis, called the "Wands factors": (1) the quantity of experimentation necessary, (2) the amount of direction or guidance presented, (3) the presence or absence of working examples, (4) the nature of the invention, (5) the state of the prior art, (6) the relative skill of those in the art, (7) the predictability or unpredictability of the art, and (8) the breadth of the claims.

50. I have been informed by counsel that allowed patent claims are presumed to meet the enablement requirement, and any challenge to that requirement must be proven by a preponderance of the evidence.

51. I am further informed by counsel that enablement is not being decided as part of this IPR proceeding.

J. Conception and Reduction to Practice

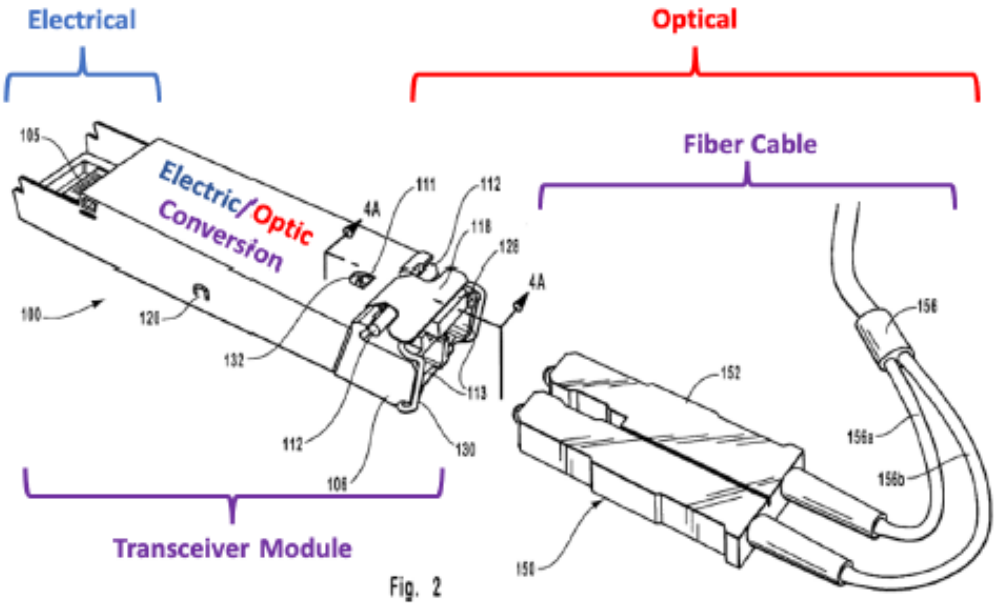
52. I understand that conception is the formation in the mind of the inventor of a definite and permanent idea of the complete and operative invention. In determining priority of invention, the respective dates of conception and reduction to practice of the invention should be considered as well as the reasonable diligence of one who was first to conceive and last to reduce

to practice, from a time prior to conception. Actual reduction to practice requires that the claimed invention work for its intended purpose, while constructive reduction to practice occurs when a patent application on the claimed invention is filed.

IV. BACKGROUND STATE OF THE ART

A. Pluggable Optical Transceiver Modules Were Small and Limited

53. Togami exemplifies a typical pluggable optical transceiver module in 2003. Ex. 1007. The primary purpose of this device was to convert electrical signals into representative optical signals, and vice versa. *See* Ex. 2021 at 35:14–20. The following picture from the POPR shows the electrical and optical ends of a pluggable optical transceiver module.



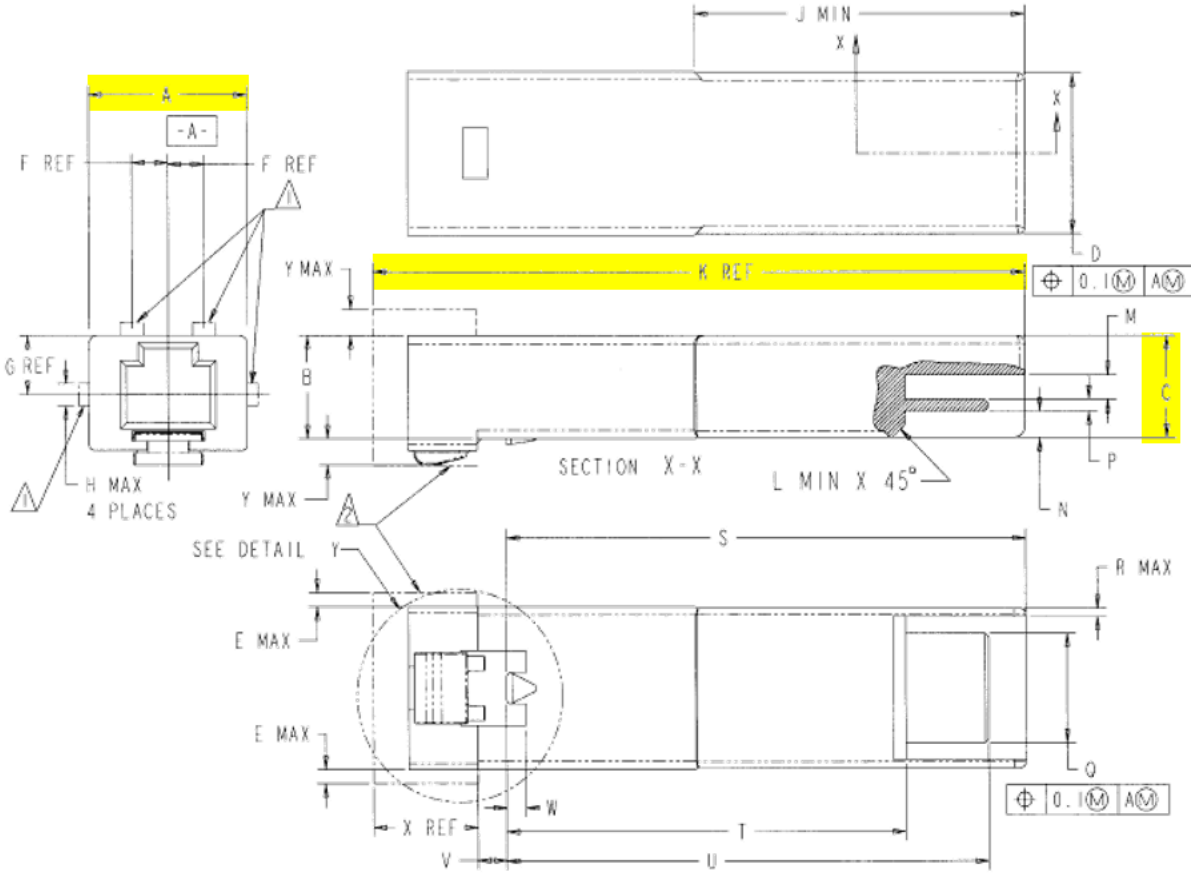
POPR at 8; Ex. 2021 at 35:21–36:21.

54. Togami's exemplary optical transceiver module is a "Small Form-factor Pluggable" module, also referred to as an "SFP" module. Ex. 1007 at 2:53–55; Ex. 2021 at 33:20–25. SFP is a standardized form factor defined by an SFP MultiSource Agreement that I will refer to as the "SFP MSA." Ex. 1007 at 1:60–64; Ex. 1016. In addition to other issues, the SFP MSA standardizes the size and power characteristics of SFP modules. *Id.*

55. An SFP module is relatively small, not too much larger than the size of a modern USB thumb drive. The size of a standards-compliant SFP module is 13.7 mm wide by 8.5 mm high by 56.5 mm long.

Table 1. Dimension Table for Drawing of SFP Transceiver

Designator	Dimension (mm)	Tolerance (mm)	Comments
A	13.7	± 0.1	Transceiver width, nosepiece or front that extends inside cage
B	8.6	± 0.1	Transceiver height, front, that extends inside cage
C	8.5	± 0.1	Transceiver height, rear
D	13.4	± 0.1	Transceiver width, rear
E	1.0	Maximum	Extension of front sides outside of cage, see Note 2 Figure 1B
F	2.3	Reference	Location of cage grounding springs from centerline, top
G	4.2	Reference	Location of side cage grounding springs from top
H	2.0	Maximum	Width of cage grounding springs
J	28.5	Minimum	Location of transition between nose piece and rear of transceiver
K	56.5	Reference	Transceiver overall length
L	1.1x45°	Minimum	Chamfer on bottom of housing

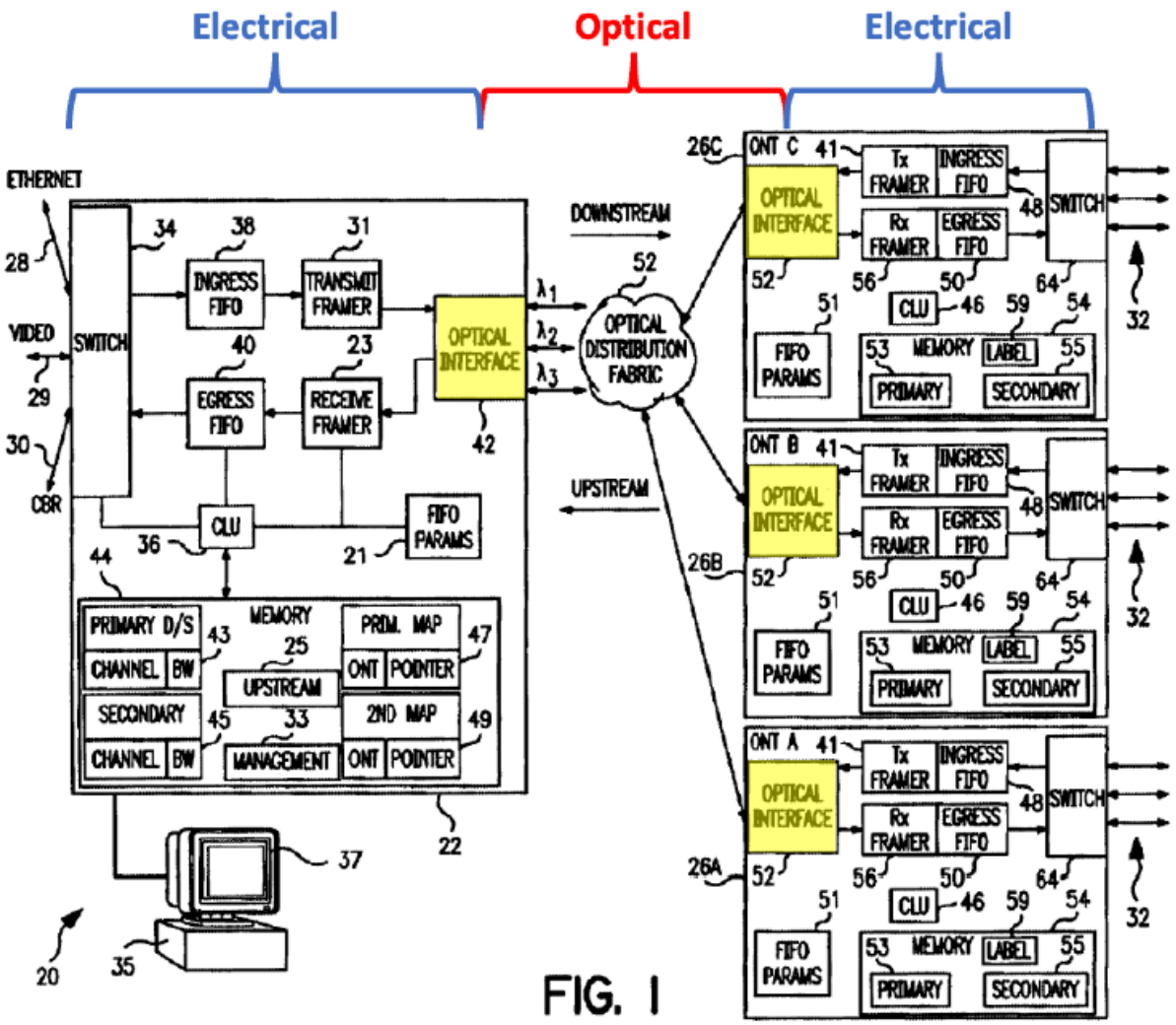


Ex. 1016.007–008 (excerpted and highlighted); Ex. 1012.004 at Fig. 11 (showing similar dimensions).

56. The SFP MSA specifies the VccR and VccT pins as the receiver and transmitter power supplies. Ex. 1016.023 ¶ 8. They receive 3.3V with a maximum current of 300 mA. *Id.* Using the physics equation for power, P=I*V, where "P" is power in Watts, "I" is current in Amps, and "V" is voltage in Volts, the power is 0.99 W (approximately 1 W, with a 5% range above and below) for each of the transmitter and receiver power supplies. Thus, the maximum power supplied to an SFP module is about 2 W +/- 5%.

B. Shraga's PON Used Big OLT/ONT/ONUs

57. Shraga shows a passive optical network in Figure 1. This type of network includes both electrical and optical domains, which are shown in this annotated figure from the POPR:



POPR at 6; Ex. 2021 at 47:14–48:7. Between the electrical and optical domains, an optical interface (highlighted in yellow) performs optical-to-electrical conversion and electrical-to-optical conversion.

58. The left side of Fig. 1 above is referred to as the "head-end," which is implemented in Shraga with an OLT ("Optical Line Terminal") 22. Ex. 1005 at 7:17–21. The OLT generates electrical data and converts that electrical data into an optical signal at optical interface 42. *Id.* at 8:10–14. That optical signal travels through the optical distribution fabric to ONTs ("Optical Network Terminals") A–C, labeled 26A–26C. An optical interface 52 at each ONT converts the optical signal back into an electrical signal. Then, the ONT performs further electrical processing,

and if appropriate, transmits the electrical data out of data line 32 of a switch 64 to a further downstream device. *Id.* at 7:30–35. In my opinion, a POSITA would have understood such data lines 32 could refer to CAT5 Ethernet cables that connect to an ethernet port on a switch. Ex. 2021 at 109:10–110:14 (Dr. Prucnal acknowledging same, and otherwise speculating).

59. Shraga shows a block diagram of its ONT, but Shraga does not provide a real-world example of an ONT at the time. A POSITA would have understood that an ONT in the relevant timeframe was commonly about 1 ft by 1.5 ft, which is consistent with Dr. Prucnal's memory. Ex. 2021 at 42:2–44:11. Indeed, a datasheet dated in 2007 shows an exemplary Motorola ONT (the ONT6000GVT) with similar measurements (17 inches (425mm) high and 12 inches (304.8mm) deep). Ex. 2025 at 2. Consistent with the understanding of a POSITA of common power requirements for an ONT at the time, the Motorola ONT received 48 VDC for power. *Id.*

V. SUMMARY OF THE '754 PATENT

60. The '754 patent is titled "System and Method for Pluggable Optical Modules for Passive Optical Networks," and was issued on August 7, 2012 to Alexander Soto and Walter Soto.

61. Figure 1 shows an overview system:

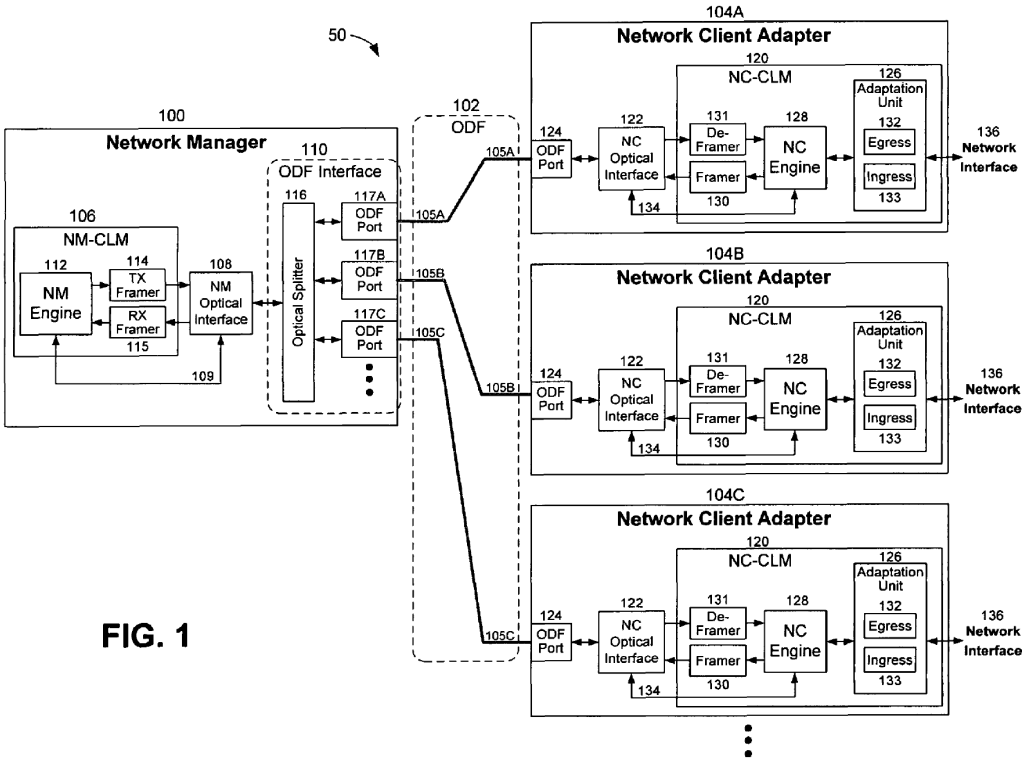


FIG. 1

62. The claimed invention, at a high-level, is a pluggable optical transceiver module with ONT functionality implemented by a control module, an embodiment the ’754 patent calls a Network Client Adapter. Three exemplary Network Client Adapters are shown in Fig. 1, each with a control module (shown as NC Engine 128), a framer (Framer 130), and an optical interface (NC Optical Interface 122). Each Network Client Adapter also has an optical connection on the left side (connected to the block called “ODF Port”), and an electrical interface on the right side (for example, how the pluggable connects to a switch or router). *E.g.*, ’754 patent at 5:63–8:40.

VI. THE ’754 PATENT IS ENTITLED TO A PRIORITY DATE OF OCTOBER 30, 2003

63. Dr. Prucnal does not seem to engage in a priority analysis. In paragraph 29 of the Invalidity Declaration, he says he was “informed . . . for purposes of this matter, the earliest claimed priority date of October 30, 2003.” When deposed, Dr. Prucnal could not recall doing any independent priority date analysis. Ex. 2021 at 29:3–22.

64. As I understand the issue of priority analysis, it examines whether the claims of the ’754 patent find written description and enablement support in the cited priority material. For example, in the case of a provisional application, the analysis determines whether the invention as claimed is disclosed in the provisional application. Similarly, if priority is claimed to a patent application, the entire specification and proposed claims may be examined.

65. In my opinion, the ’754 patent is entitled to a priority date of at least October 30, 2003. This is the date that U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/515,836 (the “’836 application”) was filed. In combination with the earlier filed application, U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/485,072 (the “’072 application”), the applications demonstrate that the inventors had conceived of their invention by October 30, 2003.

66. Below is a chart summarizing evidence demonstrating the priority of claim 1. To the extent that the ’836 application is not sufficient to establish priority, I have also included evidence from the U.S. Patent No. 7,925,162 (the “’162 patent”), which is the patent that issued from the parent application of the ’754 patent (Application No. 10/886,514). If the ’754 patent is not entitled to claim priority to the ’836 application, it is entitled to claim priority to the filing date of the ’162 patent (July 6, 2004).

Claim 1	Priority Evidence
A network client optical transceiver module for a passive optical network, the passive optical network having one or more passive optical splitters for coupling the network client optical transceiver module over one or more optical fibers to the head end of the passive optical network and the network client optical transceiver module having a pluggable form factor and configured to removably couple to an optical module port of a switch or router, the network client optical transceiver module comprising:	’072 application at [0002], claims 2–5, 9, Figs. 1–3 ’836 application at [0005], [0014], Fig. 3 ’162 patent at Figs. 1, 6A–6C, 7D, 8, and related specification descriptions of each Figure, 12:28–45

Claim 1	Priority Evidence
an optical port configured to optically couple to one or more optical fibers of the passive optical network having one or more passive optical splitters;	’072 application at [0013], claims 5–6, Figs. 1–3 ’836 application at [0005], [0014], Figs. 1–4 ’162 patent at Figs. 1, 6A–8, and related specification descriptions of each Figure, including 5:63–6:40
a bi-directional optical interface block optically coupled to the optical port and configured to perform optical-to-electrical and electrical-to-optical signal conversion;	’836 application at [0004], [0005], [0014], claim 1, Figs. 1–4 ’162 patent at Figs. 1, 6A–8, and related specification descriptions of each Figure (including the references to NC Optical Interface), 4:52–5:13
a control module electrically coupled to the bi-directional optical interface block and configured to receive from the head end of the passive optical network data communications representing one or more start times for transmitting data communications to the head end of the passive optical network and configured to transmit the data communications to the head end of the passive optical network responsive to the start times; and	’836 application at [0006], [0014], [0016], claims 1, 3–10, Fig. 2, 4, 7 ’162 patent at Figs. 1, 6A–8, and related specification descriptions of each Figure (including the references to NC-Engine), 5:63–6:40
an electrical network interface port electrically coupled to the control module and for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router and for communicating with the switch or router; whereby	’836 application at [0003]–[0006], [00014], [0016], Figs. 1–4, 7 ’162 patent at Figs. 1, 6A–8, and related specification descriptions of each Figure (including the references to the Network Interface)
the network client optical transceiver module is configured to optically communicate with the head end of the passive optical network responsive to start times for transmitting data communications to the head end of the passive optical network and the network client optical transceiver module is configured to removably couple to the optical module port of the switch or router and electrically communicate with the switch or router.	’836 application at [0006], [0014], [0016], claims 1, 3–10, Fig. 2, 4, 7 ’162 patent at Fig. 2, and related specification description

67. Claim 18 is similarly described in the ’836 application and the cites I provide above. For example, the preamble of claim 18 is disclosed as I describe. Each of elements a through h of claim 18 are disclosed in the same limitations, including the ’836 application at [0003]–[0006], [00014], [0016], claims 1, 30, and Figs. 1–4, 7.

VII. RESPONSE TO GROUND 1 (SHRAGA-TOGAMI)

68. The combination of Shraga and Togami does not invalidate any of the Asserted Claims.

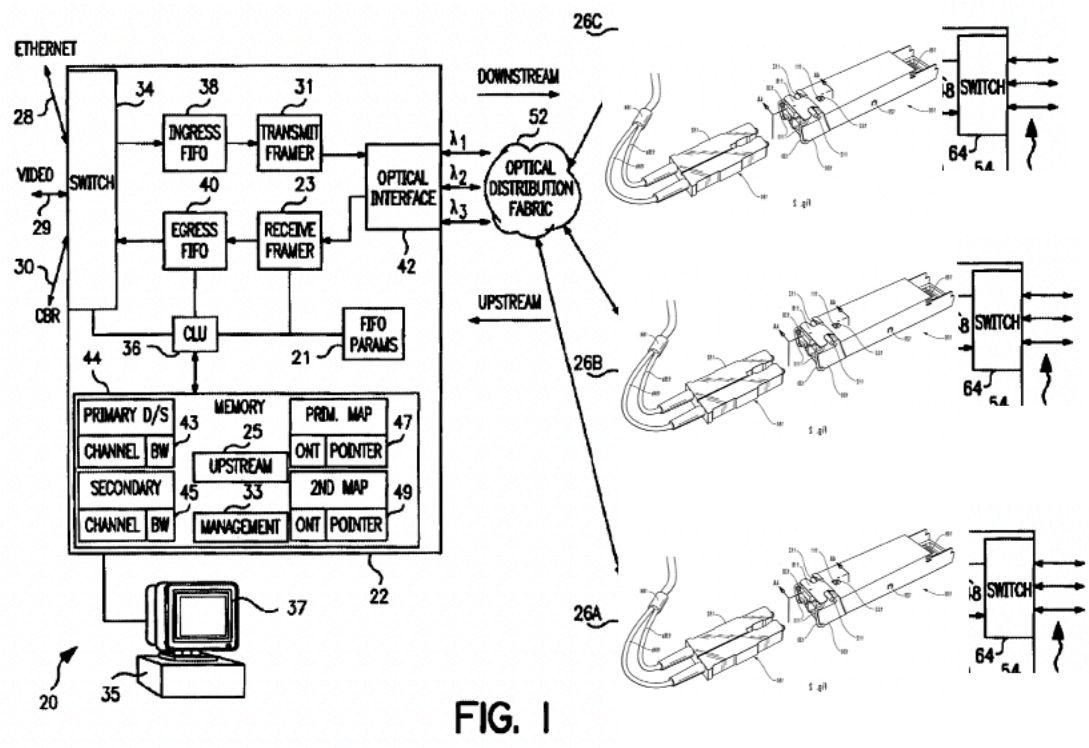
69. I note that Dr. Prucnal’s Invalidity Declaration appears to be similar to the Expert Report that he provided in the underlying litigation. Ex. 2023. I understand that the litigation is still pending. I have reviewed NextGen’s POPR and I agree with many of the arguments. I reiterate some below but I refer to and incorporate by reference these previous arguments here as well.

A. Dr. Prucnal’s Multiple Proposed Resulting Devices Contradict His Opinions and Demonstrate That a POSITA Would Not Find Either of His Purported Combinations to be Obvious

70. In my opinion, the fact that Dr. Prucnal’s opinion relies on multiple very different devices being obvious to combine from the combination of Shraga and Togami demonstrates that a POSITA, without the benefit of the claims of the ’754 patent, would not have been motivated to make the proposed combination.

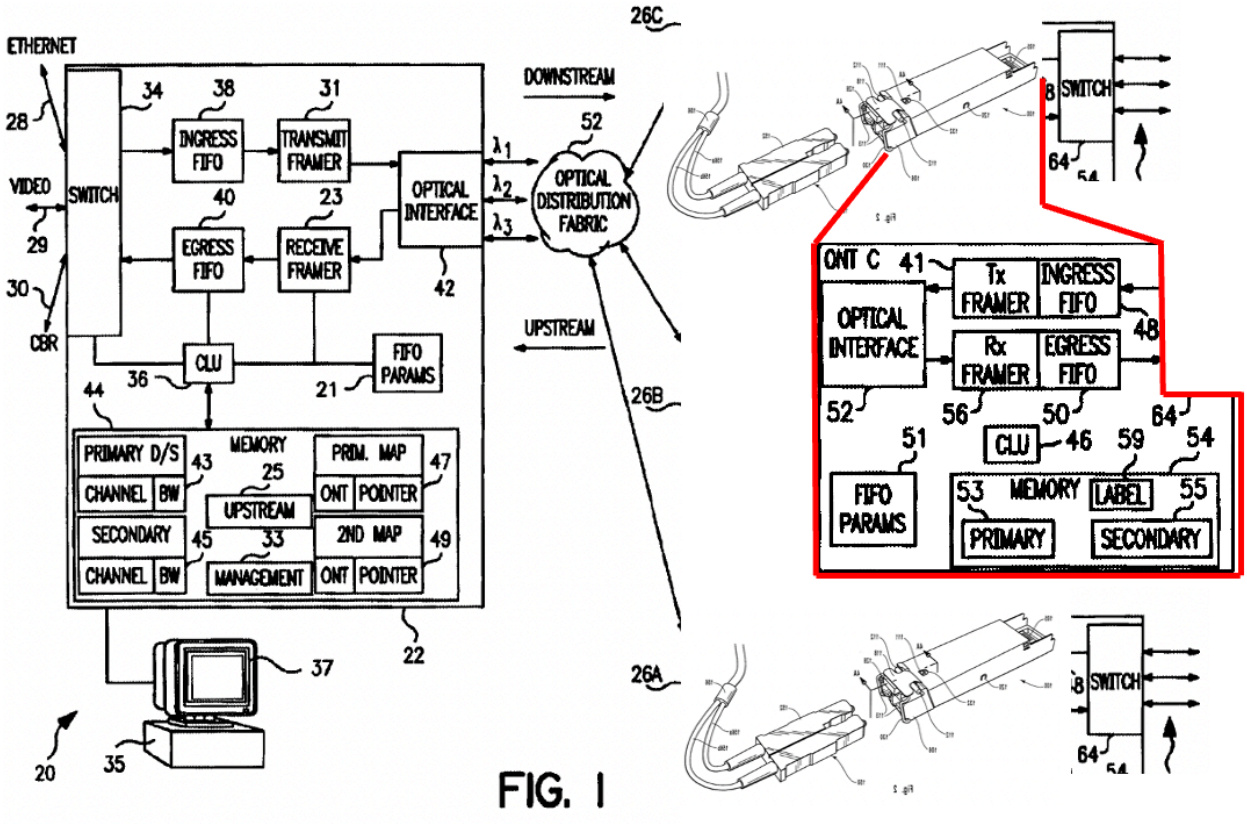
71. Based on Dr. Prucnal’s Invalidity Declaration and the details that he provided in his deposition, I understand that Dr. Prucnal’s proposed combination of Shraga and Togami would result in two devices being obvious: (1) the entire functionality of Shraga’s ONT implemented in Togami’s SFP optical transceiver module (including the switch); and (2) the entire functionality of Shraga’s ONT implemented in Togami’s SFP optical transceiver module (excluding the switch). Invalidity Declaration ¶¶ 105–147; Ex. 2021 at 49:19–52:6, 89:15–100:21. For example, when

presented with the following diagram, he explained that he envisioned two proposed combinations, "One of them being this. And the other one being that the Switch 64 is also included in Togami's module." Ex. 2021 at 100:3–25.



PROPOSED COMBINATION

Ex. 2028 at 3. The figure above is further modified to represent Shraga's original functionality that Dr. Prucnal proposes would be obvious to incorporate into Togami's SFP module:



PROPOSED COMBINATION 1: Separate Switch

72. The figure below is a modified version of Shraga's Fig. 1 demonstrating Dr. Prucnal's alternative obviousness opinion where the switch is included in Togami's pluggable.

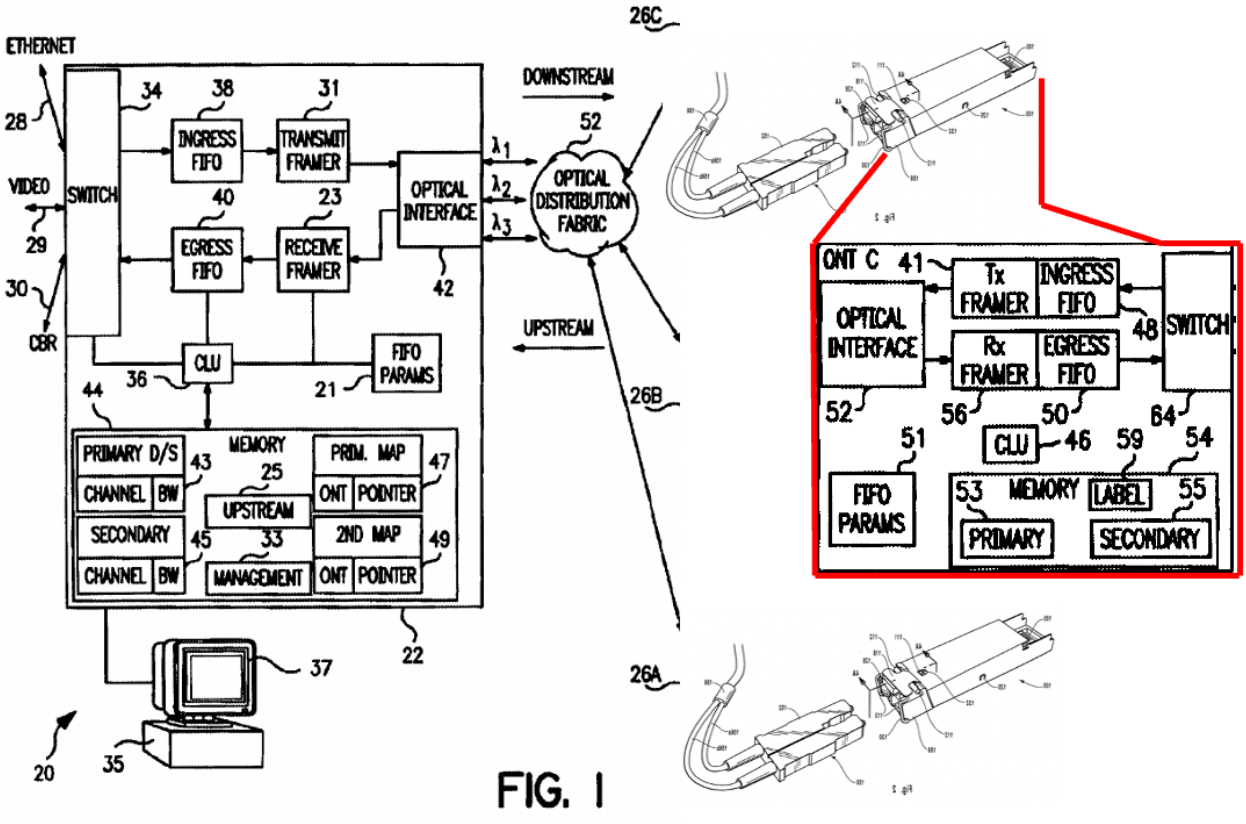


FIG. 1

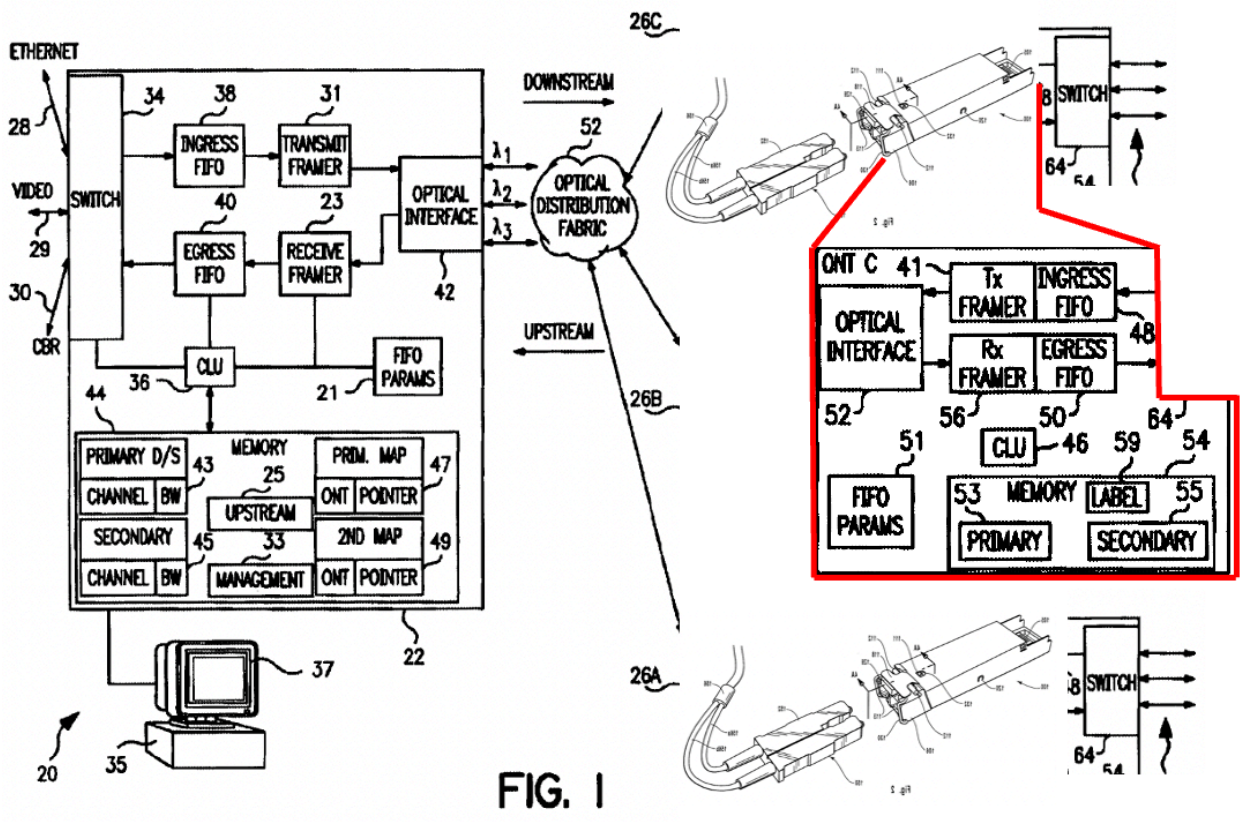
PROPOSED COMBINATION 2: Included Switch

73. Dr. Prucnal's opinion that an obviousness combinaion of Shraga and Togami is an SFP pluggable device with a switch is particularly inconssitent with the understanding of a POSITA.

74. To a POSITA, a swtich is a well-known device. To be non-trivial, a switch needs to have at least an input and at least two different outputs that can be selected between. Shraga's switch is consistent with a POSITA's understanding.

1. Problems with Proposed Combination 1 (no switch in the SFP)

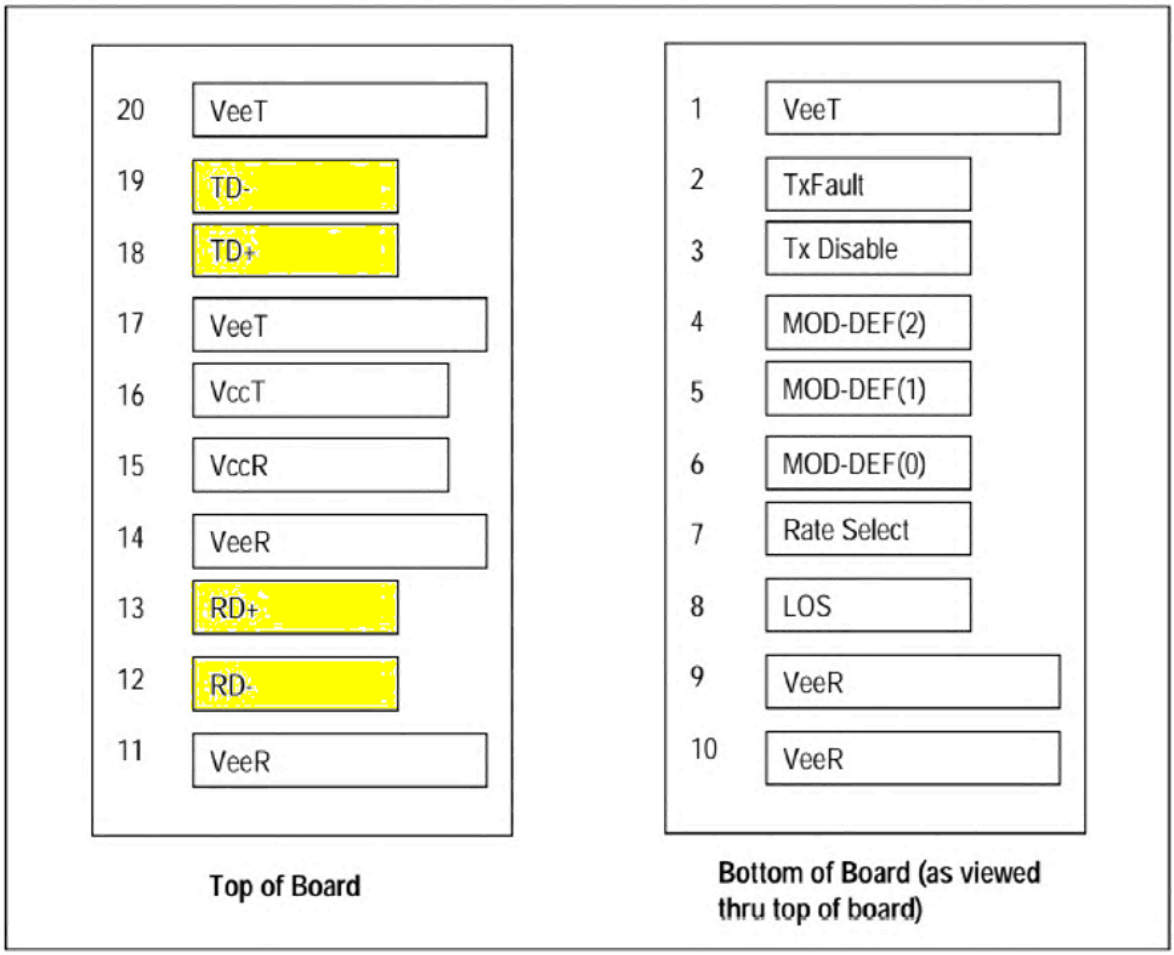
75. In my opinion, there are several problems with the first proposed combination, reproduced below, such that a POSITA would not have thought to make it:



PROPOSED COMBINATION 1: Separate Switch

76. A POSITA would not have been motivated to separate the CLU from the switch 64 by moving the CLU into a pluggable optical transceiver module. Indeed, Dr. Prucnal admits that Shraga's switch operates according to controlling signals received from the CLU. Ex. 1003 ¶ 141; Ex. 2021 at 70:19–71:22. Thus, "the CLU must be electrically coupled to the switch" according to Dr. Prucnal. Ex. 2021 at 70:19–71:8. Without the CLU's control, Shraga's switch becomes inoperable. I have considered the possibility that the CLU could control the switch when a pluggable module is plugged into the switch, but this is unlikely because there was nothing in the SFP MSA that standardized how an internal CLU should control an external switch. Ex. 1016; Ex. 1017. Moreover, there are no unused pins that would be available to use for CLU control signals.

Small Form-factor Pluggable (SFP) Transceiver MultiSource Agreement (MSA)



Small Form-factor Pluggable (SFP) Transceiver MultiSource Agreement (MSA)

Table 1. Pin Function Definitions

Pin Num.	Name	Function	Plug Seq.	Notes
1	VeeT	Transmitter Ground	1	
2	TX Fault	Transmitter Fault Indication	3	Note 1
3	TX Disable	Transmitter Disable	3	Note 2 Module disables on high or open
4	MOD-DEF2	Module Definition 2	3	Note 3, 2 wire serial ID interface
5	MOD-DEF1	Module Definition 1	3	Note 3, 2 wire serial ID interface
6	MOD-DEF0	Module Definition 0	3	Note 3, Grounded in Module
7	Rate Select	Select between full or reduced receiver bandwidth	3	Note 4 Low or Open – reduced bandwidth, High– full bandwidth
8	LOS	Loss of Signal	3	Note 5
9	VeeR	Receiver Ground	1	Note 6
10	VeeR	Receiver Ground	1	Note 6
11	VeeR	Receiver Ground	1	Note 6
12	RD-	Inv. Received Data Out	3	Note 7
13	RD+	Received Data Out	3	Note 7
14	VeeR	Receiver Ground	1	Note 6
15	VccR	Receiver Power	2	3.3 ± 5%, Note 8
16	VccT	Transmitter Power	2	3.3 ± 5%, Note 8
17	VeeT	Transmitter Ground	1	Note 6
18	TD+	Transmit Data In	3	Note 9
19	TD-	Inv. Transmit Data In	3	Note 9
20	VeeT	Transmitter Ground	1	Note 6

Ex. 1016.011, 1016.022 (highlighted).

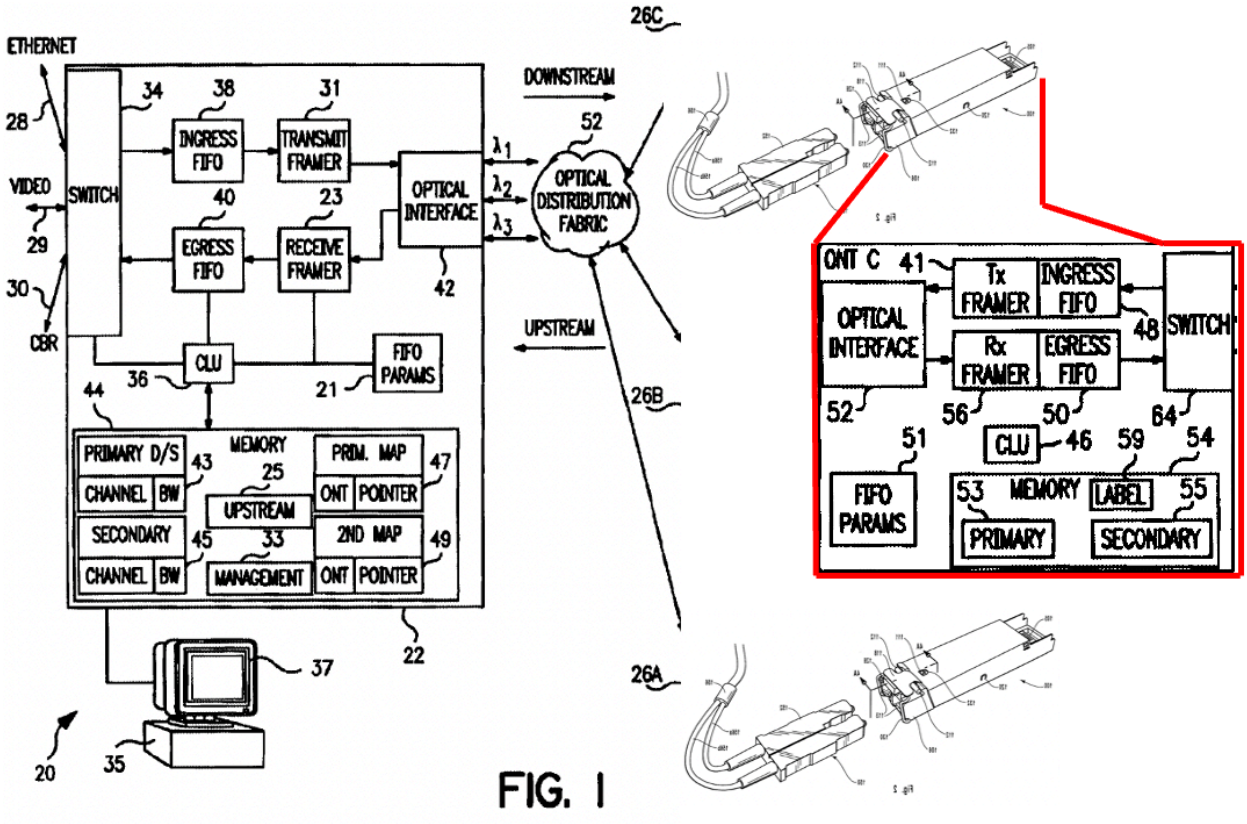
77. The SFP MSA does not define any protocol, interface, CLU specifications or other definitions of how a CLU in a removable pluggable optical transceiver module is supposed to control the operations of a switch through the interface of a pluggable optical transceiver module. Separating a CLU from the switch that it controls can also introduce potential timing and state issues, such as if a pluggable optical transceiver module is removed and replaced. A POSITA would not have been motivated to disassemble a working system of Shraga and move the CLU

into a pluggable optical module, where it is unclear what interface and protocol the CLU will use to control the switch and what timing and state problems may be introduced.

78. Dr. Prucnal has provided no adequate evidence supporting his opinion that inclusion of Shraga's switch or separation of Shraga's switch from its CLU was a "design choice." Invalidity Declaration at 72. Indeed, as Dr. Prucnal opines, Shraga's integrated switch is controlled by the CLU. Invalidity Declaration ¶ 141 (citing Ex. 1005 at 7:67-8:2). Dr. Prucnal does not explain how the switch would be controlled if, as a design choice, a POSITA decided to exclude the switch and still conform to the MSA.

2. Problems with the "Other" Proposed Combination 2 (SFP further includes the switch)

79. In my opinion, there are several problems with the first proposed combination, reproduced below, such that it would not have been obvious for a POSITA to make it:



PROPOSED COMBINATION 2: Included Switch

80. Dr. Pucnal's "other" proposed combination, which further includes Shraga's switch capabilities in the SFP, is also non-obvious. Indeed, Dr. Prucnal stated at his deposition that he was not aware that any such thing existed. Ex. 2021 at 92:5–7. Shraga's switch 64 shows 3 output paths. Ex. 1005 at Fig. 1. The switch will "switch" data between different pathways, usually based on an address. *See id.* at 7:29–35, 7:67–8:2. In Shraga, the data switches between an ethernet, video, or constant bit rate line. *Id.* The numeral 32 of Fig. 1 is also used for data lines headed downstream from the switch on the right, so a POSITA would similarly understand that the switch can send data to/from different data lines such as for ethernet, video, or constant bit rate. *Id.* at Fig. 1.

81. There is no obvious way that Shraga's switch can be implemented in Togami's SFP while remaining complaint with the SFP standard. This is because the SFP MSA does not provide

for multiple switching ports at the electrical end of the SFP module. For data, the SFP MSA specifies only one differential pair of pins for Received Data (RD), and one differential pair of pins for Transmit Data (TD). Thus, there is no obvious way for Shraga's switch (which a POSITA would understand would require multiple pairs of RD and TD pins) to replace the electrical output end of Togami's SFP module while still remaining compliant with the SFP MSA.

82. Other problems readily apparent to a POSITA that contradict Dr. Prucnal's opinion are practical considerations of how a Togami-style pluggable could incorporate the multiple interfaces necessary to allow it to include switch functionality. As just one example, Dr. Prucnal noted that a switch can have ethernet ports for CAT5 cables. Ex. 2021 at 109:4–110:14. A switch will have at least three such ports (one to receive data, and two for potential transmit paths). The SFP MSA does not provide for three ethernet ports that could be the output of a switch for receiving CAT5 ethernet cables (Ex. 2021 at 110:15–112:2), and the sheer size requirements of multiple ethernet ports would render Togami's form factor unusable. Nor does the pin count for the SFP electrical output accommodate extra pins for two ethernet ports. Dr. Prucnal agreed that such a modification would no longer comply with the SFP standard because "[i]t would have to be modified" further in an unspecified manner. Ex. 2021 at 110:15–112:2. Dr. Prucnal does not address this issue in his declaration, or how a POSITA would nonetheless find his proposed combination to be obvious. At deposition, Dr. Prucnal testified by confirming that his proposed obvious combination "would no longer comply with the SFP standard." *Id.* at 111:2–111:17. When asked how his proposed switch output would conform to an SFP connector, he answered that "that would not be the same connector as would be used in a stand-alone switch," but he was unable to explain what type of connector would actually be used. *Id.*

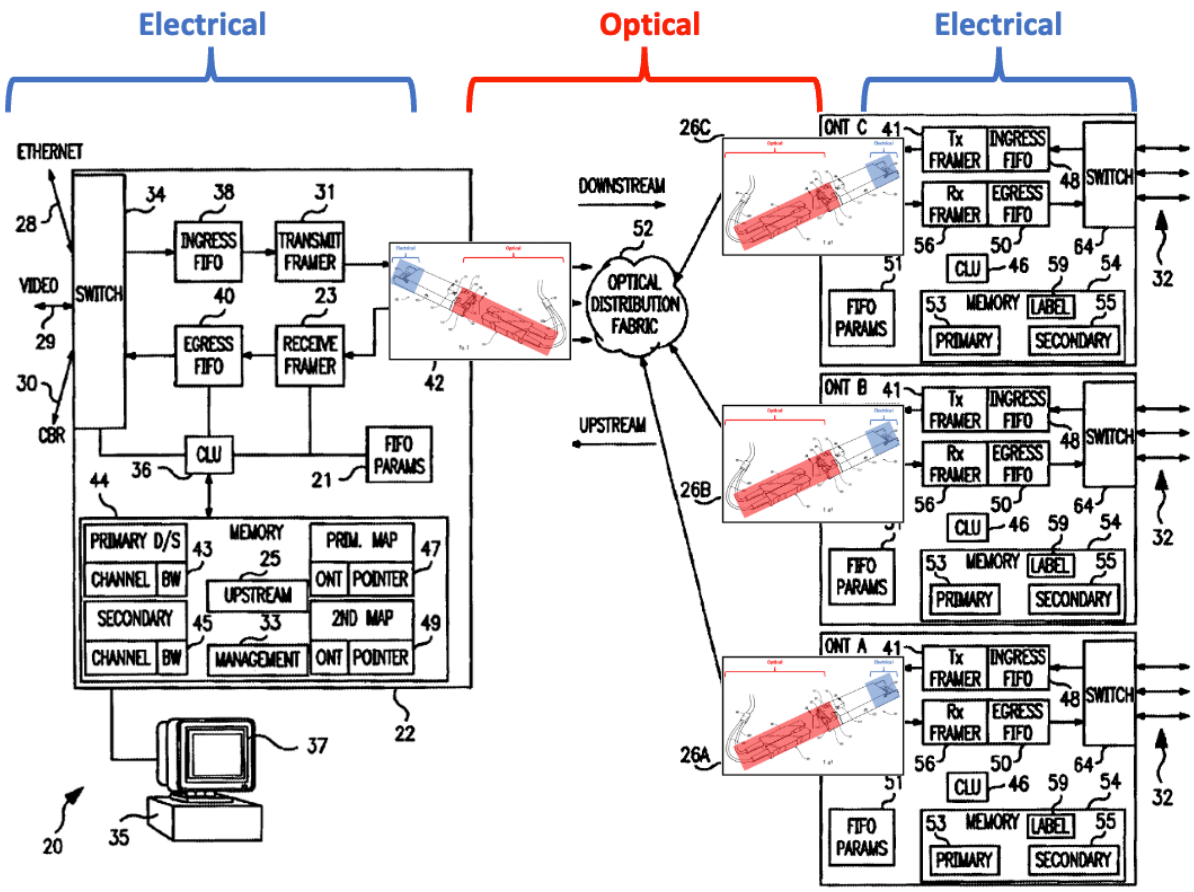
83. Thus, in my opinion, a POSITA would not have found it obvious to create the combination Dr. Prucnal opines where Shraga's entire ONT (including the switch) is simply put in the significantly smaller and less powerful Togami pluggable.

84. Like Dr. Prucnal testified about his "with switch" embodiment, Dr. Prucnal's "without switch" embodiment would require substantial further modification to Togami and the SFP MSA in order to create his proposed combination. Dr. Prucnal does not describe the work necessary to create this combination, or explain why a POSITA would have such work to be obvious.

B. Dr. Prucnal Has Not Sufficiently Identified a Motivation to Combine

1. *If* a POSITA Were Motivated to Combine Shraga and Togami, They Would Have Replaced Shraga's Optical Port with Togami's Pluggable Module

85. As I discuss above, I disagree with the two resulting devices Dr. Prucnal opined a POSITA would find obvious. Instead, if a POSITA were motivated to combine Shraga and Togami, it is my opinion that a POSITA might have thought to replace Shraga's "Optical Interface" with Togami's pluggable transceiver module. I found this graphic in the POPR to be illustrative of how a POSITA might have considered combining Shraga with Togami:



Paper 14 at 13.

86. Shraga's Optical Interface provides transceiver functionality to convert electrical data to optical data, as well as converting optical data to electrical data. *E.g.*, Ex. 1005 at 8:10–19. Togami's device provides similar functionality, only in a pluggable format. *E.g.*, Ex. 1007 at 2:48–52. A POSITA could have seen the benefits of replacing Shraga's built-in optical interface with a pluggable module that could, for example, be more easily replaced or serviced.

87. Moreover, in this combination, the electrical and optical domains are respected. It is a much simpler substitution of a pluggable optical transceiver module for an optical interface that performs the same operation of opto-electrical conversion. Moreover, it does not require any 2003-contemporary ONT-sized components to be added into a size-restricted SFP.

88. As the Board has decided, this is not the combination that Dr. Prucnal proposes. Paper 19 at 48 (Dr. Prucnal did not argue, as Patent Owner contends, that 'it would have been obvious for a POSITA to replace Shraga's "optical interface" in the ONT/ONU with Togami's pluggable optical transceiver module.'").

89. Because Dr. Prucnal has not sufficiently described the device a POSITA would find obvious from the combination of Shraga and Togami, I disagree that Dr. Prucnal has shown a motivation to combine Shraga and Togami.

2. Dr. Prucnal's Motivation to Combine Would Not Motivate a POSITA to From His Proposed Combinations

90. Dr. Prucnal argues that "utilizing the pluggable optical module having a small form factor in accordance with existing standards disclosed in Togami for data communications in a passive optical network, as taught in Shraga, was already well known and implemented in the art." Invalidity Declaration ¶ 107 (citing to OKI Article, Ex. 1012). But, as I describe above, neither of Dr. Prucnal's proposed combinations use the existing standards disclosed in Togami. Both combinations require substantial but unspecified changes in order to accommodate Shraga's functionality in the space, power, and interfaces defined in the SFP MSA.

91. Moreover, the cited article supports my opinion about how a POSITA would understand the combination of Shraga and Togami. The article describes the optical-electrical characteristics of pluggable transceivers, and there is no suggestion of including higher-end functionality such as switching or ONT functionality. *See generally id.* They are also hot-swappable, "so replacement and maintenance tasks are easy to carry out." *Id.* at 94. To a POSITA, this article is consistent with my opinion that a POSITA would find that replacing Shraga's optical interface with Togami's SFP optical transceiver module may have been obvious, but the article

does not support Dr. Prucnal's opinion that this article suggests simply miniaturizing an entire existing ONT.

92. Dr. Prucnal's second argument points at MSAs and their goal of replacing traditional, built-in pluggable optical interfaces. Invalidity Declaration ¶¶ 110-111. Again, this argument supports my opinion and seems to contradict Dr. Prucnal's opinion. In 2003, these standardization efforts were focused on physical-level optical-electrical and electrical-optical conversions. Dr. Prucnal has not shown where an MSA discloses other non-physical-layer advanced functions, specifically ONT functionality. Dr. Prucnal does not provide adequate evidence supporting his opinion.

93. I disagree with Dr. Prucnal's opinion in paragraphs 110–111 of his Invalidity Declaration that a POSITA would have been motivated to combine Shraga and Togami because "a pluggable optical transceiver module would be easier to install, repair, and/or replace than a traditional mounted transceiver." It may be true that pluggable optical transceiver modules are easier to install, repair, or replace than a traditional mounted transceiver inside an entire ONT. For example, if the optical connector side of an SFP optical transceiver module breaks due to wear and tear, then just the SFP optical transceiver module can be replaced instead of an entire ONT. But this is not a motivation for a POSITA to try to shrink all of the functionality of an ONT (with or without a switch) into the size of a pluggable optical transceiver module. At best, this might be a motivation to replace Shraga's optical interface with a port for receiving Togami's pluggable optical transceiver module—but not to move the rest of the functionality of Shraga into an MSA-standardized SFP pluggable optical transceiver module. *See also* Ex. 1012 at 94 (supporting my opinion that POSITAs at the time might have considered Togami's SFP replacing the optical-electrical interface of Shraga, not replacing Shraga's entire equipment itself).

94. Dr. Prucnal's third argument is that, because "[d]ecreasing the transceiver size was a goal of a POSITA," a POSITA would have combined Shraga's functionality into Togami's SFP optical transceiver module. Invalidity Declaration ¶ 112. I disagree with Dr. Prucnal's conclusion. Dr. Shraga's own cited evidence demonstrates that, at the time, the industry was focused on decreasing the size of the pluggable optical transceivers modules, not decreasing the size of other communications equipment like an ONT. Dr. Prucnal's proposal of adding functionality and complexity to an SFP module is contrary to the goal of shrinking and simplifying pluggable optical transceiver modules. This is why the SFP are focused on simple, physical-layer devices. The '754 patent makes the same point.'754 patent at 2:11-20 ("The very nature of the intent of the invention is ***contrary to the evaluation of MSA 10Gb/s optical modules*** in that an increase in power and number of components result while enabling point-to-multipoint networks.").

95. Dr. Prucnal's third argument also includes an argument about the desirability of increasing port density. Invalidity Declaration ¶ 112. Dr. Prucnal does not explain how such a motivation would create the claimed pluggable optical transceiver module, and I disagree with Dr. Prucnal's conclusion. In my opinion, if a POSITA were given a copy of Shraga and Togami and instructed to increase the port density of Shraga's system, the POSITA might have instead come up with a solution that replaces the optical interface of Shraga's ONT with multiple optical transceivers, and then made further adjustments to the internal electronics of the ONT to accommodate the increased bandwidth.

96. Dr. Prucnal's fourth argument is that the combination of Shraga and Togami is "more cost effective" for "systems manufacturers," emphasizing the cost of replacing "opti-electrical components." Invalidity Declaration ¶ 113. Dr. Prucnal's "cost" opinion focuses on one issue only, that of a defective optical-electrical conversion part being replaced. However, adopting

the Togami-Shraga combination would incur other changes that would drive up the cost, more than off-setting any perceived cost savings for repair. Specifically, Dr. Prucnal's combinations would effectively be a ground-up redesign of existing, standardized products likely using custom, application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs). *See, e.g.*, Ex. 2021 at 60:14–21, 88:5–15, 145:18–146:10. Because an ASIC is a custom chip designed for a specific application, they are expensive to make due to the development cost. Dr. Prucnal does not seem to propose that his modifications could be implemented with low-cost, off-the-shelf hardware.

97. Accordingly, I do not believe that Dr. Prucnal's opinions support a motivation to combine Shraga and Togami in either of the manners opined by Dr. Prucnal.

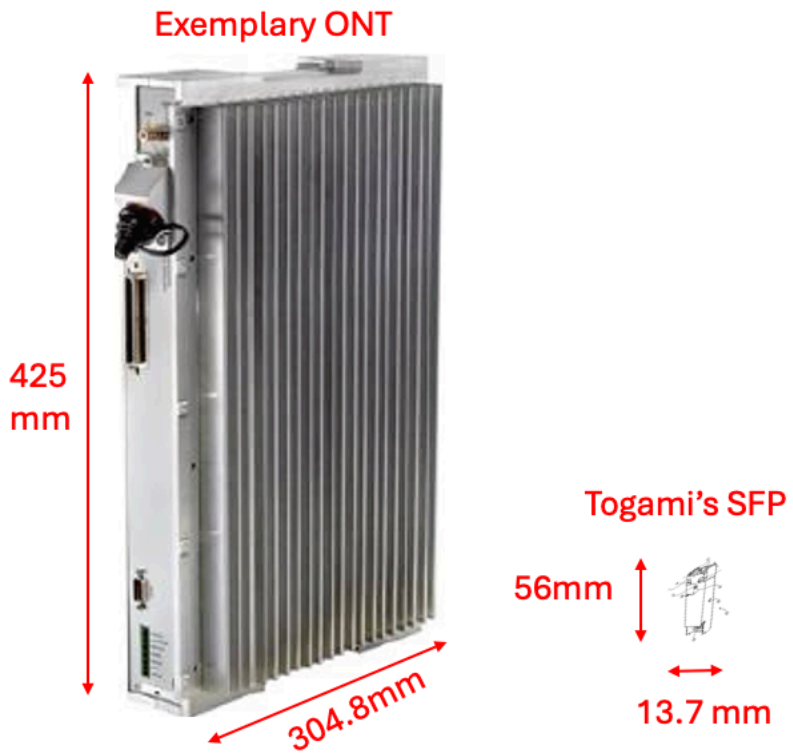
3. Dr. Prucnal's Opinion Regarding the Expectation of Success is Contradicted by His Litigation Opinions

98. I also disagree with Dr. Prucnal's opinions regarding the expectation of success. Incorporating the entirety of Shraga's functionality (with or without the switch) into Togami's SFP optical transceiver module would require undue experimentation. The MSAs at the time were designed for replacing physical-layer interfaces, enabling optical-electrical and electrical-optical conversions.

99. As I describe above, Dr. Prucnal's proposed combinations would require significantly more functionality and design than is accounted for in the MSAs. In the "with switch" embodiment, for example, a POSITA would have to go through extensive experimentation to determine how to incorporate the switching functionality in a pluggable such as an SFP. In the "without switch" embodiment, a POSITA would, for example, have to develop a mechanism where the CLU in the pluggable module could control the switch.

100. A POSITA would not have been motivated to make Dr. Prucnal's proposed combinations because it is not obvious that the components in an approximately 1.5 ft by 1 ft ONT

(Ex. 2021 at 35:15–37:19) that used 48VDC of input power would fit or work in a pluggable SFP module that was only 56mm long, 8.5mm high, and 13.7mm wide that received only 2W of power. Ex. 2025 at 2; Ex. 1016 at 6–7 (dimensions A, C, and K), 22 ¶ 8. Such a feat of increase in functionality coupled with a size and power reduction is a large undertaking with numerous engineering challenges. The idea to do this would not have been obvious. Even if a POSITA had the idea to do this, its implementation would have been very challenging at best, and the POSITA would not have had an *expectation* of success. There is no obvious way to shrink entire ONT's worth of functionality (with or without the switch) and reduce the power consumption while remaining compliant with the SFP MSA.



Compare Ex. 2025 at 1, *with* Ex. 1007 at Fig. 2 (excerpted, annotated, approximately to scale).

101. The pictured example of an ONT above has an optical interface. Ex. 2025 at 1. The pictured ONT has radiator fins to cool its internal electronics due to the amount of power consumed. *Id.* The power is managed by an uninterruptable power supply. *Id.* It provides many

types of data output connections, including 24 POTS connections and 12 VDSL2 connections. *Id.* at 2. Shraga shows how such devices contain an internal switch that switches between such connections. Ex. 1005 at Fig. 1. Shraga also shows how such an ONT would have a CLU, primary and secondary memory, several types of FIFO blocks, a TX framer block, and an RX framer block. Dr. Prucnal has not provided sufficient evidence that this collective ONT functionality would be successfully implemented, even with an ASIC.

102. Dr. Prucnal's litigation opinion also contradicts his opinion here. According to Dr. Prucnal, "a POSITA would not inherently know how to make the 'control module' of the claimed optical transceiver pluggable. Nor would I expect a POSITA to know how to do this in the early 2000s." Ex. 2023 ¶ 906–909. The "control module" described in the '754 patent is significantly simpler than the one described in Shraga that, for example, must control switching functionality. Dr. Prucnal's litigation opinion therefore contradicts his opinions that a POSITA would not have required undue experimentation to create his proposed obviousness combinations in this IPR (which includes, among other things, more complexity, functionality, and number of components such as a switch). I am accepting Dr. Prucnal's litigation opinion at face value only for purposes of this IPR in order to demonstrate how Dr. Prucnal has offered conflicting opinions in this proceeding and in the litigation.

103. I understand that written description and enablement issues are not before the Board. To be clear, with respect to the "control module" claimed in the '754 patent, I disagree with Dr. Prucnal's written description and enablement opinions. My disagreement does not change the fact that Dr. Prucnal has offered conflicting opinions. Logically, it cannot be the case that a POSITA would find it obvious to include Shraga's more complex ONT (that includes a switch and is more complex than the '754 Patent) in a pluggable module while a POSITA would not

understand that the simpler "control module" was adequately disclosed and described in the '754 patent.

C. Dr. Prucnal Has Not Shown That Either of His Proposed Combinations Render The Claims of the '754 Patent Obvious

104. Even if Dr. Prucnal's proposed combinations of Shraga and Togami are considered, it is my opinion that they do not meet many elements of the claims. I discuss several reasons below.

1. Claim [1.pre], [1.D], [1.E]: Dr. Prucnal Has Not Provided Evidence of "[the/an] optical module port of a switch or router" in Either Combination

105. Dr. Prucnal relies on the switch 64 in the ONT of Shraga for meeting this element. Invalidity Declaration ¶¶ 116–122, 139–147. However, Shraga does not disclose that it has "an optical module port." Togami does not disclose a switch at all, much less a switch with an optical module port.

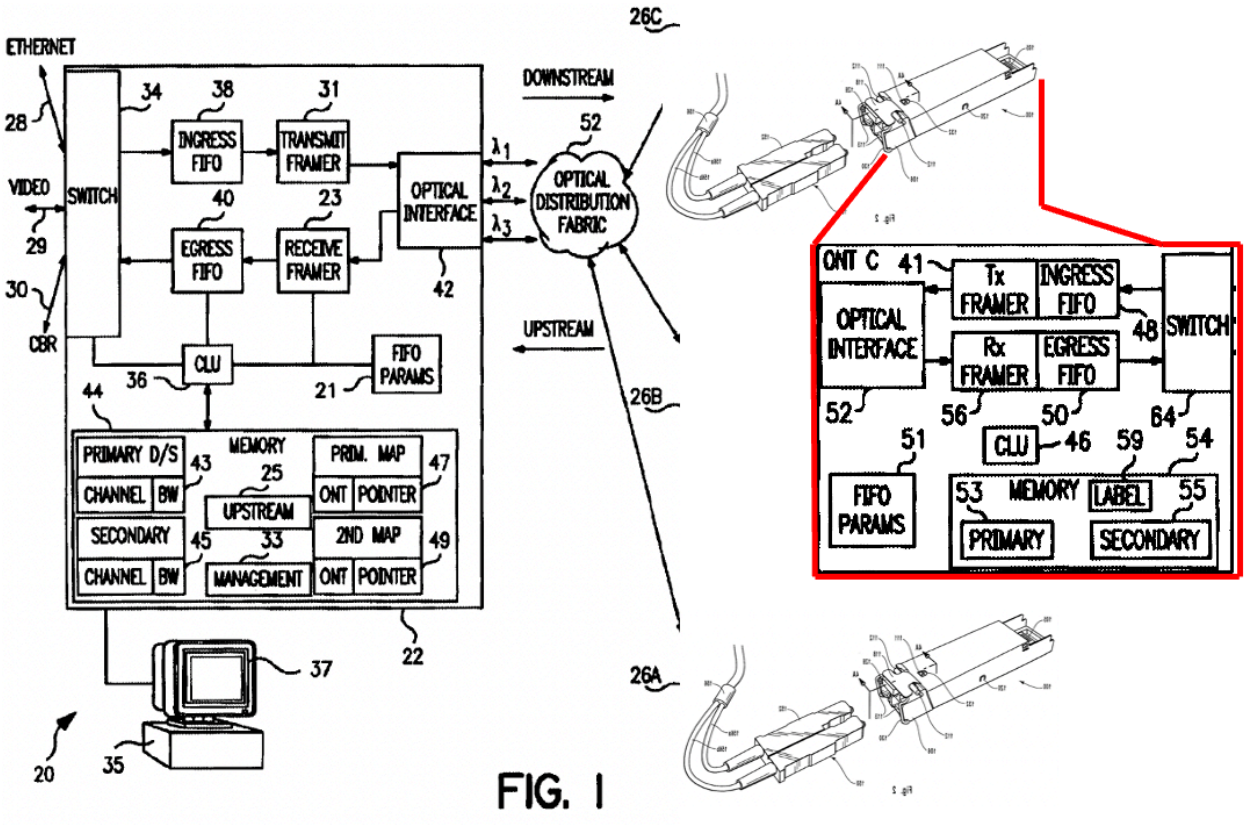
106. A POSITA reading Shraga would have understood that Shraga's switch 64 has only electrical connections. In Shraga's ONTs, a POSITA would have understood that the left side of switch 64 would have electrical connections to the FIFO blocks, not an optical module port. A POSITA would have understood that the right side of switch 64 would be electrical ports, such as an ethernet port for a CAT5 cable. Ex. 2021 at 109:10–110:14.

107. Because the "optical module port of a switch or router" is not found in either Shraga or Togami, the resulting combination of Shraga and Togami proposed by Dr. Prucnal would similarly lack the claimed "optical module port of a switch or router."

108. Dr. Prucnal opines that the "host device, such as a switch or router, contains an optical module interface port." Invalidity Declaration ¶ 143. I disagree because Shraga contains no such disclosure about a separate "host device," and even if it did, Dr. Prucnal has not offered any description of how a separate "host device" would be combined with Togami's SFP optical

transceiver module. Paragraph 143 contains no citations or figures to support Dr. Prucnal's conclusions.

109. In the "with switch" combination, Shraga's switch is connected internally using some kind of internal wiring. *E.g.*, Ex. 1005 at Fig. 1 (showing an internal block diagram that a POSITA understands is using internal wiring).



PROPOSED COMBINATION 2: Included Switch

Indeed, Dr. Prunal stated in his deposition that "I'm not explicitly showing a port that you can – you can plug into and plug out of." Ex. 2021 at 116:23–117:24. In my opinion, a POSITA would have understood that Shraga's switch 64 does not have an optical module port because it does not sit at the boundary of an optical-electrical interface. *See* Section IV(B) above (showing how, instead, the "Optical Interface" block is an optical port because it sits at an optical-electrical boundary of a device). Shraga affirmatively shows that its switch 64 has other types of ports (e.g.,

ethernet, video, CBR) at its external interface, not optical module ports. A POSITA reading Shraga would have understood that Shraga's switch 64 has only electrical connections. *See* Section IV(B) above (showing the switch 64 in the "electrical" domain).

110. Dr. Prucnal has similarly not shown this limitation being disclosed in his "without switch" embodiment. As I describe above in Section VII(A)(1), in this embodiment, a POSITA would have to develop a custom optical module port for switch 64 so the CLU that was moved into Dr. Prucnal's pluggable could connect to and control the switch. Dr. Prucnal does not seem to provide an opinion clearly demonstrating how to do this, and as I explained in VII(A)(1) above, the SFP port simply did not provide for such functionality. Dr. Prucnal also does not explain how, given this custom interface, an optical module port would be obvious.

111. Dr. Prucnal also opines that this limitation could come from Togami alone because Togami's simple, physical device could be connected to an optical module port. Invalidity Declaration ¶ 144. But paragraph 144 is not relevant because it is an analysis of Togami's device alone before any modifications are performed, not the device used in any of Dr. Pruncal's final proposed combinations. It does not explain how Togami's SFP optical transceiver module, after being modified to include a switch, would then plug into another switch, nor does it explain how Togami's SFP optical transceiver module, after being modified with a CLU to control Shaga's separate switch, would need to be further modified to control a separate switch.

2. Claim [1.pre]: Dr. Prucnal Has No Coherent Interpretation of "…the network client optical transceiver module having a pluggable form factor and configured to removably couple to an optical module port of a switch or router, the network client optical transceiver module comprising:"

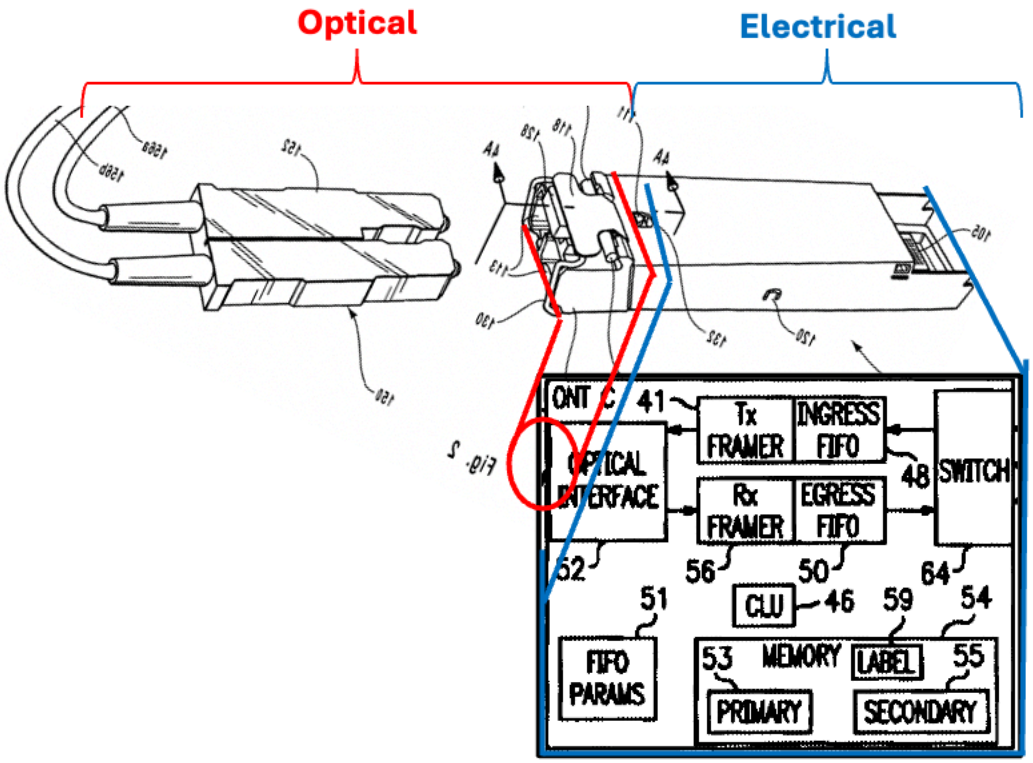
112. I have been instructed to assume that the preamble is limiting.

113. Dr. Prucnal does not seem to directly address how his *final combinations* meet this limitation. Instead, he merely opines that pre-combination Togami discloses "an opto-electrical

transceiver module" that is "capable of removably coupling to the host device." Invalidity Declaration ¶¶ 120–121.

114. As I discuss above, neither Dr. Prucnal's "with switch" or "without switch" combinations include the functionality of removably coupling to a switch.

115. In his "with switch" proposed combination, everything from Shraga's ONT—***including the switch 64 of Shraga***—is incorporated into Togami's SFP optical transceiver module. The resulting device is pictured below, with blue lines representing the parts of Shraga's ONT that are supposedly incorporated into Togami's pluggable optical transceiver module. Dr. Prucnal relies on this switch 64 of Shraga to be the claimed switch with an optical module interface port. Ex. 2021 at 125:18–25; Invalidity Declaration ¶ 140–41 (Dr. Prucnel relying on "the left of a switch shown in blue" for the same element in claim [1.D]). But in this resulting device, the electrical end of the SFP is not "configured to removably couple to an optical module port" of the switch 64 that is inside of the SFP. Thus, this proposed combination is not obvious because it is self-contradictory and would not simultaneously meet all the claim language from all of [1.pre], [1.D], and [1.E].

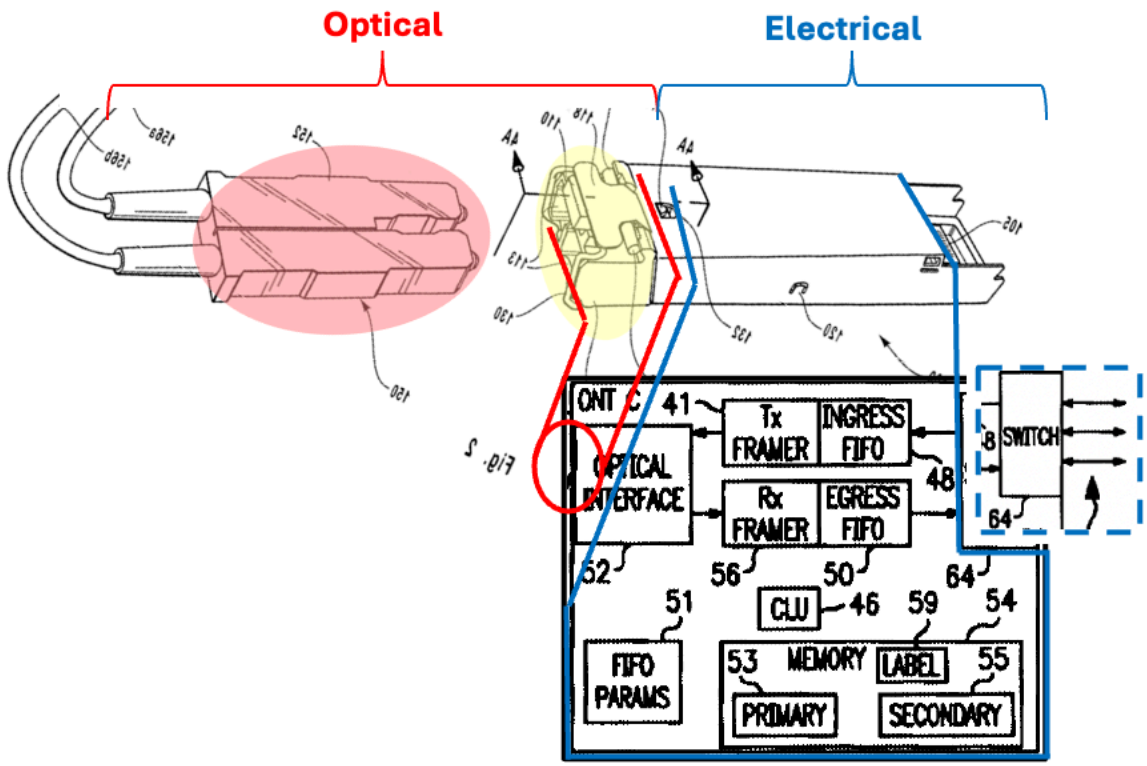


116. According to Dr. Prucnal concerning his "without switch" embodiment, the CLU (which is required for the switch to operate as it provides the logic and control for the switch) is located on his proposed combination. Because Dr. Prucnal opines that "the CLU must be electrically coupled to the switch" (Ex. 2021 at 63:14–15), it is unclear how the switch can be made to continue operating if a "removable" SFP that contains the CLU is removed. A POSITA would have understood Shraga's CLU to be hardwired to the switch that it controls.

3. Claim [1.A]: "an optical port configured to optically couple to one or more fibers of the passive optical network"

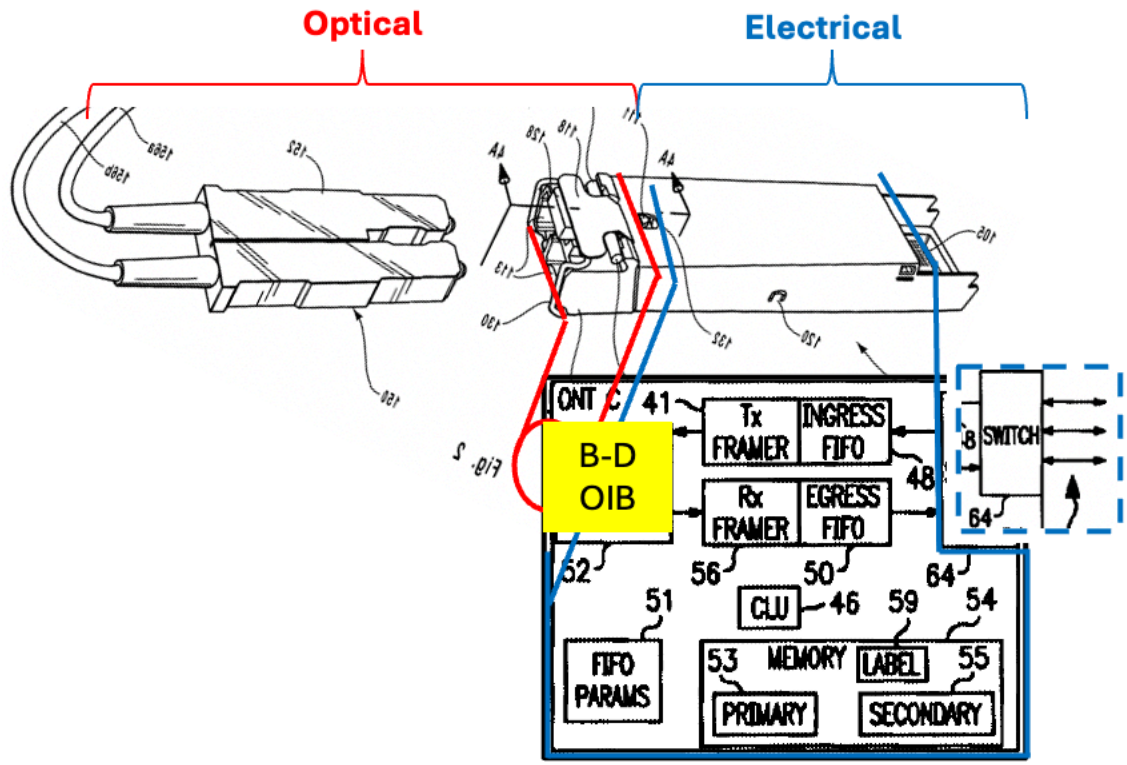
117. The below figure represents my understanding of what Dr. Prucnal has proposed. A flipped excerpt of Togami Fig. 2, as annotated from paragraph 125 of Dr. Prucnal's Invalidity Declaration, is on the top of the figure. At the bottom of the figure is a corresponding section of Shraga's functionality that is proposed to be incorporated in Togami's SFP optical transceiver module, with the red circle matching what Dr. Prucnal annotated in paragraph 124 of his Invalidity

Declaration. Solid red lines show the optical interface of Shraga that supposedly corresponds to the optical interface of Togami under Dr. Prucnal's interpretation. Solid blue lines show the remaining electrical portion of Shraga's ONT that are envisioned as implemented in the rest of Togami's SFP optical transceiver module, with dashed lines indicating the switch that is optionally integrated in the SFP optical transceiver module.



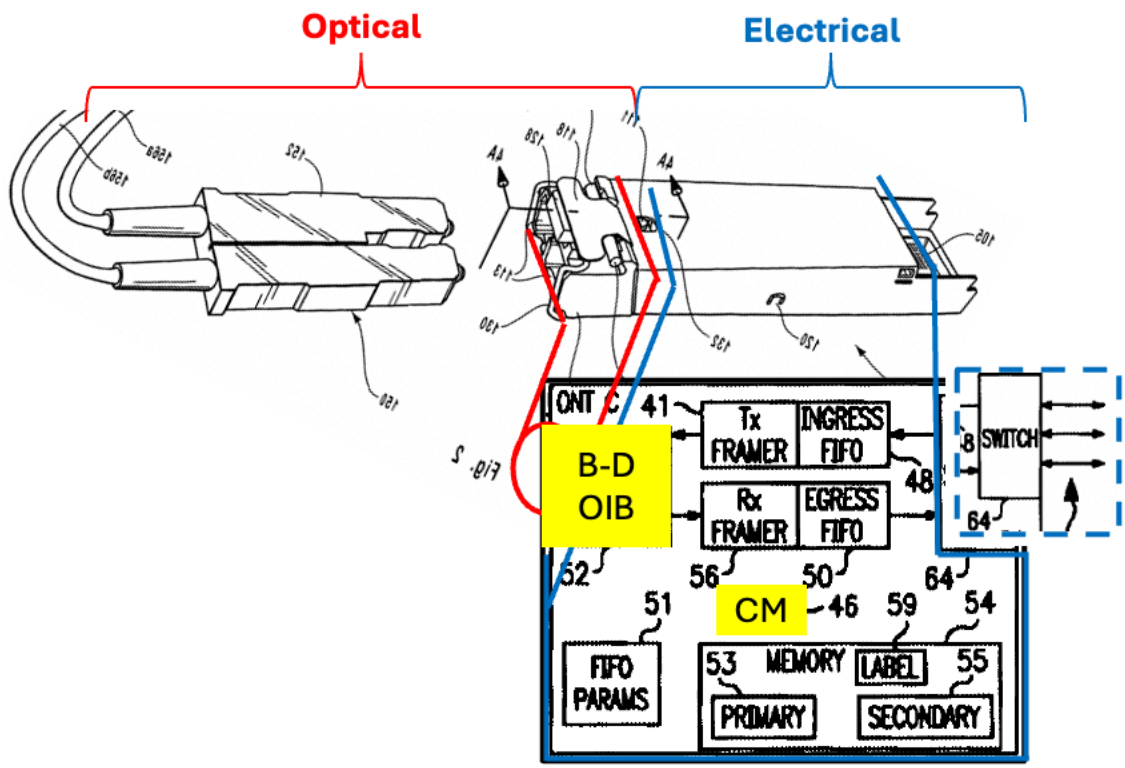
4. Claim [1.B]: "a bi-directional optical interface block optically coupled to the optical port and configured to perform optical-to-electrical and electrical-to-optical signal conversion"

118. Dr. Prucnal used a yellow square to indicate what he believes is the "bi-directional optical interface block" in paragraph 128 of his Invalidity Declaration. This drawing is updated below with a yellow square labeled "B-D OIB" to annotate this:



5. Claim [1.C]: "a control module electrically coupled to the bi-directional optical interface block…"

119. Dr. Prucnal used a yellow square to indicate what he thinks is the "control module" in paragraph 134 of his Invalidity Declaration. This drawing is updated below with a yellow square labeled "CM" to annotate this control module:



120. According to Dr. Prucnal in his Invalidity Report in the District Court litigation case, a POSITA—who would have been aware of Togami and Shraga—"would not inherently know how to make the 'control module' of the claimed optical transceiver pluggable." Ex. 2023 ¶ 906; Ex. 2021 at 146:18–148:10. Taking this at face value, a POSITA would not know how to make Shraga's ONT that includes the CLU fit into the small form pluggable optical transceiver module of Togami. (I do agree that Shraga's ONT pictured above with all its subcomponents, including the CLU, would have been a large undertaking with numerous engineering challenges in order to fit in an SFP optical transceiver module.) This means that the system picture above would not have been obvious for a POSITA to make.

6. Claim [1.D]: Dr. Prucnal Has No Evidence of Obviousness: "an electrical network interface port electrically coupled to the control module and for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router"

121. According to Dr. Prucnal, this limitation is disclosed in Shraga because the "Ingress FIFO" and "Egress FIFO" "functionally contain[] the claimed electrical network interface port," pointing at "the left side of a switch (shown in blue in Fig. 1 above)." Invalidity Declaration ¶¶ 140–141. The annotated Fig. 1 referred to by Dr. Prucnal is below. Additionally, Dr. Prucnal specifically relies on the "left side of a switch" that he annotated in blue below for being "the optical module port of the switch" that is supposedly coupled into.

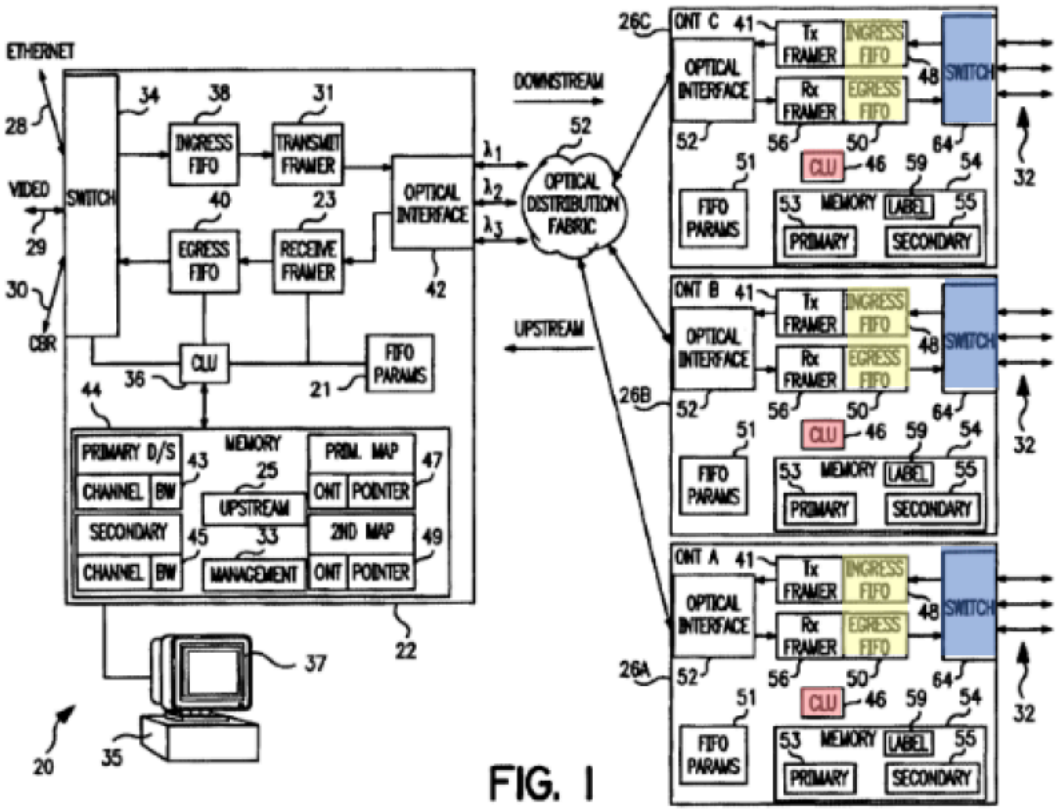


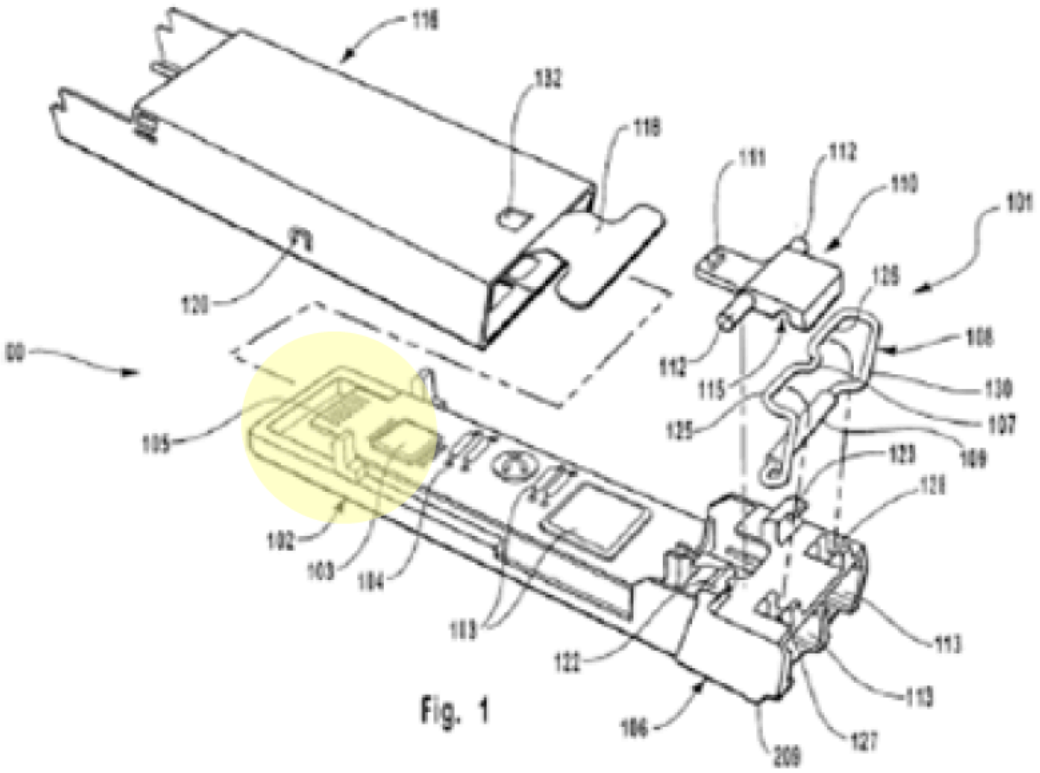
FIG. 1

122. I disagree that Dr. Prucnal has shown such a disclosure. A POSITA would likely assume that the FIFOs are hardwired. When asked whether hard-wired connections between electrical components on a PCB were ports, he responded, "No." Ex. 2021 at 117:15–24. Dr.

Prucnal instead argued that a hardwired electrical connection can serve the "same purpose" as a port. Ex. 2021 at 117:15–24. Also, Shraga does not show "optical module port" in its switch 64.

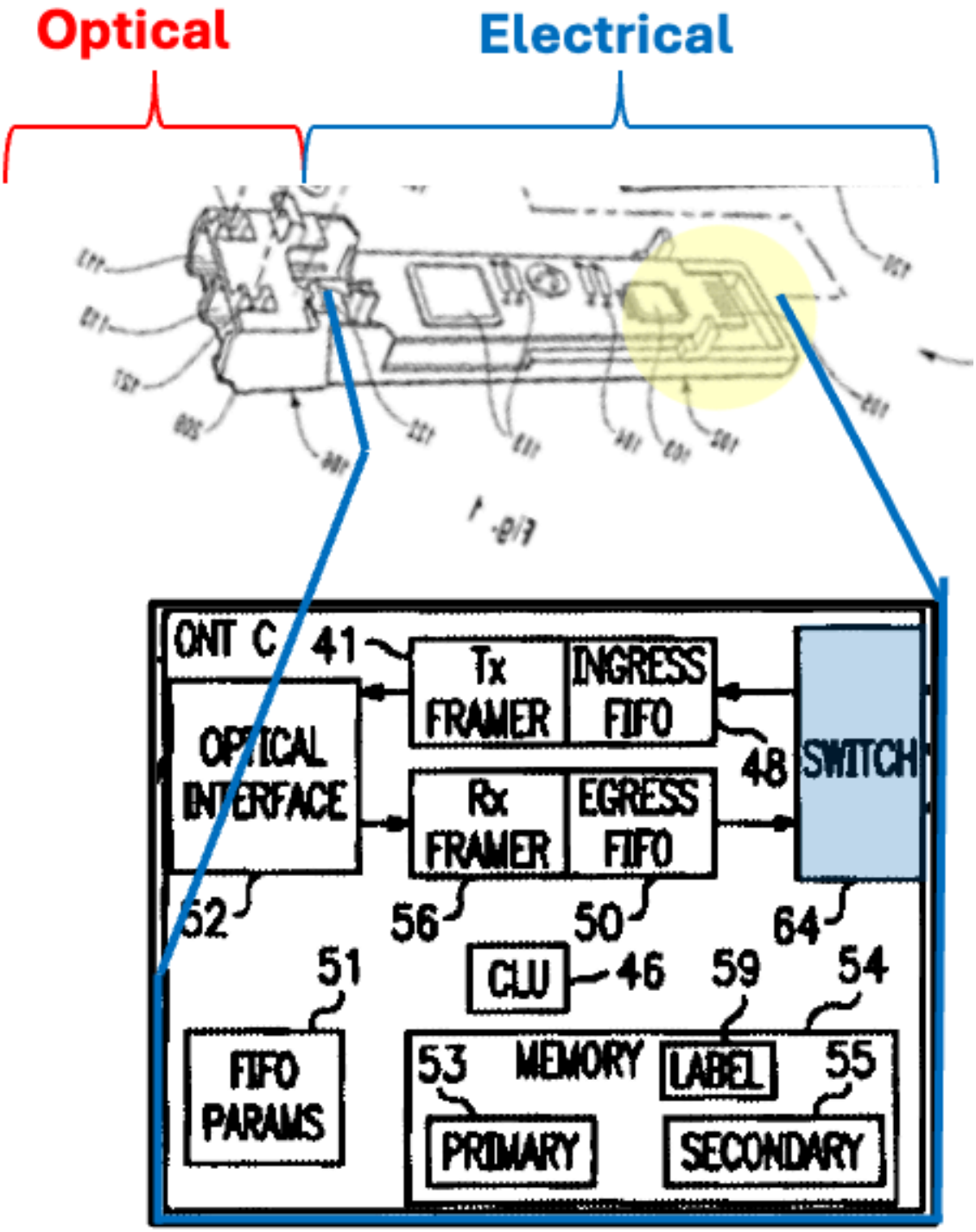
a. The "with switch" final combination does not meet the claim language

123. Dr. Prucnel annotates, in yellow, the end of Togami's SFP optical transceiver module that is supposedly the claimed "electrical network interface port."



Ex. 1003 ¶ 144 (annotating Ex. 1007 at Fig. 1).

124. Parts of these drawings are combined together to show the final proposed combination in which Shraga's switch is included inside Togami's SFP optical transceiver module. Dr. Prucnel's annotated version of Togami is flipped, rotated, and cropped, and below it the corresponding section of Shraga's ONT (whose functionality is supposedly incorporated therein) is included, keeping Dr. Prucnel's blue marking over the switch:

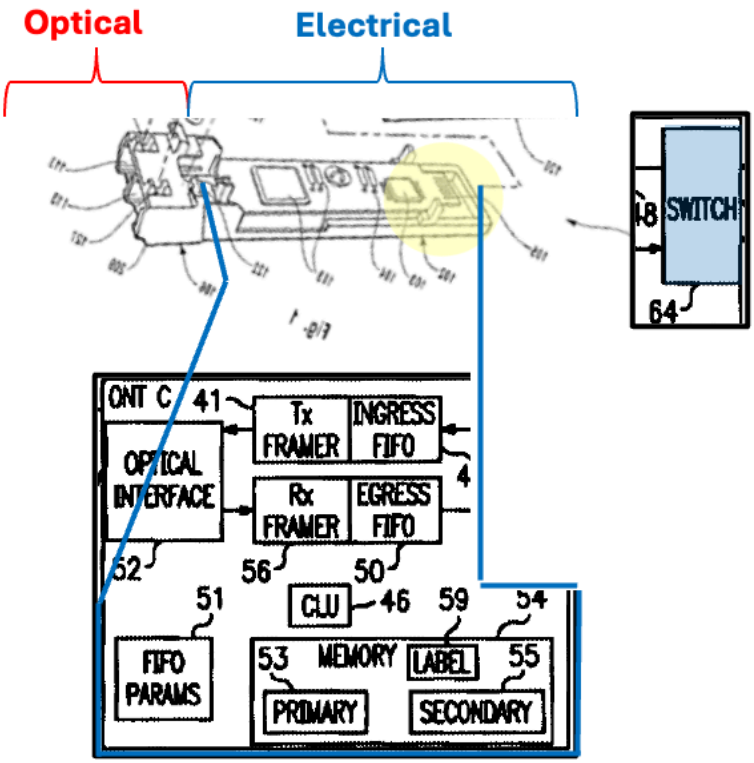


125. When analyzing the final proposed combination where the switch is inside the pluggable optical transceiver module, there are two problems. First, the output of the switch (two or more ports) is not compatible with the SFP output pins. *See* Section VII(A)(2) above.

126. Second, the yellow part end of Togami's SFP optical transceiver module is supposedly the "electrical network interface port," but it does not fold back inside Togami's SFP pluggable optical transceiver module for "coupling ***into*** the optical module port of the switch or router" (e.g., fold back inside and connect to the left side of the blue switch) as recited in the claim (emphasis added).

b. If the switch is separated from the SFP, other problems arise

127. I show below my understanding of Dr. Prucnel's proposed combination where Shraga's blue switch from its ONT is not included in Togami's SFP optical transceiver module:



128. This shows how Togami's pluggable optical transceiver would supposedly plug into the switch 64 of Shraga's ONT. But its operation would be flawed for several reasons.

129. First, as I previously discussed above in Section VII(C)(1), Shraga's switch 64 is not disclosed as having an optical module port that an SFP can couple into, as claimed. Thus, the

modified Togami SFP optical transceiver module would not be "electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router," as claimed.

130. Second, it is unclear how signals from the FIFO blocks and control signals from the CLU will all be connected through the SFP interface to the switch. A POSITA would have understood that, when originally implemented on a circuit board in an ONT, the FIFO blocks and CLU can have multiple connections (e.g., through traces or physical wires) to the switch, all inside of the ONT. But as modified by Dr. Prucnal, the two FIFO blocks and the CLU all need to be connected *through the SFP electrical interface* to the switch. An SFP interface has various standardized pins. Ex. 1016.021–023. There are not extra pins in the SFP interface for accommodating control signals from the CLU to the switch. In my opinion, it would not have been obvious for a POSITA to accommodate this proposal.

c. General problems with Dr. Prucnal's analysis

131. I do not agree with Dr. Prucnal's analysis of this element. He points to pre-combination versions of Shraga and Togami that separately meet different parts of this claim element, but he does not properly analyze whether his final proposed combinations meet this claim element.

132. Dr. Prucnal refers to his two proposed combinations as a "design choice." Invalidity Declaration at ¶ 141. Making the "design choice" to adopt a "without switch" embodiment does not address this issue. I have discussed this issue above in paragraph 78. In my opinion, this is not simply a "design choice."

133. Dr. Prucnal's opinions about an ONT acting as a modem (Invalidity Declaration ¶ 142) similarly does not seem to address the issues I have identified. Whether or not the ONT as a whole acts as a modem has little to do with where the ports are inside Shraga's system.

7. Claim [1.D]: Dr. Prucnal Has No Coherent Theory of What Part of His Final Combination is: "an electrical network interface port electrically coupled to the control module and for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router"

134. Dr. Prucnal opines in paragraphs 139–146 of his Invalidity Declaration that various parts of Shraga alone might be the claimed "electrical network interface port." Specifically, he opines that the "electrical network interface port" is met in Shraga by 1) the connection between the FIFO blocks and the switch, or 2) FIFO blocks connected to the CLU are the electrical network interface port. Ex. 1003 ¶ 71; Ex. 2021 at 114:22–117:11. I disagree with both of these readings. However, he does not seem to explain how his interpretation remains valid *after* making his proposed combination.

135. Shraga alone does not disclose this claim element [1.D]. A POSITA would not have understood there to be any "electrical network interface port" within Shraga's ONT "for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router." Dr. Prucnal appears to recognize this when he admits that an internal, hardwired connection within Shraga's ONT is "not explicitly showing a port that you can – you can plug into and plug out of." Ex. 2021 at 116:23–117:24.

a. Shraga's FIFO-Switch Interface Is Not the Claimed Electrical Network Interface Port

136. Dr. Prucnal's opinion regarding the connection between the FIFO blocks and the switch appears to be that Shraga's FIFO blocks "functionally" contains the claimed electrical network interface port. Invalidity Declaration ¶ 140. At his deposition, Dr. Prucnal did not provide a compelling explanation of what he meant by "functionally" in this context, except that it is somehow "equivalent" for the same purpose. Ex. 2021 at 115:22–116:22, 117:15–24. I disagree with his interpretation because Shraga's FIFO blocks do not have "an electrical network interface port" that is "for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch" as claimed, and

Shraga never describes its FIFO blocks as ports. Dr. Prucnal does not specifically identify any such port in Shraga's FIFO block. A POSITA knows that a FIFO is a buffer (first-in, first-out buffer). Ex. 1005 at 8:1-7 (referring to these FIFOs as memory). Even if the FIFO blocks were an "electrical network interface," they are shown as being connected to the switch via wires of some sort, not via an optical interface port as required in this claim element. Ex. 2021 at 117:15–18. Additionally, even if he had identified a port, the preamble requires that the optical module port is to allow the pluggable to ***removably*** couple. A POSITA would have understood that Shraga shows the FIFO blocks being hardwired to the switch, and does not demonstrate removable coupling.

b. Shraga's FIFO-CLU Interface Is Not the Claimed Electrical Network Interface Port

137. I also disagree that a connection between Shraga's CLU and FIFO blocks are an electrical network interface port. These are not at the interface of a network node because they are not at a switch, router, or other network element. A POSITA would instead consider the interface between the CLU and FIFO blocks to be some sort of internal interface, not a "network interface port" as claimed. Because neither the CLU nor the FIFO blocks are a switch or router, the interface between them is not "for electrically coupling into the optical module port of the switch or router" as claimed.

138. When considered in combination with Togami, Dr. Prucnal's original analysis of Shraga seems to be inconsistent and contradictory. Dr. Prucnal annotates, in yellow, the end of Togami's SFP optical transceiver module that is supposedly the claimed "electrical network interface port."

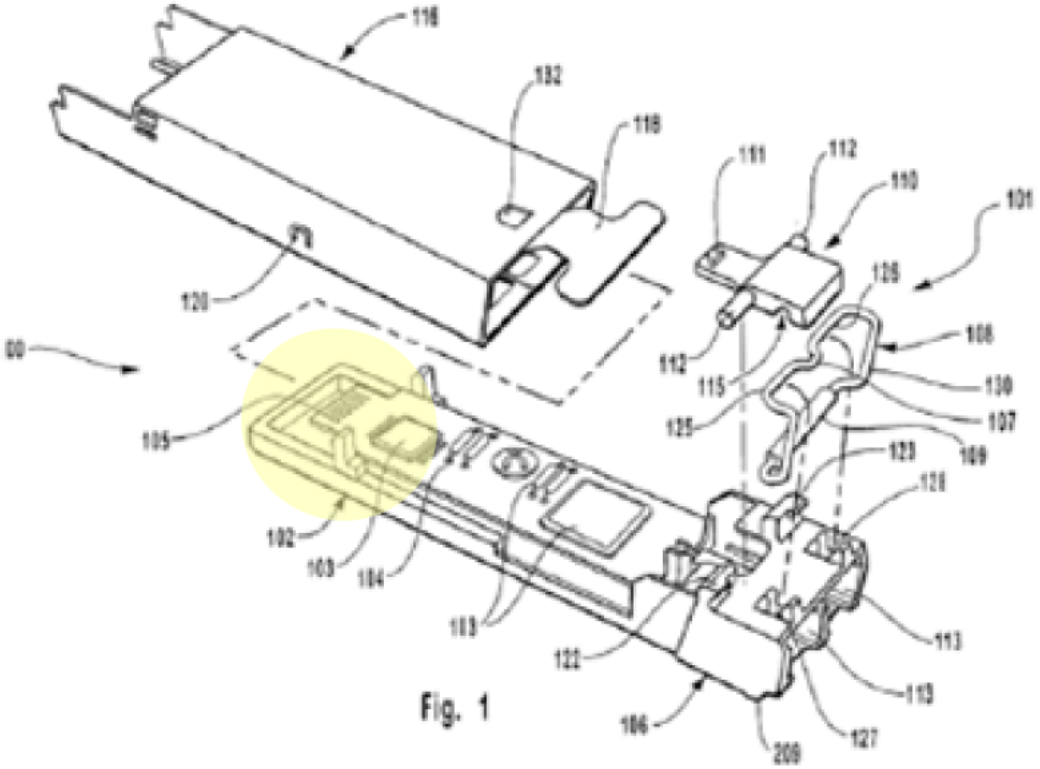
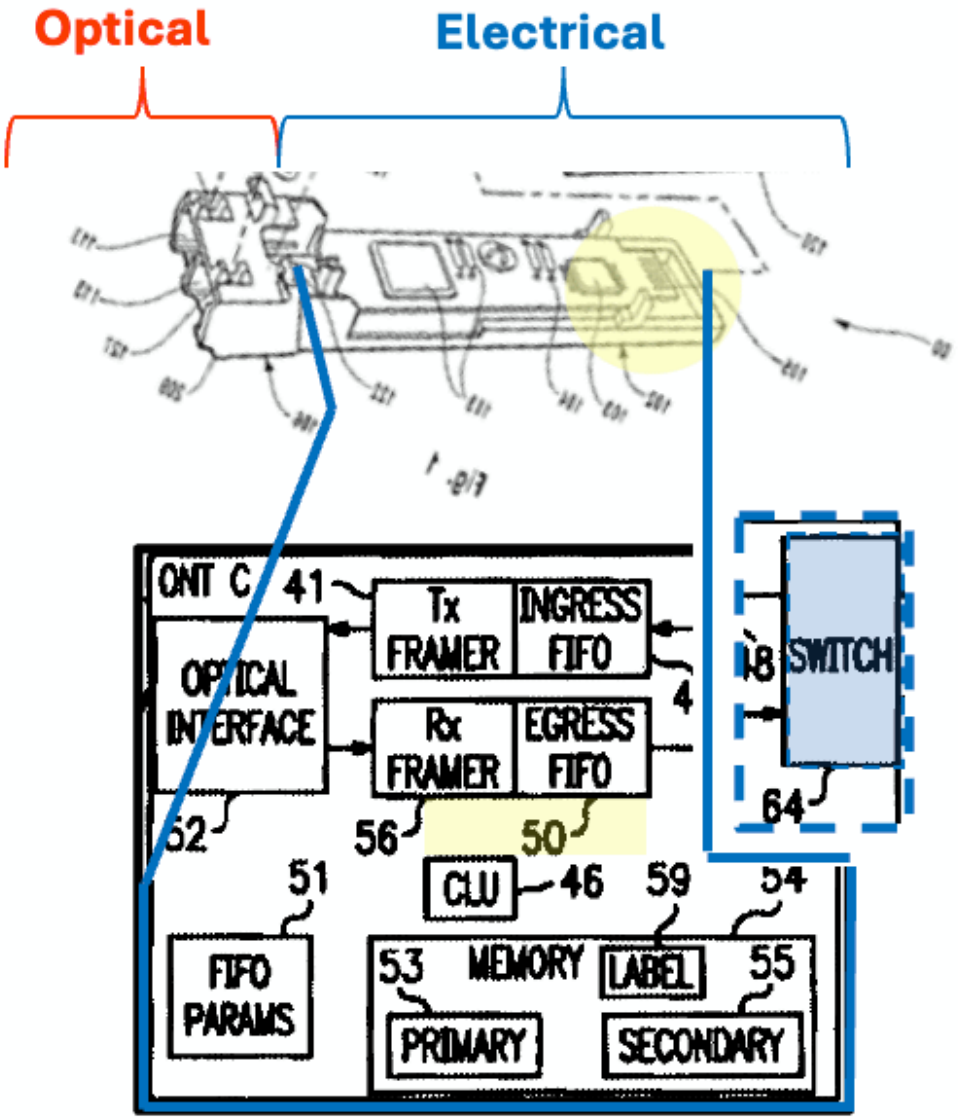


Fig. 1

Invalidity Declaration ¶ 144 (annotating Ex. 1007 at Fig. 1).

139. Parts of these drawings are combined together to show the final proposed combination where switch is included inside Togami's SFP optical transceiver module. Dr. Prucnal's annotated version of Togami is flipped, rotated, and cropped, and below it is included the corresponding section of Shraga's ONT whose functionality is supposedly incorporated therein, keeping Dr. Prucnal's blue marking over the switch. Also highlighted in yellow is the connection area between the CLU and the FIFO blocks, because Dr. Prucnal opines that this connection corresponds to the claimed "electrical network interface port." Invalidity Declaration ¶ 71; Ex. 2021 at 118:19–22:15.



140. I disagree that there is an obvious way for these sections highlighted in yellow to correspond to each other. If there were, the CLU and FIFO blocks would need to be on opposite sides of Togami's connector that is highlighted in yellow, such that one of the CLU or FIFO would be outside of the SFP interface. This contradicts Dr. Prucnal's proposal that Shraga's functionality, including both the CLU and FIFO blocks, be implemented within Togami's pluggable optical transceiver module. There does not seem to be a consistent, non-contradictory theory of how the

connection between the CLU and FIFO blocks are implemented by the end connector of Togami's SFP module that Dr. Prucnal highlighted in yellow.

8. Claim [1.E]: Dr. Prucnal Has Not Provided Evidence of Obviousness

141. For the same reasons above, I disagree that Dr. Prucnal has provided sufficient evidence of the disclosure of claim element 1.e by the Shraga and Togami combination. Specifically, element 1.e refers back to:

- "the network client optical transceiver module" as described in the preamble as being pluggable, and Shraga is not "pluggable," and Dr. Prucnal's proposed modifications to Togami's SFP optical transceiver module will create a final combination too big and no longer comply with the "pluggable" small form factor; and
- "removably coupled to the optical module port of the switch or router" as described in the preamble, and neither Shraga nor Togami teach an optical module port of a switch or router, and the left side of the Shraga switch is not something that is removably coupled to.

9. Conclusion: Claim 1 is Not Obvious

142. For these reasons, it is my opinion that claim 1 is not invalid for obviousness.

10. Claim 18 Is Not Obvious For the Same Reasons

143. Claim 18 recites contains the same or similar language that I analyzed above in my discussion of claim 1. For example, claim 18 recites, in part, "the network client optical transceiver module having a pluggable form factor and adapted to removably couple to an optical module port of a switch or router," "the network client optical transceiver module having an optical interface block optically coupled to the optical port and for converting electrical signals to optical signals and for converting optical signals to electrical signals," and "the network client optical transceiver

module having an electrical network interface port electrically coupled to the control module and for electrically communicating to the switch or router."

144. For the same reasons I gave for claim 1, it is my opinion that claim 18 is not obvious.

11. Dr. Prucnal Has Not Shown Evidence For Any Dependent Claims

145. Because Dr. Prucnal has not shown that the Shraga and Togami combination renders independent claims 1 or 18 obvious, I disagree that Dr. Prucnal has provided adequate evidence that any of the dependent claims are invalid. I also address specific dependent claims below.

12. Dr. Prucnal Has Not Shown Evidence of the Disclosure of Claims 9, 10, and 25

146. Claims 9 and 25 require that the claimed pluggable optical transceiver module be assigned a network address by the head end, and claim 10 requires that the claimed pluggable optical transceiver module respond via a network operating protocol for new clients. For example, claim 9 requires that "the control module is configured to receive, from the head-end of the passive optical network an assigned network identification address" that can be used for receiving data. I disagree that Dr. Prucnal has disclosed any of these limitations.

147. In paragraphs 181 through 185 of his Invalidity Declaration, Dr. Prucnal identifies the disclosure in Shraga of **the use** of an ONT ID. However, these disclosures do not adequately demonstrate that the ONT ID is assigned "from the head-end" as recited in the claim. A POSITA reading Shraga, alone or in combination, would not be informed about which device or component is assigning the ONT IDs.

VIII. RESPONSE TO GROUND 2 (SHRAGA-TOGAMI-G.984.3 DRAFT/CONTRIBUTION 104)

148. The addition of G.984.3 Draft/Contribution 104 in combination with Shraga/Togami does not address my opinions regarding independent claims 1 and 18 as discussed above for Ground 1.

149. To the extent the G.984.3 Draft/Contribution 104 is mentioned in Dr. Prucnal's discussion of the independent claims, it is relied upon for details of the protocol and/or dependent claims. In my opinion: (a) it does not provide motivation to move Shraga's functionality into Togami's SFP optical transceiver module; (b) it does not help a POSITA to implement Shraga's functionality in Togami's SFP optical transceiver module; and (c) it does not cure the problems with Dr. Prucnal's proposed combinations that I address for Ground 1.

150. For these reasons, my opinion regarding validity remains unchanged in view of G.984.3 Draft/Contribution 104.

IX. SECONDARY CONSIDERATIONS OF NONOBVIOUSNESS

151. In my opinion, these secondary considerations of non-obviousness support my conclusion that the invention claimed in the '754 patent is not obvious.

152. In addition, Dr. Prucnal's Expert Report from litigation has indications that there was indeed a long-felt need in the market for the invention claimed in the '754 patent. First, Dr. Prucnal did not identify anything before the applicable 2003 priority date that disclosed a pluggable ONT such as the one claimed in the '754 patent. The earliest example that Dr. Prucnal discussed in his Expert Report was the 2009 invention in Aboshi, which was more than five years after the 2003 priority date of the '754 patent. Ex. 2023 ¶¶ 6, 119. Second, the fact that the claimed pluggable ONT in the '754 patent was eventually developed and used by others, including Nokia, is also evidence of long-felt need.

153. Additionally, the OKI article seems to establish a long-felt but unresolved need, which is an objective indicia of nonobviousness. When asked about these pluggable optical transceiver modules from paragraph 107 of his declaration, Dr. Prucnal answered that he did not have evidence that any of these had included the functionality described in the ONT of Shraga. Ex. 2021 at 137:20–139:11.

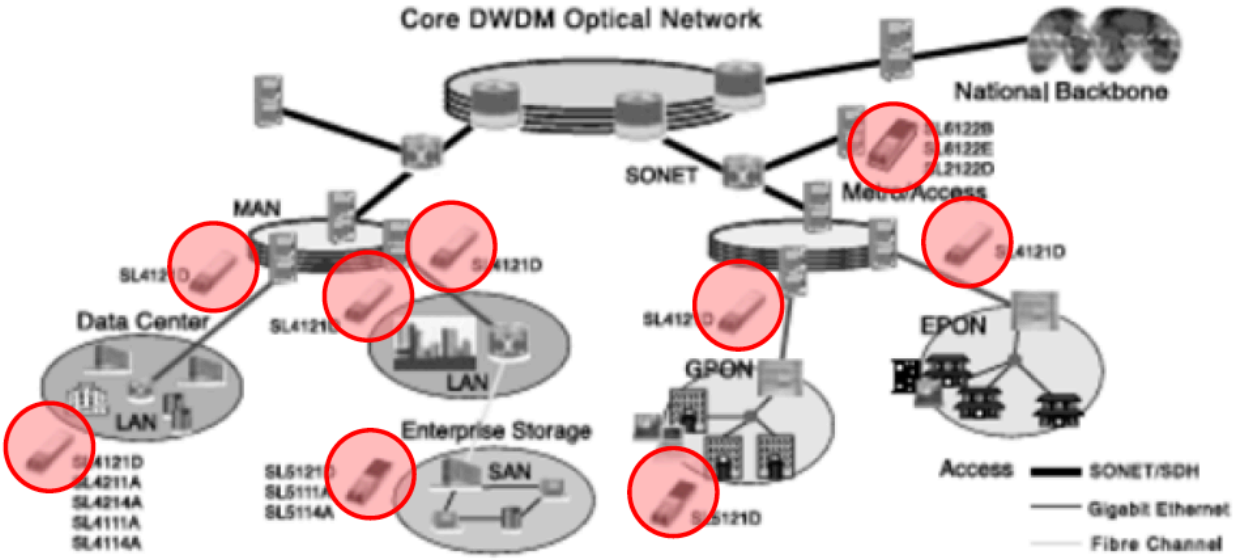


Fig. 1 Optical communications network for the broadband era

Ex. 1003 at 53 (annotating Ex. 1012 at Fig. 1 to show pluggable optical modules that had neither Shraga's functionality nor the patented functionality of the '754 patent).

154. Moreover, industry skepticism is another indicia of nonobviousness. The Soto Brothers were unable to obtain funding to prototype their invention due to skepticism from funders. Ex. 2023 ¶ 908.

X. CONCLUSION

155. It is my opinion that Dr. Prucnal has not shown by a preponderance of evidence that any claim of the '754 patent is invalid. I reserve the right to supplement or amend my opinions in response to opinions expressed by Dr. Prucnal or in light of any additional evidence, testimony,

or other information that may be provided to me after the date of this Declaration or insufficiently in advance of the date of this Declaration.

EXHIBIT A

Biographical Sketch: Alan E. Willner

Alan Willner received a Ph.D. (1988) in Electrical Engineering from Columbia University and a B.A. (1982) in Physics and an Honorary Doctorate (*Honoris Causa*, 2012) from Yeshiva University. Prof. Willner was a Postdoctoral Member of Technical Staff at AT&T Bell Labs and a Member of Technical Staff at Bellcore. He is currently *Distinguished Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering* and the *Andrew & Erna Viterbi Professorial Chair* in the Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng. of the Viterbi School of Eng. at the Univ. of Southern California; he also has a joint appointment with Dept. of Physics & Astronomy of the Dornsife College. Prof. Willner has been a Visiting Professor at Columbia Univ., Univ. College London, and Weizmann Institute of Science. He has been a Member of the U.S. Army Science Board, a Member of the Defense Sciences Research Council (16-member body that provided reports to DARPA Director & Office Directors), and a member of many advisory boards. He was also Founder & CTO of Phaethon Communications, a company whose technology was acquired by Teraxion, that created the ClearSpectrum® dispersion compensator product line which is presently deployed in many commercial 40-Gbit/s systems worldwide.

Prof. Willner has received the following honors: Member of the U.S. National Academy of Engineering, International Fellow of the U.K. Royal Academy of Engineering, Presidential Faculty Fellows Award from the White House, Ellis Island Medal of Honor, IEEE Eric Sumner Technical Field Award, Packard Foundation Fellowship in Science & Engineering, John Guggenheim Foundation Fellowship, U.S. Dept. of Defense Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship, Fellow of National Academy of Inventors, Institution of Eng. & Tech. (IET) J.J. Thomson Medal, Thomas Egleston Medal for Distinguished Engineering Achievement (highest eng. award from Columbia Eng. Alumni Association), Optica (formerly Optical Society (OSA)) Paul Forman Engineering Excellence Award, IEEE Photonics Society Engineering Achievement Award, National Science Foundation National Young Investigator Award, Fulbright Foundation Senior Scholar Lecture & Research Fellowship, Honorary Professor of Huazhong Univ. of Science & Technology, Civilian Service Commendation Medal (US Dept. of the Army), IEEE Photonics Society Distinguished Lecturer Award, SPIE President's Award, IEEE Photonics Society Distinguished Service Award, USC Associates Award for University-Wide Creativity in Research (highest USC research award), USC Associates Award for University-Wide Excellence in Teaching (highest USC teaching award), OSA Robert Hopkins Leadership Award, USC Phi Kappa Phi Faculty Recognition Award (for significant scholarly work), Member of European Academy of Sciences and Arts, USC Senior Engineering Research Award, USC Best Engineering Teacher Award, 2001 Eddy Paper Award from Pennwell Publications for Best Contributed Technical Article (across all 30 magazines in Pennwell's Advanced Technology Division), IEEE Globecom Best Paper Award, and Edwin Howard Armstrong Foundation Memorial Award for highest-ranked EE Masters student at Columbia University. He is a Fellow of AAAS, APS, IEEE, IET, OSA, SPIE, and AAIA, and he was a Fellow of the Semiconductor Research Corporation. Prof. Willner was an invited foreign dignitary representing the sciences for the 2009 Nobel Prize Ceremonies in Stockholm.

Prof. Willner's activities include: Co-Chair of U.S. National Academies' Study on Optics & Photonics, President of the OSA, President of the IEEE Photonics Society (formerly LEOS), Co-Chair of OSA Science & Engineering Council, Vice-President for Technical Affairs of IEEE Photonics Society, Editor-in-Chief of OSA Optics Letters, Editor-in-Chief of the IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology (JLT), Editor-in-Chief of the IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics, Associate Editor of the IEEE Journal of Selected Areas in Communications Series on Optical Networks, Photonics Division Chair of OSA, Chair of IEEE TAB Ethics and Member Conduct Committee, Chair of the National Photonics Initiative, General Co-Chair of the Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics, Program Co-Chair of OSA Annual Meeting, General Chair of IEEE Photonics Society Annual Meeting, Program Chair of Telecommunications Engineering at SPIE's Photonics West, and Chair of the Unclassified Technical Program for IEEE MILCOM.

Prof. Willner has >1700 publications (*h-index ≥90, ~45,000 citations, Google Scholar*), including 1 book, ~10 edited books, ~46 US patents, ~55 keynotes/plenaries, ~25 book chapters, >450 refereed journal papers, and >330 invited papers/presentations. His research is in optical technologies (e.g., communications, signal processing, networks, and subsystems).

FULL CV: ALAN ELI WILLNER

ADDRESS: EEB 538, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Viterbi School of Engineering, USC, LA, CA 90089-2565, 213-740-4664, F: 213-740-8729, willner@usc.edu

EDUCATION:

Columbia University - Ph.D. - Electrical Engineering - Aug. 1988 (defended). Thesis Advisor - **Prof. Richard Osgood, Jr.,** Thesis Title: Laser-Controlled Photochemical Etching of Semiconductors for Electro-optical Devices

Columbia University - M.S. - Electrical Engineering (1984)
Overall Columbia grade index - **4.11** (A = 4.0)

Yeshiva University - B.A.- Physics (1982). Grade index - **3.96** (A = 4.0)

WORK EXPERIENCE:

Fall '10 - present	**Distinguished Prof. ('21), Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., Andrew & Erna Viterbi Professorial Chair ('22)** **Steven & Kathryn Sample Chair in Eng. ('10-'22), Viterbi School of Eng., Joint Appointment w/ Dept. of Physics & Astronomy, Dornsife College ('22)** **University of Southern California** · Optical Communication Systems and Networks
Mar. '15 - present	Visiting Professor (Adj. Senior Res. Scientist), Elec. Eng. Dept., Columbia Univ.
Sept. '17 - present	Visiting Scholar, Yeshiva College and Stern College for Women, Yeshiva Univ.
Fall '98 – Spring '10	Professor, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Eng., USC
Sept. '09 –June '14	Member**, Defense Sciences Research Council**, Consultant to Booz Allen · Council performed studies that were presented to DARPA Director & Office Directors
Fall '07 - Summer '12	**Co-Director,** Communications Sciences Institute, EE Dept. Exec. Comm., USC
Fall '07 -Summer '17	Visiting Professor, Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., Univ. College London
Nov. '99 - Nov. '02	**Founder** & **CTO**, Phaethon Communications (technology acquired by Teraxion) · Created the **ClearSpectrum**® dispersion compensator product line · ClearSpectrum® presently deployed in many commercial 40-Gbit/s systems
Aug. '94 - Sept. '98	Associate Professor, Dept. of EE - Systems, USC
April '96 - June '04	Associate Director, Student Affairs, NSF-Sponsored Engineering Research Center in Integrated Media Systems, USC
Spring '98	**Visiting Fulbright Prof.**, Physics Dept., Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel
Apr. '94 – Present	Associate Director, Center for Photonic Technology (CPT), USC
Jan. '92 - Present	**Director, Optical Communications Laboratory**, USC
Jan. '92 - July '94	Assistant Professor, Dept. of EE - Systems, USC
Nov. '90 - Jan. '92	**Member of Technical Staff**, **Bell Comm. Research**, Photonics Research Dept. · Fiber Optic Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Communication Systems
Oct. '88 - Oct. '90	**Postdoctoral Member of the Technical Staff**, Crawford Hill Lab **AT&T Bell Laboratories**, Photonics Networks and Components Research Department, Postdoctoral Supervisor: **Dr. Ivan Kaminow**
Sept. '84 - Aug. '88	Graduate Research Assistant, **Columbia University**, Microelectronics Science Lab & NSF Center for Telecommunications Research
Fall '87	**Instructor**, **Columbia Univ.**, "Fundamentals of Circuits and Systems"
June '87	Visiting Scientist, Naval Research Laboratory - Modulation Spectroscopy
Summers '83, '84	Summer Technical Staff, **David Sarnoff Research Center, RCA Labs**
Fall '83	Teaching Assistant, Columbia Univ., Solid State Devices

HONORS:

Member, U.S. National Academy of Engineering ('16)

U.K. Royal Academy of Engineering ('10)

Of the 4 International Fellows elected from the US in '10, the other 3 were Drs. Howard Bruschi (former Westinghouse CTO), Robert Langer (MIT Institute Prof.) and Charles Vest (former MIT President and NAE President).

Ellis Island Medal of Honor ('20)

Awarded annually to a group of distinguished American citizens who exemplify a life dedicated to their community and the world at large.

IEEE Eric E. Sumner Award ('14)

One "Technical Field Award" in Communications from the entire IEEE.

Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship (U.S. DoD) ('16)

Formerly Defense Security Science & Eng. Faculty Fellowship (NSSEFF)

This is considered the DoD's most prestigious single-investigator research award.

J. J. Thomson Medal for Achievement in Electronics, Institution of Engineering & Technology (IET) ('16)

Civilian Service Commendation Medal, US Department of the Army ('21)

"For outstanding service as a member of the Army Science Board."

Distinguished Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering at USC ('21)

Andrew and Erna Viterbi Endowed Professorial Chair at USC ('22)

Inaugural holder of endowed chair named for Dr. & Mrs. Viterbi.

Steven and Kathryn Sample Endowed Chair in Engineering at USC ('10)

Inaugural holder of endowed chair named after the former USC president.

Fellow of the National Academy of Inventors ('15)

***'09 Nobel Prize Ceremonies*, "invited foreign dignitary representing sciences"**

Thomas Egleston Medal for Distinguished Engineering Achievement ('17)

Highest honor given to a Columbia engineering graduate for a lifetime of achievement in the engineering profession by the Columbia University Engineering Alumni Association. Notable previous winners include Edwin H. Armstrong, Harvey S. Mudd, and Hyman G. Rickover.

Member, European Academy of Sciences and Arts ('21)

Albert Nelson Marquis Lifetime Achievement Award from Marquis Who's Who Publications Board ('17)

Viterbi School of Engineering Senior Research Award ('19)

Honorary Professor, Huazhong Univ. of Science & Technology (HUST) ('16)

HUST is ranked as of one of the top 10 universities in China.

Honorary Doctorate, *Honoris Causa*, Yeshiva University, Commencement ('12)

John Simon Guggenheim Foundation Fellowship ('12)

HONORS: (CONTINUED)

Presidential Faculty Fellows Award ('94)
30 awards are given annually by the **White House** to faculty in all areas of science and engineering. Sponsored by the NSF.

David & Lucile Packard Foundation Fellowship in Science & Eng. ('93)
20 awards given annually in science and eng.
One of three engineering awards.

NSF National Young Investigator Award ('92)
Formerly the **Presidential** YI Award.

Fulbright Foundation Senior Scholar Fellowship Award ('98)
Pursue research and lecturing at the Weizmann Institute of Science.

Optical Society of America (OSA) Paul Forman Eng. Excellence Award ('10)
One award given in 2010 for technical achievements in optical engineering.

IEEE Photonics Society Engineering Achievement Award ('11)
One award given in 2011 for technical achievements in photonics.

Optical Society of America (OSA) Leadership Award / New Focus Prize ('09)
One given for significant contribution to society or impact on optics.

SPIE President's Award ('13)

Fellow – American Physical Society (APS) ('21)

Fellow – American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) ('12)

Fellow – Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers (IEEE) ('04)

Fellow - Optical Society of America (OSA) ('96)

Fellow – Society for Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) ('10)

Fellow - Institution of Engineering & Technology (IET) ('16)

Fellow – Asia-Pacific Artificial Intelligence Association (AAIA) ('22)

Best Contributed Technical Article, '01 Eddy Award, Pennwell Publications
One award from all 30 magazines in Pennwell's Advanced Technology Division.

Best Paper Award, IEEE Globecom Conference ('14)

Paper Selected as one of the '07 Highlights of *Nature Photonics* by its Editors
Paper Selected: NP, vol. **1**, no. 2, pp. 87-88, 2007.

USC Associates Award, University-Wide Creativity in Research ('12)
Two awards given from >2,000 professors at USC. Highest research award.

USC Associates Award, University-Wide Excellence in Teaching ('03)
Two awards given from >2,000 professors at USC. Highest teaching award.

Phi Kappa Phi Faculty Recognition Award ('16)
4 given at USC Academic Honors Convocation for significant scholarly work

IEEE Photonics Society **Distinguished Lecturer Award** (99', 00')
4 annual awards to present a distinguished lecture to local chapters worldwide.

HONORS: (CONTINUED)

IEEE Photonics Society Distinguished Service Award '03
1 annual award that recognizes exceptional individual contribution of service.
HP Labs Research Innovation Award '08, '09,'10 (see also *Grants*)
Northrop USC Outstanding Junior Eng. Faculty Research Award '94
Given to the **highest ranked** Asst. Prof. in the USC School of Engineering.
Phi Kappa Phi Academic Honor Society, Faculty Inductee '04
Northrop/USC Best Electrical Eng. Research Impact Faculty Award '05
TRW USC School of Engineering Best Teacher Award '99
Teaching award given to the highest ranked teacher in the School of Eng.
NSF Alan T. Waterman Award Finalist ('95, '96, and '97)
Outstanding Teaching Award, Elec. Eng. Dept., USC Eng. School ('95, '97)
The Okawa Foundation Research Award '00
Senior Member – IEEE ('94)
Taiwan Government Travel Grant ('08)
"Academician of Academia Sinica or International Renowned Scholar"
Edwin Howard Armstrong Foundation Memorial Award
Given to the **highest ranked** Columbia Univ. Elec. Eng. Masters Student
IEEE LEOS Figure Contest Winner (L. Zhang, et al.) ('08)
Fellow - Semiconductor Research Corporation - Doctoral Research
Representing Business Professionals from the State of California in Who's Who in America 2020 ('20)
Top 2% Most-cited Scientists Listed by Stanford University ('20)
Marquis Who's Who in America; … in the World; … in Science & Eng.
NATO/NSF Summer Fellowship (1985) - Italy
Columbia University Departmental Fellowship (9/83-5/86)
Dr. Samuel Belkin Scholar Award: Yeshiva University
Head Delegate to the Harvard Model United Nations from Yeshiva University
Magna Cum Laude: Yeshiva University
Student Council Member & Junior Class Vice-President: Yeshiva University
Valedictorian (high school); Editor-in-Chief, Yearbook (high school)

JOURNAL EDITOR:

Editor-in-Chief, OSA Optics Letters ('08-'13)

#1 ranked Optics publication for 2007 in terms of ISI Impact Factor

Editor-in-Chief, IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology ('01-'06)

Editor-in-Chief, IEEE J. of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics ('99-'01)

Associate Editor, IEEE/OSA J. of Optical Communications & Networking ('09-'11)

Associate Editor, IEEE Journal of Selected Areas in Communications,
Series on Optical Communications and Networks (2002-2009)

Associate Editor, IEEE/OSA Journal Lightwave Technology (1995-2000)

Guest Editor, MDPI Journal of Applied Sciences
Special Issue on Novel Insights into Orbital Angular Momentum Beams: From Fundamentals and Devices to Applications ('19)

Guest Co-Editor, Light: Science & Applications,
Special Issue, Twisted Light with Orbital Angular Momentum ('17)

Guest Editor, IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology, Special Issue,
A Third of a Century of Lightwave Technology Jan. 1983-Apr. 2016 ('16)

Guest Editor, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics,
Special Issue, Optical Waveguides: Technologies and Applications ('16)

Guest Editor, Nanophotonics (a de Gruyter journal),
Special Issue, Advances in Optical Fiber Technology ('14)

Guest Editor, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics,
Special Issue, Optical Modulators - Technologies and Applications ('13)

Guest Editor, IEEE Journal of Selected Areas in Communications,
Special Issue, Next-Generation Broadband Optical Access Network Techn. ('10)

Guest Editor, Applied Physics-A (a Springer Verlag journal),
Special Issue on Photonic Interconnects (June 2009)

Guest Editor, IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology,
Special Issue on the 25th Anniversary of JLT (May '08)

Guest Editor, OSA Journal of Optical Networking,
Special Issue on Optical Code-Division-Multiple-Access (2007)

Guest Editor, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics, Special Millennium Issue (Dec. 2000)

Guest Editor, IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics
Focus Issue on Ultra-High-Bandwidth Optical Transmission Systems (Nov. 1998)

Guest Editor, IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology & IEEE Journal of Selected Areas in Communications, Joint Special Issue,
Multiple-Wavelength Technologies and Networks (June '96)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

General Chair,
OptoElectronics and Communications Conference (OECC), Shanghai ('23)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Conference on High Contrast Metastructures XII, SPIE Photonics West ('23)

Chair, Committee for the Optica Foundation Challenge Contest ('22)

Member, IEEE Edison Medal Committee ('22)

Co-Chair, Workshop on High-Capacity Wireless Communications
IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM) ('22)

Chair, External Review Panel on Electronics Science and Technology Focus Area, Naval Research Laboratory ('22)

Co-Chair, Technical Program Committee,
Workshop on Orbital Angular Momentum Transmission, IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC) ('22)

Member, Tingye Li Memorial Scholarship Nomination Review Committee, Photonics Society of Chinese Heritage (PSC) ('20-'23)

Workshop Participant, Crystal Ball Workshop,
The U.S. OSD R&E, USSF, and U.S. AFRL ('22)

Member, Organizing Committee, ComSoc Student Conference,
IEEE WCNC 2022 ('22)

Co-Lead of Photonics Group,
Future Directions Workshop on Wireless Communications: XG and Beyond,
Basic Research Office of the Office of the Under-Secretary of Defense ('22)

Member, International Advisory, Photonics Research Institute,
Hong Kong Polytechnic University ('22-'24)

General Co-Chair,
Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), Shanghai ('21)

Optica (formerly The Optical Society (OSA)) (Membership ~20,000)

Past-President (2017)
President (2016)
President-Elect (2015)
Elected Vice President (2014)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

U.S. National Academy of Engineering, Member Search Committee, Section 7,
- **Chair** (2018)
- **Vice-Chair** (2017)
- **Past Chair** (2019)
- Member ('20-'22)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
Workshop on Orbital Angular Momentum Transmission, IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC) ('21)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
Adaptive Optics: Methods, Analysis and Applications, OSA Imaging and Applied Optics Congress ('20)

Co-Chair, Workshop on High-Capacity Wireless Communications
IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM) ('20)

Member, Review Panel on Engineering Sciences at the Army Research Office, Laboratory Assessments Board, US National Academies ('20)

Member, Advisory Board, Advances in Optics and Photonics (AOP) ('20-'23)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
Workshop on Orbital Angular Momentum, IEEE International Communications Conference (ICC) ('20)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
OSA Topical Meeting on Adaptive Optics, OSA Imaging and Applied Optics Congress, Vancouver, Canada ('20)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
SPIE Photonics West, Advanced Optical Techniques for Quantum Information, Sensing, and Metrology conference ('20)

Co-Chair, Workshop on High-Capacity Point-to-Point Wireless Communications Program,
IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM) ('19)

Co-Chair, Workshop on Electromagnetic Wave Transmission with Orbital Angular Momentum,
IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC) ('19)

Member, Planning Committee,
DMMI Workshop on Domestic Manufacturing Capabilities for Critical DoD Applications: Emerging Needs in Quantum-enabled Systems, National Academies ('19)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Member, National Academies Review Panel
"***An Assessment of the National Institute of Standards and Technology Physical Measurements Laboratory***" ('19)

Member, Distinguished Service Award Committee,
IEEE Photonics Society ('19)

Honorary Chairs,
Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), Chengdu ('19)

Co-Chair, Charles Kao's Symposium on Optical Fiber Communications,
Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP), Chengdu ('19)

Mentor, Undergraduate Engineering/Robotics Club
Yeshiva Univ. (Yeshiva College and Stern College) ('18-'19)

Member, Department of Defense Bush Fellows Research Study Team ('18-'20)

Member, OSA Nominating Committee ('17-'19)

Member, Editorial Board,
Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER) ('17-'23)

Member, Independent Technical Advisory Board,
DoD Applied Research for the Advancement of S&T Priorities (ARAP) Defense Optical Channel Program (DOC-P) ('17-'19)

Member, International Advisory Committee (IAC),
The Optics & Photonics Taiwan ('17)

Chair, Committee,
IEEE Eric Sumner Technical Field Award ('16-'18)

Member, SRI Technology Council ('16-'19)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Subcommittee Photonics in Switching System and Related Technologies, Photonics in Switching ('16)

General Co-Chair,
IEEE/OSA/SPIE Asia Communications & Photonics Conference, Wuhan ('16)

Co-Organizer, Workshop on Twisting Light with Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM): Advances and Opportunities,
IEEE/OSA/SPIE Asia Communications & Photonics Conf (ACP), Wuhan ('16)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

National Spectrum Consortium (NSC) Representative, Subject Matter Expert, Communications Assessment Working Group ('16)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
SPIE Photonics West, Conference on Advances in Photonics of Quantum Computing, Memory, and Communication ('16-'19)

Member, Conference Program Committee,
SPIE Photonics West, High-Contrast Metastructures IV Conference ('15-'20)

Chair, Steering Committee,
National Photonics Initiative (NPI) ('15-'17)

Member, Organizing Committee,
Conference FIAT LUX on the International Year of Light (IYL), Rome ('15)

Member, International Advisory Board,
School of Engineering Sciences (SES) of Huazhong University of Science and Technology (HUST), Wuhan, China ('14-'17)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC) ('13, '14, '15)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Systems Subcommittee,
Photonics in Switching ('13, '14)

Member, **U.S. Army Science Board** ('14-'20)

Member, **Foundation Board of Directors,** OSA ('14)

Member, **Advisory Board**, National Science Review ('14)

Consultant Member, U.S. Army Science Board ('13-'14)

Co-Organizer, Section on Optics and Photonics: An International Perspective, American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) Annual meeting, Chicago ('14)

Chair-Elect and Member, Steering Committee
National Photonics Initiative (NPI) ('13-'14)

Chair, Unclassified Technical Program,
IEEE MILCOM (San Diego, CA) (2013)

Co-Chair, U.S. National Academies Committee for NRC Study,
"***Optics and Photonics: Essential Technologies for Our Nation"*** (2011-2012)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Chair, Steering Committee,
APS/IEEE/OSA Conf. on Lasers & Electro-Optics (CLEO) ('08-'10&'10-'12)
Member, **Defense Science Research Council**,
Council submits reports to DARPA Director and Office Directors ('09-'14)

Elected Member-at-Large, Section on Engineering,
American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) ('12-'16)

Member, 2015 IEEE Eric E. Sumner Award Committee ('15-'16)

Member, Steering Committee,
Optoelectronics Communications Conference (OECC) ('14)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
22nd Wireless and Optical Communication Conference ('13)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Systems Subcommittee,
Photonics in Switching ('13, '14)

Member, External Advisory Committee,
Department of Electrical & Computer Eng., Johns Hopkins Univ. ('09-'21)

Member, International Advisory Committee,
International Conference on Fiber Optics and Photonics, Madras ('12)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC) ('12)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Globecom GC12,
Optical Networks & Systems Symposium (ONS) (2012)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Systems Subcommittee,
Photonics in Switching 2012

National Academy of Engineering Representative,
US Advisory Committee, International Commission on Optics ('10-'12,'13-'15)

Co-Chair, Technical Program Committee, SPIE Photonics West,
Conference on High Contrast Metastructures (OE131), San Francisco ('12)

General Co-Chair, OSA Topical Meeting on
Signal Processing in Photonic Communications (SPPCOM), Toronto (2011)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

IEEE Photonics Society (Membership~7,000)
(Formerly the IEEE Lasers & Electro-Optics Society (LEOS))

President (2006-2007)
Past-President (2008-2009)
President-Elect (2004-2005)

Member, Strategic Planning Committee,
IEEE Technical Activities Board (2011-2013)

Member, Board of Editors, OSA ('08-'13)

Chair, Awards Committees, IEEE Photonic Society (2010)

Member, Technical Program Committee, IEEE Photonics Society,
Summer Topical Meeting on Terabit Optical Ethernet, Montreal (2011)

Member, International Advisory Committee,
IQEC / CLEO Pacific Rim Conference, Sydney (2011)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
7th Workshop on Fibre Optics& Passive Components, July, Montreal (2011)

Member, International Advisory Committee,
1st International Postgraduate Student Conference (PGSC), Singapore (2011)

Member, Conference Program Committee, SPIE Photonics West,
Free-Space Laser Communication Technologies XXIII (2011)

Program Co-Chair, OSA Topical Meeting on
Signal Processing in Photonic Communications (SPPCOM), Germany (2010)

Symposium Co-Chair, European Conf. on Optical Communications (Italy) ('10)
C. Kao's Nobel Prize & Early Development of Optical Fibres and Optical Comm.

Member, Technical Program Committee,
European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC) ('00, '11, '12)

Chair ('08) and Member ('10), Int'l Advisory Committee,
IEEE Photonics Global Singapore

General Co-Chair, IEEE Photonics in Switching Conference, Pisa, Italy (2009)

Member, Board of Visitors,
Army Research Office (ARO) Electronics Division ('10)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
OSA Topical Meeting on Photonics in Switching, Monterey, CA ('10)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
Optical Networks & Systems Symposium, IEEE Globecom, Miami ('10)

Member, International Advisory Committee (IAC),
BGPP'10 (Bragg Gratings, Photosensitivity, & Poling), Germany ('10)

Member, International Advisory Committee,
3rd Int'l Photonics & OptoElectronics Meetings (POEM), Wuhan ('10)

Co-Chair, Technical Subcommittee,
Optical Transmission Systems, Switching and Subsystems,
IEEE/OSA/SPIE Asia Communications & Photonics Conf (ACP), Shanghai ('09)
Member, Conference Committee, IEEE/LEOS Summer Topical Meeting,
The Future Global Network, CA (2009)

Member, Conference Committee, IEEE/LEOS Summer Topical Meeting,
Optical Code Division Multiple Access (OCDMA), CA (2009)

Member, Publication Advisory Board,
OSA's Advances in Optics & Photonics (AOP) ('08-'09)

Member, Editorial Advisory Board, Lightwave Magazine, Pennwell Publishers

Member, Int'l Advisory Committee,
8th Int'l Conf. on Optical Communications & Networks (ICOCN), Beijing ('09)

Member**,** IEEE Photonics Soc. Distinguished Service Award Committee ('08,'09)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Globecom,
Optical Networks & Systems Symposium (ONSS), Hawaii (2009)

Member, Conference Program Committee, SPIE Photonics West,
Advanced Optical Concepts in Quantum Computing, Memory, & Comm. (2009)

Member, Conference Program Committee, SPIE Photonics West,
Free-Space Laser Communications, CA (2009)

Member, Tech. Prog. Comm., Symp. on Optical Fiber Devices & Applications,
Int'l Conf. on Materials for Advanced Technologies (ICMAT), Singapore (2009)

Member, OSA Review Committee of the J. of the Optical Society of Korea ('09)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Program Co-Chair, OSA Topical Meeting on
Coherent Optical Technologies and Applications (COTA) (2008)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
CS/IEICE Int'l Conference on Photonics in Switching, Sapporo, Japan (2008)

Member, Tech. Prog. Comm., ONS (Optical Networks & Systems Symposium),
IEEE Int'l Conference on Communications (ICC) (2008, 2009)

Member, Optical Network & Broadband Access Subcommittee,
Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference, Sydney (2008)

Chair, Ethics and Conflict Resolution Committee,
IEEE Technical Activities Board (TAB) (2007)

Member, Strategic Planning Committee,
IEEE Technical Activities Board (2008-2010)

Member, New Initiatives Committee, IEEE-Wide Committee (2008)

General Co-Chair, OSA Topical Meeting on Slow & Fast Light (2007)

Member, Ethics and Member Conduct Committee Hearing Panel,
IEEE Institute-Wide (2006-2008)

Member**,** Frederic Ives Medal/Jarus Quinn Endowment Award Committee,
highest award of the Optical Society of America (OSA) ('06,'07)

Member, International Program Committee (IPC),
International Association of Science & Technology for Development (IASTED)
Int'l Conf. on Wireless and Optical Communications (WOC), Quebec 2008
Int'l Conf. on Communication, Internet & Info. Tech. (CIIT), Banff (2007)
Int'l Conf. on Power and Energy Systems, Thailand (2007)
Int'l Conf. on Wireless and Optical Communications, Montreal (2007)

Co-Organizer, Workshop on Slow Light,
Conference on Optical Fiber Communications 2007

Chair, Steering Committee, AOE Expo and Conference, Shanghai (2007)

Program Co-Chair, OSA Topical Meeting on Slow & Fast Light (2006)

Chair, Communications Subcommittee, OSA Topical Meeting
Coherent Optical Technologies and Applications (COTA) (2006)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Co-Chair, Science and Engineering Council (2001-2003),
Optical Society of America (OSA) (Total Membership~15,000)

Workshop Co-Chair, The Future of Optical Telecommunications,
European Conf. on Optical Communications (Cannes) ('06)

Chair, External Int'l Review Panel, Research Program in Network Technol.,
National ICT Australia (NICTA), University of Melbourne ('06-'07)

Member, Technical Program Committee, IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meetings
Quantum Communications in Telecom Networks (2006)

Member**,** Board of Directors, NSERC Canada Research Center,
Agile All-Photonics Networks (AAPN) ('05-'10)

Chair, Membership Committee,
IEEE Lasers & Electro-Optics Society (LEOS) ('04-'06)
Member, Technical Program Committee, Photonics in Switching,
OSA Topical Meeting, Greece (2006)

Member, International Program Committee, IASTED,
Int'l Conf. on Comm., Internet and Information Tech., St. Thomas, USVI ('06)

Chair, Distinguished Service Award Committee,
IEEE Lasers & Electro-Optics Society (LEOS) ('04,'05,'06)

Chair, Planning Committee, Science & Engineering Council,
Optical Society of America (OSA) ('04)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Optical Signal Processing,
IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meetings (2005)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
Photonic Technologies for Communications, IEEEGlobecom, St. Louis (2005)

Member, Technical Prog. Committee, Optical Systems & Networks Symposium
IEEE International Communications Conference (ICC) 2006, Turkey

Member, International Steering Committee, Asia-Pacific Optical and Wireless
Communications Conference (APOC), Beijing, Shanghai, Korea ('04,'05,'06)

Member, International Advisory Committee,
Symp. on Technology Fusion of Optoelectronics and Communications (STFOC),
International Conference on Photonics ('05)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Steering Committee, Conf. on Optical Fiber Communications **(OFC)** (99-04)
Budget Subcommittee ('02-'03)
Long-Range Planning Committee ('03-'04)

Vice-President, Technical Affairs (1996-1999),
IEEE Lasers & Electro-Optics Society (LEOS) (Membership~7,500)
Responsible for all Technical Affairs, including Technical Council, Standards Committees, & Gov't Liaison Committees

Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)
(>1000 invited & contributed papers, >6000 attendees)

General Co-Chair (2003)
Program Co-Chair (2001)
Member, Long Range Planning Subcomm., Steering Committee ('03)
Co-Chair, Lasers and Electro-Optics Applications Program (2002)
Committee Chair, Lightwave Communications (2000)
Member, Program Committee ('97, '98, '99)

Member, **Board of Directors, OSA (2001-2003)**

Workshop Co-Chair, Ultra-High Capacity Optical Communications and Networking: Challenges in Broadband Optical Access, Materials Processing, and Manufacturing, **National Science Foundation (2002)**

Chair, Distinguished Traveling Lecturer Awards Committee**,** IEEE LEOS **('02)**

Member**,** Curriculum Committee**,** NSF-Funded Advanced Technology Education (ATE) Planning Grant for the California Optical and Photonics Technology Education Center (Cal-OPTEC) at San Jose City College **('03-'04)**

Member, Technical Program Committee, Optical Interconnects,
IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting '04

Member, Technical Program Committee, IASTED,
Int'l Conf. on Optical Communication Systems & Networks, Banff, Canada (04)

Member, **Technical Program Committee**, Photonics In Switching, Paris ('03)

Member, International Advisory Committee, Asia-Pacific Optical and Wireless Communications Conference (APOC), Wuhan, China ('03)

Member, **Advisory Board**, Photonics Technology Access Program (PTAP), Optoelectronics Industry Development Association

Member, **Public Policy Committee**, OSA ('03)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Member, **Publications Council**, Liason to Science & Eng. Council, OSA ('03)

Member, **Board of Editors**, OSA ('01-'6)

Member, **Finance Committee**, OSA ('02-'04)

Member, **Nominating Committee for President and Directors**, OSA ('00)
Elected Member of the Board of Governors, IEEE LEOS ('98-'01)
Member, Technical Program Committee, IASTED,
Int'l Conf. on Comm., Internet & Information Technology, Scottsdale, AZ ('03)

Member, **Technical Program Committees**,
IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meetings '02:

(1) Fast Optical Signal Processing in Optical Transmission Committee
(2) Dynamic Enablers of Next-Gen Optical Comm. Systems Committee

Steering Committee Member,
IEEE Workshop on Fiber & Optical Passive Components, Sept., Italy (02,04,05)

Member, Technical Program Committee, IASTED,
Wireless & Optical Comm. Conference, Banff, Canada (2002)

IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society (LEOS) Annual Meeting
(570 invited & contributed papers, ~ 800 attendees)

General Chair (1999)
Program Chair (1997)

Program Co-Chair, OSA Annual Meeting 2001

OSA Topical Meeting on Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications

General Co-Chair (1999)
Technical Co-Chair (1998)
Chair, Systems Applications (1997)
Program Committee Member (1996)

Chair, Photonics Division, Technical Council,
Optical Society of America ('98-'00)

Workshop Co-Chair, The Future Revolution in Optical Communications & Networks, **National Science Foundation** (2000)

Member, Technical Program Committee, IEEE Microwave Photonics Conf. ('01)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Member, Optoelectronics Task Force, Semiconductor Research Corp. ('01)
Member, Technical Program Committee, CLEO Pacific Rim ('01)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
Optoelectronics Communications Conference (OECC), Sydney ('01)

Member, Technical Program Committee, Optical Networking Subcommittee,
Asia-Pacific Optical and Wireless Communications Conference (APOC)
(1) Beijing ('01)
(2) Shanghai ('02)

Member, Technical Program Committee, SPIE, Photonics West,
WDM and Photonic Switching Devices for Network Applications, San Jose ('01)

Member, Technical Program Committee,
International Conference on Fiber Optics and Photonics, Calcutta ('01)

Chair, Standing Tech. Committee**,**
Optical Networks, **IEEE LEOS (1996-1999)**

Co-Chair, IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting '98,
Broadband Optical Networks: An Emerging Reality

Member, **Scientific Advisory Board,** U.S./Japan Joint Optoelectronics
Project, **Optoelectronics Industrial Development Association**

Workshop Co-Organizer, Conference on Optical Fiber Communications
(1) Passive Optical Devices ('98)
(2) Systems Software Modeling ('98,'99,'00,'01)

Member, US Advisory Committee**,**
International Commission on Optics ('97-'02)

Member, IEEE Tech. Activities Board Subcommittee on
New Technology Directions '96, '97

Conference Program Committee, **SPIE**, Optical Comm., Taiwan ('98)

General Co-Chair, IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting '97, Technologies for the Global Information Infrastructure

Invited Workshop Participant, Frontiers in Engineering,
National Academy of Engineering (nominations of engineers <40 years old)

Chair, Optical Communications Technical Committee**, IEEE LEOS** ('94-'96)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Vice-Chair, Optical Communications Group, Technical Council, Optical Society of America (OSA) ('93-'97)

Conference General Co-Chair, IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting '95, Technologies for the Global Information Infrastructure

Program Committee, System Technologies, Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) ('96-'98)

Program Committee, IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting ('96), Broadband Optical Networks and Their Enabling Technologies

Chair, Optical Communications Committee, LEOS Annual Meeting ('94-'96)

StandingTechnical Committee,
IEEE LEOS, Optical Networks ('93-'96)
Program Chair, Telecommunications Engineering, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers **(SPIE)**, Photonics West ('95)

Chair, Conf. on Emerging Technologies for All-Optical Networks, SPIE ('95-'96)

Chair, Information & Comm., NSF Forum on Optical Science & Eng. ('95)

Chair, Symposium, System Modeling, Conf. on Integrated Photonics Res. '96

Technical Program Committee, Committee on Numerical Modeling, IPR '96

Awards Committee Member,
IEEE LEOS Fellows Selection Committee ('00)

Awards Committee Member,
IEEE LEOS Distinguished Traveling Lecturer Award ('01, '03, '04)

Awards Committee Member,
IEEE LEOS Wm. Streifer Scientific Achievement ('96, '03, '04, '05)

Awards Committee Member, IEEE LEOS Quantum Electronics Award ('97)

Technical Committee, IEEE Interconnects Workshop ('96)

Chair, Panel on Optical Information and Communications, Workshop on Optical Science and Engineering, National Science Foundation ('94)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Technical Program Committee, Symposium Organizer,
Optical Society of America Annual Meeting:
'98 (WDM Systems)
'96 (Optical Networks)
'95 (Wavelength Conversion Techn.)
'92 (EDFA Appl.: Distribution)

Conf. Program Committee, **SPIE**,
Components for WDM ('95,'99,'00,'01,'02)

Program Committee, IEEE/ACM/SPIE Workshop on Optical Networks, ('00)

Standing Technical Committee, IEEE LEOS, Optical Comm. ('92-'94)

Program Committee, IEEE LEOS Ann. Meeting '92,'93; Lightwave Comm.

Review Panel Member, NSF, Optical Communications
('92,'93,'94,'95,'97,'98,'03)

TEACHING:

STUDENT EVALUATIONS

I. Univ. of Southern California (5.0 is highest possible score)

Average student evaluations for all USC courses since 1992: 4.94/5.0

Undergraduate Course: Introduction to Communications (EE 467)

1. Spring '22: **5.0/5.0**, 11 students, 11 had evaluated
2. Spring '21: **4.70/5.0**, 11 students, 10 had evaluated
3. Spring '20: **4.95/5.0**, 29 students, 21 had evaluated
4. Spring '19: **4.83/5.0,** 21 students, 18 had evaluated
5. Spring '18: **5.0/5.0,** 27 students, 16 had evaluated
6. Spring '17: **4.91/5.0,** 15 students, 11 had evaluated
7. Spring '16: **4.96/5.0,** 27 students, 27 had evaluated
8. Spring '15: **4.96/5.0,** 27 students, 24 had evaluated
9. Spring '14: **4.84/5.0,** 25 students, 19 had evaluated
10. Spring '13: **5.0/5.0,** 21 students, all had evaluated
11. Spring '12: **4.94/5.0,** 20 students, 18 had evaluated
12. Spring '11: **5.0/5.0,** 22 students, 18 had evaluated
13. Spring '10: **5.0/5.0,** 19 students, 16 had evaluated
14. Spring '09: **5.0/5.0,** 10 students, all had evaluated
15. Fall '07: **5.0/5.0,** 11 students, all had evaluated
16. Fall '06: **5.0/5.0,** 10 students, 9 had evaluated
17. Fall '04: **5.0/5.0,** 11 students, all had evaluated
18. Fall '03: **5.0/5.0,** 7 students, all had evaluated
19. Fall '02: **5.0/5.0,** 11 students, all had evaluated
20. Fall '01: **5.0/5.0,** 21 students, all had evaluated
21. Fall '00: **5.0/5.0,** 20 students, all had evaluated
22. Fall '99: **5.0/5.0,** 22 students, 21 had evaluated
23. Fall '98: **5.0/5.0,** 18 students, all had evaluated
24. Fall '97: **5.0/5.0,** 22 students, all had evaluated
25. Fall '96: **4.92/5.0,** 14 students, all had evaluated
26. Fall '95: **5.0/5.0,** 8 students, all had evaluated
27. Fall '94: **5.0/5.0,** 9 students, all had evaluated
28. Fall '93: **5.0/5.0,** 8 students, all had evaluated
29. Fall '92: **5.0/5.0,** 13 students, all had evaluated

Graduate Course: Optical Fiber Communications Systems (EE 558)

1. Fall '19: **4.95/5.0**, 20 students, 19 had evaluated
2. Fall '18: **4.91/5.0,** 25 students, 23 had evaluated
3. Fall '17: **4.95/5.0,** 24 students, 22 had evaluated
4. Fall '16: **4.94/5.0,** 22 students, 17 had evaluated

5. Fall '15: **5.0/5.0,** 24 students, 19 had evaluated
6. Fall '14: **4.95/5.0,** 29 students, 22 had evaluated
7. Fall '13: **5.0/5.0,** 26 students, 24 had evaluated
8. Fall '11: **4.88/5.0,** 29 students, 24 had evaluated
9. Fall '10: **4.96/5.0,** 35 students, 28 had evaluated
10. Fall '09: **4.97/5.0,** 31 students, 30 had evaluated
11. Fall '08: **4.94/5.0,** 33 students, all had evaluated
12. Spring '08: **4.88/5.0,** 28 students, 25 had evaluated
13. Spring '07: **4.92/5.0,** 29 students, 24 had evaluated
14. Spring '06: **5.0/5.0,** 20 students, 17 had evaluated
15. Spring '05: **4.97/5.0,** 31 students, 29 had evaluated
16. Spring '04: **4.91/5.0,** 24 students, 23 had evaluated
17. Spring '03: **4.88/5.0,** 26 students, 25 had evaluated
18. Spring '02: **4.73/5.0,** 30 students, all had evaluated
19. Spring '01: **5.0/5.0,** 25 students, 24 had evaluated
20. Spring '00: **4.95/5.0,** 22 students, all had evaluated
21. Spring '99: **5.0/5.0,** 17 students, all had evaluated
22. Spring '97: **4.79/5.0,** 23 students, all had evaluated
23. Spring '96: **4.93/5.0,** 29 students, all had evaluated
24. Spring '95: **4.97/5.0,** 31 students, all had evaluated
25. Spring '94: **4.93/5.0,** 28 students, 27 had evaluated
26. Spring '93: **4.93/5.0,** 40 students, all had evaluated
27. Spring '92: **4.72/5.0,** 19 students, all had evaluated

II. Columbia Univ. (while a graduate student) (10.0 is highest possible score)

Undergraduate Course: Fundamentals of Circuits and Systems

1. Fall '87: **8.3/10.0**, 110 students, 93 had evaluated

Ph.D. THESES ADVISED AND GRANTED:

1. Syang-Myau Hwang, 10/95, "System Performance and Channel Equalization of Optically-Amplified WDM Long-Distance Links and Ring Networks"
2. Andrew David Norte, 1/96, "Experimental Demonstrations of Wavelength Routing Functions for an All-Optical Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Fiber Optic Communication Network Switching Node"
3. William Shieh, 3/96, "Experimental and Theoretical Study of All-Optical Wavelength Shifting Techniques by using Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers"
4. Eugene Park, 3/96, "Applications of All-Optical Wavelength Shifting using Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers for Switching and Routing Functions in a Dynamically Reconfigurable Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Fiber-Optical Communication Network"
5. James E. Leight, 8/96, "System and Network Implementations of 2-D Multiple-Plane Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Optical Interconnects"
6. J.-C. Wu, 8/96, "Protocols and Design Tradeoffs for Packet-Switched WDM Networks with Large Tuning Latencies"
7. M. Imran Hayee, 12/98, "Modeling of Dispersion and Nonlinearities in High-Performance Transmission"
8. Jin-Xing Cai, 6/99, "Experimental Demonstrations of Techniques to Improve System Performance in Non-Static Optical Wavelength Division Multiplexing Systems and Networks"
9. Kai-Ming Feng, 6/99, "System Performance Improvement in Optical Wavelength Division Multiplexing Systems and Networks using Optical Gratings"
10. Jong-Jin Yoo, 12/99, "System Performance and Network Structure of Two-Dimensional Multiple-Plane WDM Optical Interconnects"
11. Steve A. Havstad, 9/00, "Generation, Filtering, and Applications of Subcarriers in Optical Communication Systems"
12. Sanggeon Lee, 9/00, "Characterization and Compensation of Polarization Mode Dispersion and Chromatic Dispersion Slope Mismatch for High Bit-Rate Data Transmission"
13. Reza Khosravani, 10/00, "Reduction of Signal Degrading Effects in Wavelength Division Multiplexed Systems and Networks"
14. Mustafa C. Cardakli, 1/01, "Optical Techniques to Implement Networking Functions in Dynamically Reconfigurable Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Fiber-Optic Communication Networks"
15. Olaf H. Adamczyk, 2/01, "Experimental Demonsstration of Techniques to Improve System Performance in Fiber-Optic Communication Systems using Subcarrier-Multiplexed and Digital Baseband Signals"
16. Zhongqi Pan, 11/02, "Overcoming Fiber Dispersive Effects in High-Speed Reconfigurable Multi-Wavelength Optical Systems and Networks"
17. Asaf B. Sahin, 4/03, "Experimental Demonstration of Techniques to Improve System Performance in Non-Static Microwave Frequency Analog and Digital Signal Transmission over Fiber-Optic Communication Systems"

Ph.D. THESES ADVISED AND GRANTED: (CONTINUED)

18. Deniz Gurkan, 5/03, "Experimental Demonstrations of Optical Networking Functions forWavelength-Division-Multiplexed (WDM) Optical Networks"
19. Yong-Won Song, 10/03, "Mitigation of Signal Degradations in Reconfigurable Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Fiber-Optic Communication Systems"
20. S.M. Reza Motaghian Nezam, 4/04, "Chromatic and Polarization Mode Dispersion Monitoring for Equalization in Fiber-Optic Communication Systems"
21. Paniz Ebrahimi, 5/04, "Design and Implementation of Novel Optical Subsystems for Enhancing Spectral Efficiency, Security, and Performance of High-Speed Wavelength Division Multiplexed and Optical Code-Division-Multiple-Access Systems"
22. Lian-Shan Yan, 11/04, "Investigation of Degrading Effects and Performance Optimization in Long-Haul WDM Transmission Systems and Reconfigurable Networks "
23. John E. McGeehan, 5/05, "Experimental Demonstration of Optical Router and Signal Processing Functions in Dynamically Reconfigurable Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Fiber Optic Networks"
24. Changyuan Yu, 8/05, "Dispersive and Nonlinear Effects in High-Speed Reconfigurable WDM Optical Fiber Communication Systems"
25. Yan Wang, 12/05, "Monitoring and Utilization of Dispersive and Nonlinear Effects in High-Speed Reconfigurable WDM Optical Fiber Networks"
26. Ting Luo, 2/06, "Management of Dispersion, Nonlinearity and Polarization-Dependent Effects in High-Speed Reconfigurable WDM Fiber Optic Communication Systems"
27. Saurabh Kumar, 11/06, "Optical Signal Processing For High-Speed, Reconfigurable Fiber Optic Networks"
28. Poorya Saghari, 11/06, "Techniques for Increasing the Number of Users in Dynamically Reconfigurable Optical Code Division Multiple Access Systems and Networks"
29. Louis C. Christen, 9/08, "Detection and Optical Signal Processing using Phase Based Optical Modulation Formats"
30. Bo Zhang, 12/08, "Nonlinear Optical Signal Processing For High-Speed, Spectrally Efficient Fiber Optic Systems and Networks"
31. Lin Zhang, 11/10,"Silicon Integrated Devices for Optical System Applications"
32. Scott R. Nuccio, 12/10, "Applications of All Optical Signal Processing for Advanced Optical Modulation Formats"
33. Irfan Fazal, 7/11, "Optical Signal Processing for Enabling High-Speed, Highly Spectrally Efficient and High Capacity Optical Systems"
34. Jeng-Yuan Yang, 9/11, "Optical Performance Monitoring and Signal Processing to Enable Robust and Reconfigurable Optical Networks"
35. Xiaoxia Wu, 10/11, "High-Speed Optical Signal Processing and Performance Monitoring Towards Tbit/s Optical Networks"

Ph.D. THESES ADVISED AND GRANTED: (CONTINUED)

37. Omer Yilmaz, 12/11, "Advanced Nonlinear Optical Signal Processing Techniques For High Speed, ReconfigurableOptical Fiber Networks"
38. Yang Yue, 10/12, "Integrated Silicon Waveguides and Specialty Optical Fibers for Optical Communications System Applications"
39. Salman Khaleghi, 6/13, "High-Speed and Reconfigurable All-Optical Signal Processing for Phase and Amplitude Modulated Signals"
40. Reza Chitgarha, 6/14, "Reconfigurable High-Speed Optical Signal Processing and High-Capacity Optical Transmitter"
41. Hao Huang, 11/14, "Multiplexing Techniques and Reconfigurable Networking Functions for Optical Communications using OAM Beams"
42. Asher Voskoboinik, 12/14, "Sweep-Free Brillouin Optical Time-Domain Analyzer"
43. Nisar Ahmed, 1/16, "Orbital Angular Momentum based Spatially Multiplexed Optical and Millimeter-wave Communications"
44. Yan Yan, 4/16, "High Capacity Optical and RF/mm-wave Communications Utilizing Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing"
45. Yongxiong Ren, 11/16, "Orbital Angular Momentum-Based Space Division Multiplexing for High-Capacity Optical and Millimeter-Wave Communications"
46. Morteza Ziyadi, 01/17, "Reconfigurable High-Speed Optical Signal Processing Using Optical Frequency Comb for High-Capacity, Spectrally Efficient Fiber Optic Systems and Networks"
47. Guodong Xie, 12/17, "Using Waves Carrying Orbital Angular Momentum for Communications and Remote Sensing"
48. Changjing Bao, 12/17, "On-Chip Kerr Frequency Comb Generation and Its Effects on the Application of Optical Communications"
49. Ahmed Almaiman, 4/18, "Optical Wave Mixing for Tunable Delays and High-Speed Signal Processing"
50. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, 5/18, "Reconfigurable High-Speed Processing and Noise Mitigation of Optical Data"
51. Long Li, 02/19, "Applications of Orbital Angular Momentum in High-Capacity Free-Space Optical Communications"
52. Yinwen Cao, 04/19, “Reconfigurable Optical Signal Processing for Efficient Spectrum Utilization in High-speed Optical Communication Systems”
53. Peicheng Liao, 11/19, “Microresonator-based Kerr Frequency Comb for Optical Communications and Signal Processing”
54. Zhe Zhao, 07/20, “Optical and mm-wave Orbital-angular-momentum Beam Generation and its Applications in Communications”
55. Cong Liu, 03/21, “Applications in Optical Communications: Quantum Communication Systems and Optical Nonlinear Devices”

Ph.D. THESES ADVISED AND GRANTED: (CONTINUED)

56. Ahmad Fallahpour, 03/21, "Reconfigurable High-Speed Optical Signal Processing for Optical Communication and Modulation Format Manipulation"
57. Fatemeh Alishahi, 09/21, "Reconfigurable and Flexible High-Speed Optical Signal Processing and Spectrally Shared Optical Subsystems"
58. Kai Pang, 3/22, "Spatial Modes for Optical Communications and Spatiotemporal Beams"
59. Runzhou Zhang, 4/22, "High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Structured Light in Random and Disturbed Media"
60. Haoqian Song, 4/22, "Using Spatial Modes for Data Transmission Through the Air and Through the Air-Water Interface"

GRANTS:

National Science Foundation (NSF) Young Investigator Award (9/92-8/94), **PI,**
"Optical Fiber Communication Systems"

Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) (8/93-7/96)**, Co-PI,** "Two-Dimensional WDM Interconnects for Highly Parallel and Dense High-Speed Optical Processing", with C.J. Chang-Hasnain (Stanford Univ.)

Charles Lee Powell Foundation USC New Investigator Award (1/92-6/94), **PI**,
"WDM Amplified Optical Networks"

ILX Lightwave Corp. (10/92)**, University Donations Program Award, PI,**
"WDM Systems Research using Wavelength-Tunable Lasers"

National Science Foundation (NSF) (9/93-8/96)**, Co-PI,** "Wavelength Converting and Wavelength Routing for High-Efficiency Almost-All-Optical Networks," with V.O.K. Li and P.D. Dapkus (USC)

(Proposal ranked #1 out of 70 letters-of-intent and 33 final proposals)

David and Lucile Packard Foundation (10/93-9/99), **PI**, "Fellowship in Science and Engineering: WDM Optical Communications"

Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) (8/94-7/96)**, Co-PI,** "Optically-Amplified Scalable WDM Networks using Acousto-Optic Filters for Amplifier Gain Equalization and Signal Routing," with D.A. Smith (Case Western Reserve) and Kathryn D. Li (New Focus)

National Science Foundation, Presidential Faculty Fellows Award (9/94-8/97), **PI**,
"High-Capacity WDM Optical Communication Systems"

ILX Lightwave Corp. (4/95)**, University Donations Award, PI,** "WDM Systems using Multi-λ VCSELs"

Ballistic Missile Defense Org., Focused Research Initiative (5/95-5/98),
"Multiscale Photonic Data Fusion Networks and Their Interfaces," **Senior Investigator** (PI - A.A. Sawchuk)

Optoelectronics Industry Development Assoc. / Joint Optoelectronics Project (**OIDA/JOP**) (2/96), **PI**,
"Ultra-High-Capacity WDM Switching Systems"

Defense Univ. Research Instrumentation Program (**DURIP / ARPA**) (5/96)**, Co-PI,** "Transparent High-Speed Optically-Amplified Multiple-Wavelengths Networks using AOTFs for Add/Drop Multiplexing and Gain Equalization", with D.A. Smith (Case Western Reserve Univ.)

National Science Foundation (NSF) 7/96-6/06, "Multiwavelength Switching in High-Capacity Media Systems," Engineering Research Center in Integrated Media Systems, **Key Investigator** (PI - C.L. Nikias)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (9/96-8/99)**, Co-PI,** "Novel WDM Device and System Research for Ultra High Capacity Optical Interconnects", with C.J. Chang-Hasnain (UC Berkeley)

National Science Foundation (NSF) 8/96-7/97, **Co-PI**, Instrumentation Grant,
"Wired and Wireless High-Speed Networks," with R.A. Scholtz and J. Choma (USC)

National Science Foundation (NSF) 7/96-6/97, **Co-PI**, with L.A. McAdams (Optivision, Inc.), Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR) Program, "Novel Wavelength Shifting Structures for Optical Networks,"

GRANTS: (CONTINUED)

Joint Services Electronics Program (JSEP) (4/97-3/00), **Senior Investigator** (PI - W. Steier, USC), "Ultra-High-Speed Wavelength and Time Switching for Bursty Communications"

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (9/97-8/00), **Senior Investigator** (PI - S.R.J. Brueck, Univ. of New Mexico),"Optoelectronic Materials Center for Manufacturable, Multi-dimentional High Capacity Optoelectronic Interconnects"

Defense Univ. Research Initiative Program (**DURIP/ DARPA**) (5/98-4/99)**, Co-PI, "**2D VCSEL Arrays for Optical Imaging, Interconnects, and Signal Processing," with C. Chang-Hasnain (UC Berkeley)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (6/98-5/01)**, PI,** "Using a Recirculating Fiber Loop to Determine the Limitations Placed on Ultra-High-Performance Soliton and Linear Optical Systems by Polarization Mode Dispersion," Next Generation Internet

National Science Foundation (NSF) (9/98-8/01), **Co-PI**, "Rapidly-Tunable Integrated Vertical Cavity Filters and Attenuators For Dynamically Reconfigurable Packet-Switched WDM Optical Networks," with C. Chang-Hasnain (UC Berkeley)

Optoelectronics Industry Development Assoc. / Joint Optoelectronics Project (**OIDA/JOP**) (2/98), **PI**, "Ultra-High-Capacity WDM Networks"

Charles Lee Powell Foundation (7/98-6/01), **PI**,"Photonics Backbone for Wireless Communications"

ILX Lightwave Corp. (6/00)**, University Donations Program Award, PI,**
"WDM Systems Research for the Next Generation Internet"

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (7/00-6/04), **Senior Investigator** (PI - S.R.J. Brueck, Univ. of New Mexico),"Optoelectronic Materials Center for High Capacity Optoelectronic Interconnects"

Department of Defense (6/99-5/01), **PI,** "Compensation of Channel-Degrading Effects in Reconfigurable WDM Systems"

Hitachi Corporation (10/99-6/01), **PI,** "Compensation of Polarization Mode Dispersion"

Phaethon Communications (10/00-11/02), **PI,** "Studies of Optical-Fiber-Induced Dispersion Effects"

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (6/00-5/03)**, PI,** "Tunable Compensation of Chromatic- and Polarization-Dispersion Effects for Enabling Significantly Higher Performance in the BOSSNET and NTON SUPERNET Testbeds," Next Generation Internet Program

The Okawa Foundation (10/00-9/01), **PI**, "Ultra-High-Capacity Multi-Wavelength Optical Systems"

Intel Corporation (12/01-11/02), **PI**, "New Technologies for Internet Routing in All-Optical Networks "

National Science Foundation (NSF) (10/00-9/03), **PI**, "Novel Dispersion-Division-Multiplexing Technique for Enabling Double the Spectral Efficiency in Transmission & Routing of Photonic & Microwave Networks"

National Science Foundation (NSF) (10/00-9/03), **Co-PI**, "Vertically-Integrated Primitives for a Bufferless All-Optical Packet-Switched Network," with C. Chang-Hasnain and V. Anantharam (UC Berkeley)

GRANTS: (CONTINUED)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (6/00-5/03)**, Co-PI,** "Programmable Miniaturized Devices for CDMA WDM Systems," Chip-Scale WDM Program (PI - D.A.B. Miller, Stanford University)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (6/00-5/03)**, Co-PI,** "Microresonator and Photonic Crystal Filters, Lasers and Modulators for Analog and Digital Chip Scale WDM Systems," Chip-Scale WDM Program, (PI - P.D. Dapkus and J. O'Brien, USC)

JDS Uniphase Corporation (3/02), **PI**, "Equipment Donation for the Optical Communications Lab at USC"

Cisco Systems (9/03-8/04), **PI**, "Mitigation of Fiber Nonlinear Effects in PMD-Limited WDM Systems"

Virtual Photonics Inc. (5/03), **PI**, "Software Donation for the Optical Communications Lab at USC"

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (12/02-11/06)**, PI,** "Secure Communications Over LANs using O-CDMA," OCDMA Program

Intel Corporation (1/03-12/04), **PI**, "Optical Buffers for Enhancing Optical Burst Switching"

Cisco Systems (9/04-8/05), **PI**, "Analysis of the Transmission Limitations of Directly Modulated Digital Signals in Metropolitan Optical Communication Systems"

Missile Defense Agency (10/03-9/04), **Co-PI**, "Measurements of Thin-Film Waveguides" (PI – Boyd Hunter, TPL, Inc.)

National Science Foundation (NSF) (9/03-8/06), **PI**, "High-Capacity Optical Communication Networks: Device and Systems Research using Photonic Crystal Structures that Enable Highly-Advanced Classical and Quantum Optical Networking," with A. Scherer (Caltech)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (7/04-6/08), **Senior Investigator** (PI - S.R.J. Brueck, Univ. of New Mexico),"Optoelectronic Materials Center for Spatial, Temporal and Spectral Localization for Advanced Photonic Capabilities," University Photonics Research Program

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (4/04-10/05)**, PI,** "DOD-N Network Performance Based on Specific Physical DOD-N Technology Parameters: Connecting Multiple Core Routers,"DOD-N Program

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (7/04-9/08), **Co-PI** (PI – R.W. Boyd, Univ. of Rochester),"Applications of Slow Light in Optical Fibers," Slow Light Program

Intel Corporation (5/05-12/05), **PI**, "Measurements of Silicon-Based Photonic Filters"

Cisco Systems (9/05-8/06), **PI**, "Systems Measurements and Demonstrations of Cost-Effective Reach Extension and Monitoring using Intel-Fabricated Silicon-Based Waveguide Grating Filters"

National Science Foundation (NSF) (9/05-8/09), **Senior Investigator**, "NIRT: Integrated Nanophotonics for Quantum Computation and Quantum Information Processing" (PI – J.D. O'Brien, USC)

Hewlett Packard Corporation (10/05-1/06), **PI**, "Optical Interconnections"

Intel Corporation (1/06-12/06), **PI**, "Link Studies of Silicon Photonic Devices"

GRANTS: (CONTINUED)

National Science Foundation (NSF) (9/06-8/09), **Co-PI**, "A Hybrid Integrated Bidirectional Transparent RF-Optical Interface for Heterogeneous Data Traffic" (PI – H. Hashemi, USC)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (10/06-7/07), **Co-PI** (PI – R. Beausoleil, Hewlett Packard),"Applications of Nanophotonics to Information Technology," Intra-Chip Communications Program (ARL)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (7/07-6/08), **PI**,"Cisco: Variable-Bit-Rate and Multiple-Modulation Format DQPSK/ASK Receivers," Industrial Matching Program for theUniversity Photonics Research Program

Cisco Systems (7/07-6/08), **PI**, "Techniques for Enhancing WDM Transmission Performance when using Advanced Modulation Formats at 40 Gb/s and Beyond"

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (7/07-6/08), **PI**,"Intel: Phase and Amplitude Response of Silicon Modulators for Optical Systems," Industrial Matching Program for theUniversity Photonics Research Program

Intel Corporation, (7/07-6/08), **PI**, "Phase and Amplitude Response of Silicon Modulators for Optical Systems"

Optoelectronics Industry Development Association (OIDA), (11/07-3/08), **PI**, "High-Speed Optical Modulators," Photonics Technology Access Program **(PTAP)**

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), (10/07-9/08), **PI**, " Optical Performance Monitoring to Enable Robust and Reconfigurable Optical Networks," Research Grants Program

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (1/08-12/10), **Co-PI** (PI – Ann C. Von Lehman, Telcordia),"Dynamic Resilient Terabit IP/Optical Networks," CORONET Program

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (1/08-6/12)**, PI,** "Enhanced Performance & Functionality of Continuously-Tunable Optical Delays," POPS Program

Hewlett Packard Corporation (5/08-9/08), **PI**, "Micro-ring Resonators for Optical Interconnections"

Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) (8/09-7/11), **PI**, "Enabling Higher-Performance Nonlinearity-Based Optical Sensors: Advances in Sensitivity and Dynamic Behavior "

Defense Univ. Research Instrumentation Program / Air Force Office of Scientific Research (**DURIP/AFOSR**) (6/08-5/09)**, PI, "**A 100-Gbit/s Base Multiplexer for Generation and Transmission of 400-Gbit/s Optical Polarization-Multiplexed Differential Quadrature Phase-Shift-Keying Signals**"**

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (6/08-5/09)**, PI,** "Exploring Signal Distortion in an Ultra-Low-Loss Waveguide," iPhOD Program

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (9/08-8/09), **Co-PI** (PI – A.L. Gaeta, Cornell Univ.),"Large Tunable Delays in Fiber and On-Chip via Conversion/Dispersion," Slow Light Program

Hewlett Packard Corporation (8/08-7/09), **PI**, "Signal Processing in On-Chip Optical DWDM Networks,"HP Labs Innovation Research Program (IRP)

GRANTS: (CONTINUED)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (11/08-10/09)**, Co-PI** (PI – Ann C. Von Lehman, Telcordia),"Data in the Optical Domain Networks (DOD-N) Enabling Technology Transition," DOD-N Program

National Science Foundation (NSF) 9/08-8/13, "Center for Integrated Access Networks (CIAN)," Engineering Research Center, **Thrust Leader** (PI - Nasser Peyghambarian, Univ. of Arizona)

Hewlett Packard Corporation (8/09-7/10), **PI**, "Signal Processing in On-Chip Optical DWDM Networks II,"HP Labs Innovation Research Program (IRP)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (11/09-5/14)**, Co-PI,** "Ultra-low Loss, Chip-Based Hollow-Core Waveguide usingHigh-Contrast Grating," integrated Photonic Delay (iPhoD)Program (PI: C.J. Chang Hasnain, UC Berkeley)

Gigoptix Corp. (11/09-10/10), **PI**, "High-Speed Modulation in Optical Communication Systems"

Hewlett Packard Corporation (8/10-7/11), **PI**, "Signal Processing in On-Chip Optical DWDM Networks III,"HP Labs Innovation Research Program (IRP)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (6/10-4/11)**, PI,** "Optical Tapped-Delay-Line High-Speed Signal Processing," MTO Study

Cisco Systems (10/09-9/10), **PI**, "Novel Techniques to Enhance the Capacity Planning and Resource Management Efficiency of High-Capacity Optical Networks," Univ. Research Program

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (9/10-8/13)**, Co-PI,** "The Ultimate Capacity-Achieving Receiver for Classical Optical Communications," Information on a Photon (InPho)Program (PI: S. Dolinar, JPL)

National Science Foundation (NSF) (11/11-10/16), **Co-PI**, Major Instrumentation Grant (MRI), "Development of Measurement and Testing Equipment for Distributed Wireless Communications," with A. Molisch (PI, USC).

Defense Univ. Research Initiative Program (**DURIP/ONR**) (12/11-11/12)**, Co-PI, "**Ultra-wideband MIMO Channel Sounder for Distributed Electronic Warfare Applications and Localization Systems,**"** with A. Molisch (PI, USC)

Cisco Systems (10/11-9/12), **PI**, "Flexible, Reconfigurable Capacity Output of High-Performance Optical Transceivers Enabling Cost-Efficient, Scalable Network Architectures," Univ. Research Program

Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) (2/1/2012-1/31/2013), **PI**, "Performance Enhancement of Optical Fiber Sensors Based on Nonlinearities and Multi-Dimensional Parameterization"

Gigoptix Corp. (11/10-10/11), **PI**, "100-Gbaud Modulation in Optical Communication Systems"

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (2/11-2/12)**, PI,** "High-Speed Optical Processing of Sparse Aperture Image Data (50 Megapixels, 10-bit Depth) using Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Lines," MTO/STO Study

Google Faculty Research Awards Program (11/11-10/12), **PI**, "Cost-Effective, Ubiquitous Optical SNR Performance Monitoring to Enhance Stability and Reconfigurability in Advanced, High-Capacity Google Networks"

GRANTS: (CONTINUED)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (6/12-1/14)**, PI,** "Reconfigurable Networking Functions (Add/Drop, Data Exchange, Multicasting) in OAM-Based Systems," DSO Study

National Science Foundation (NSF) (3/2012-3/2015), **PI**, "Terabit-per-second Data Processing to Extract Features of Interest in Enormous Amount of Data"

Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) (7/12-7/15), **PI**, "Tailoring of Dispersion and Nonlinearity of Slotted Waveguides and Ring Resonators to Achieve Stable, Efficient, Octave-Spanning Optical Frequency Combs," Basic Research Initiative (BRI) Program

Intel Labs University Research Office (URO) (12/12-12/15), **Co-PI**, "Higher, Denser, Wilder: Massively Broadband and Adaptive Wireless for 5th Generation Wireless Communications" (PI: A. Molisch, USC)

Google Faculty Research Awards Program (1/13-12/13), **PI**, "Reconfigurable, Ubiquitous Optical Signal-to-Noise-Ratio Monitoring to Enhance Stability and Upgradability in Google's Present and Future High-Capacity Networks"

National Science Foundation (NSF) (9/13-8/15), "Center for Integrated Access Networks (CIAN)," Engineering Research Center, **Thrust Leader** (PI - Nasser Peyghambarian, Univ. of Arizona)

National Science Foundation (NSF) (10/13-9/16), **Co-PI**, INSPIRE Program, "An Optical Turing Machine for Native Computing using High-Capacity Transmission Modulation Format Symbols" (PI: Joe Touch, USC ISI)

Nxgen Partners (5/14-8/15), **PI**, "Application of Orbital Angular Momentum to Communications"

Bandwidth10 (5/14-7/15), **PI**, USC-1347563, NSF, Option 1: Small-Business ERC Collaborative

Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) (12/14-6/15), **Co-PI**, "Terabit Optical COMMunications System (TOCOMM)," STTR Program

Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) (6/15-6/19), **PI**, "Fundamental Understanding of the Physics of Kerr Frequency Comb and Its Effects on the Applications of Coherent Communication, Signal Processing and Measurement"

Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) (11/15-1/16), **PI**, "Tunable Discrete Random Access Optical Buffer"

Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) (11/15-11/16), **PI**, "Generic Fabrication Methodology for VIS-IR Integrated Electrooptical Circuits"

Fujitsu (4/15-4/16), **PI**, "Optical Signal Processing Functions in an Optical Network"

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) (2/16-1/17), **PI**, "Measurement, Technology, and Analysis of Overlapped Channels for the Optimal Use of Spectrum in Communication Systems"

NxGen Partners (12/15-8/16), **PI**, "Using OAM Beams for High-capacity RF E-band & Optical Fiber km Links"

Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) (3/16-2/18), **Co-PI**, "Phase II, The Terabit Optical COMMunications (TOCOMM) System" (PI: Robert Bock, R-Dex)

GRANTS: (CONTINUED)

National Science Foundation (NSF) (6/15-5/18), **Co-PI**, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication Systems using Orbital Angular Momenta" (PI: Andreas F. Molisch)

Office of Naval Research (ONR) (7/15-7/18), **Co-PI**, "High-Capacity, Free-Space Quantum Key Distribution based on Spatial and Polarization Encoding" (PI: Robert Boyd, Uuniversity of Rochester)

Office of Naval Research (ONR) (10/15-6/16)**, Co-PI,** "STTR: Precision Optical Navigation Guidance (PRONG) System" (PI: D. Starodubov, FOMS, Inc.)

Huawei / Futurewei (2/16-2/18), **PI,** "Optical Signal Processing for All-Optical Networks"

Intel Labs (2/16-2/19), **PI,** "OAM-Based Wireless Systems"

Defense University Research Instrumentation Program (DURIP) (07/16-06/17), **PI**, "High Baud-Rate and High-Order QAM Optical Transmitter for Long-Range Terabit-per-Second Free-Space Optical Communications Using Orbital Angular Momentum"

National Science Foundation (NSF) (07/16-03/17), **Co-PI**, "STTR Phase I: TeraLink - Next Generation Free Space Optical Communications System"

Huawei / Futurewei (7/16-7/17), **PI,** "Perspectives on the Future of Optical Communications"

Vannevar Bush Faculty Fellowship (VBFF) (08/16-07/21), **PI**, "Multiple Structured Electromagnetic Waves Containing Orbital Angular Momentum for Novel Communications, Imaging, and Directed Energy"

Fujitsu (4/17-9/18), **PI**, "Insights for Future Optical Communication Systems"

Lyteloop Technologies, (11/17), "Equipment donation (spatial light modulator)"

Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) SBIR (01/18-03/19)**, Co-PI,** "The Tunable and Reconfigurable Integrated Platform (TRIP) for OAM Generation, Multiplexing, Demultiplexing and Detection" (PI: Robert Bock, R-Dex)

Fujitsu (04/18-04/19), **PI**, "Optical Signal Processing"

Naval Air Systems Command (NAVAIR) SBIR (06/18-12/18)**, Co-PI,** "Enhanced Robustness and Reliability for Free-Space Optical Communication Link Using Spatial Diversity (SD-Link)" (PI: Robert Bock, R-Dex)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (7/18-6/22)**, Co-PI,** " Giant Nonlinear Response of ENZ Metastructures" (PI: Robert Boyd, Uuniversity of Rochester)

Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR) SBIR (12/19-12/21)**, Co-PI,** "Phase II: The Tunable and Reconfigurable Integrated Platform (TRIP) for OAM Generation, Multiplexing, Demultiplexing and Detection" (PI: Robert Bock, R-Dex)

Defense University Research Instrumentation Program (DURIP) (04/20-04/21), **PI**, "Signal Source Analyzer for Frequency Comb, Orbital Angular Momentum Applications, and Highly Nonlinear Materials"

Naval Information Warfare Center (NIWC) (07/20-01/21), **PI**, "Physics Based Propagation Modeling for OAM Multiplexed Optical Communication Links"

GRANTS: (CONTINUED)

Office of Naval Research under a Multidisciplinary University Research Initiative (MURI) (06/20-06/25), **Co-PI**, "High Photon Density Spatiotemporal (OAM+SAM) Vector Beams for Maritime Environments" (PI: E. Johnson, Clemson University)

Office of Naval Research under a Multidisciplinary University Research Initiative (MURI) (07/20-07/25), **Co-PI**, "Classical Entanglement in Structured Optical Fields" (PI: A. Abouraddy, Univ. of Central Florida)

Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) (07/2020-07/21), **PI**, "High-Capacity Data Transmission Link Between a Ground Terminal and a Flying Drone using Multiplexing of Multiple Optical Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams"

Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) (06/2020-06/21), **PI**, "Enhancing the Utilization of Structed Beams for Localization and Hiding by Diversity and Compensating Turbulence Effects"

Nippon Telephone and Telegraph (NTT) (07/20-07/21), **PI**, "Experimental Implementation of a High-Capacity Wireless Link by Exploiting Orbital Angular Momentum Modes Multiplexing in the Sub-THz Regime"

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (07/20-07/21), **Co-PI**, "Scalable All-Optical Processing – Remotely (SCALOP-R)" (PI: J. Habif, USC ISI)

Airbus Institute for Engineering Research (AIER) Board (09/20-09/22), **PI**, "Towards Terabit/sec High-Capacity Free-Space Optical Communication Links to Airplanes using Multiplexing of Orthogonal Beams"

Qualcomm Innovation Fellowship (9/20-10/21), **Supervisor**, "High-Capacity Mode-Division-Multiplexed Wireless Communications Within and Beyond Millimeter-Wave Band"

Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL) though University of New Mexico COSMIAC (9/2021-9/2023), **PI**, Subaward on Program "Communications and Position Navigation and Timing (PNT) (COMPNT)"

Airbus Institute for Engineering Research (AIER) Board (09/22-09/24), **PI**, "Utilizing Structured Light to Enable Both 3D Probing of Turbulence and Resilient High-Capacity Communications Through Turbulence"

Office of Naval Research (ONR) STTR (06/22-12/22)**, Co-PI,** "Phase I: Structured-Light-Based High-Resolution and High-Dynamic-Range Optical Underwater Ranging" (PI: Robert Bock, R-Dex)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (9/22-9/23)**, Co-PI,** "Space-Based Adaptive Communications Node" (PI: Keren Bergman, Columbia University)

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) (4/22-4/24)**, Co-PI,** "DIAMOND: Distributed Training of Massive Models at Bandwidth Frontiers" (PI: Jonathan Habif, USC ISI)

USC ACTIVITIES:

Member, Proposal Review Committee, Energy Frontier Research Center Program, USC Office of VP Research ('22)

Member, University Research Network ('22)

Chair, Teaching & Service Subcommittee, Merit Review Committee, Dept. of ECE-Systems ('22)

Member, Natural Sciences/Engineering Panel, University Committee on Appointments, Promotions, and Tenure (UCAPT) ('21-'23)

Member, Review Committee, Vice President of Research, USC Nominations for Packard Fellowships in Science & Engineering ('21-'22)

Member, Provost's USC Decanal Review Advisory Committee of Dean Yortsos ('21)

Member, ECE Merit Review Committee (Teaching) ('21)

Member (VSoE Committee) and Chair (ECE-S, Subcommittee), Covid-19 Research Restart Task Force, VSoE ('20)

Member, USC VSoE Space Council ('19-'20)

Member, Award Committee, Associates Award for Creativity in Research (several years within '13-'19)

Director, Communications Sciences Institute, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Eng. ('16-'17)

Faculty Advisor, IEEE, USC Student Chapter ('15-'18)

Faculty Advisor, OSA Student Chapter at USC ('14-'18)

Member, Graduate Curriculum Committee, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Engineering – Systems ('16-'17)

Chair, Provost's University-Wide Committee on Academic Review (UCAR) (2013-2015)

Co-Chair, Provost's University-Wide Committee on Academic Review (UCAR) (2012-2013)

Chair, Provost's University-Wide Ph.D. Fellowship Evaluation Task Force (2011-2012)

Chair, Provost's University-Wide Graduate School Committee, Fellowships, Prizes & Awards ('09-'11)

President, USC Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi All-University Honor Society ('11-'12)

Vice President, USC Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi All-University Honor Society ('10-'11)

Executive Board Member, USC Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi All-University Honor Society ('09-'12)

Member, Provost's Advisory Committee on Transformational Hiring in Sciences & Eng. ('11-'12)

Member, Vice-Provost's The Graduate School Faculty Advisory Council (2011-2012)

Faculty Advisory Committee, USC Viterbi School of Eng., New Frontiers of Science & Eng. Bldg. ('10)

Provost's Conflict of Interest in Research Committee ('07-'08, '08-'09, '09-'10)

Provost's Conflict of Interest in Research Task Force ('10-'11)

Member, Award Committee, Associates Award for Excellence in Teaching (several years within '04-'09)

Provost's Faculty Working Group for "Defining the New Diploma in Ph.D. Innovation" ('08-'09)

Provost's Graduate School Committee on Fellowships, Prizes, and Awards ('07-'08, '08-'09)

Member, Dean's Committee of the Unification of the Ming Hsieh EE Dept., USC Viterbi School of Eng. ('10)

Executive Committee, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Engineering - Systems ('07-'11 and '16-'17)

Co-Director, Communications Sciences Institute, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Eng. ('07-'11)

Academic Program Review Subcommittee, Ming Hsieh Dept. of EE Advisory Board Committee ('10)

Student Affairs Committee of the USC Board of Trustees, Faculty Member ('06-'07)

Organizer, Students' Practical Guide Seminar Series, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Eng. ('07-'09)

Co-Chair, Departmental Retreat Committee, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Eng. ('07)

Member, Awards Committee, Ming Hsieh Dept. of Electrical Eng. ('07-'08, '08-'09, '11-'12)

Member, Research Committee of the Engineering Faculty Council, USC Viterbi School of Eng. ('07)

USC Center for Excellence in Teaching (CET), Teaching Assistant Training Program ('06)

University-Wide Committee on Appointments, Promotions, & Tenure (UCAPT) ('03-'04,'04-'05,'08-'10)

USC ACTIVITIES: (CONTINUED)

Provost's University Financial Disclosures Review Committee ('03-'04, '04-'05, '05-'06, '06-'07)
Committee, University-Wide Associates Awards, Excellence in Teaching & Outstanding TA ('03-'05,'07-'10)
Faculty Advisor, Alpha Delta Sigma, USC Jewish Honor Campus Fraternity
Nominated and Accepted, Provost's Leadership Council ('97-'98)
USC Department of Electrical Engineering – Systems, Chair Search Committee ('02-'03)
Chair, Best Student Research Paper Award Committee, Dept. of Electrical Engineering ('02)
Director's Search Committee, USC's NSF Engineering Research Center in Multimedia ('01-'02)
USC School of Engineering Dean's Search Committee ('00-'01)
USC School of Engineering Research Committee ('99-'00)
Elected, USC Engineering Appointments, Promotions, & Tenure Committee ('94-'98)
Associate Director, USC Integrated Media Systems Center, Student Affairs ('96-'01)
University Committee on Patents and Technology ('94-'97)
Associate Director, USC Center for Photonic Technology ('94-present)
USC School of Engineering Restructuring Subcommittee ('96)
USC School of Engineering Systems Architecting Committee ('97)
USC School of Eng. Recruitment Enrollment Management Committee ('94-'96)
Faculty Advisor, Optical Society of America, USC Student Chapter ('95-present)
Board of Directors, LA Hillel City Board, USC Representative ('95-'97)
Faculty Advisory Board, USC Hillel Organization ('92-'99)
Seminar Series Coordinator (Communications Sciences Institute) ('92-'95)
Ph.D. Screening Exam Coordinator (Communications Sciences Institute) ('92-'97)

PUBLICATIONS

U.S. PATENTS: (*non-U.S. patents not listed here*)

1. Title: A Method of Localized Photochemical Etching of Multilayered Semiconductor Body (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 5,081,002), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: M. N. Ruberto, D. V. Podlesnik, and R. M. Osgood, Jr. (Jan. 14, 1992)

2. Title: One-To-Many Simultaneous Optical Two-Dimensional Plane Interconnections using Multiple Wavelength, Vertical Cavity, Surface-Emitting Lasers and Wavelength-Dependent Detector Arrays (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 5,546,209), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: C.J. Chang-Hasnain and J.E. Leight. (Aug. 13, 1996)

3. Title: Tunable Dispersion Compensator Based on a Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 5,982,963), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: J.-X. Cai, J. Feinberg, K.-M. Feng, V. Grubsky, and D.S. Starodubov. (Nov. 9, 1999)

4. Title: Integrated Bi-directional Gradient Refractive Index Multiplexer (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,011,885), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: J.R. Dempewolf, R.H. Dueck, B.V. Hunter, and R.K. Wade. (Jan. 4, 2000)

5. Title: Dispersion Compensation by using Tunable Nonlinearly Chirped Gratings (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,330,383), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, R. Khosravani, S. Lee, and J. Peng. (Dec. 11, 2001)

6. Title: Optical Compensation for Dispersion-Induced Power Fading in Optical Transmission of Double-Sideband Signals (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,388,785), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: O.H. Adamczyk, S.A. Havstad, A.B. Sahin, and Y. Xie. (May 14, 2002)

7. Title: Tunable Compensation for Polarization-Mode Dispersion using a Birefringent Nonlinearly-Chirped Grating in a Dual-Pass Configuration (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,400,869), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: S. Lee, Z. Pan, and Y. Xie. (June 4, 2002)

8. Title: Dynamic Power Equalization of Many Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Channels in a Fiber Optic System using Acousto-Optic Technology (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,341,021), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, S.H. Huang, D.A. Smith, and X.Y. Zou. (Jan. 22, 2002) [*Note: Name misspelled as "Wilner" in patent.]*

9. Title: Tunable Optical Dispersion-Slope Compensation Based on a Nonlinearly-Chirped Bragg Grating (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,453,093), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: S. Lee, Z. Pan, and Y. Xie. (Sept. 17, 2002)

10. Title: Tuning of Optical Dispersion by using a Tunable Fiber Bragg Grating (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,453,095), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: J.-X. Cai, J. Feinberg, K.-M. Feng, V. Grubsky, and D.S. Starodubov. (Sept. 17, 2002)

11. Title: Optical Detection of a Fiber Span with High Polarization-Mode Dispersion in a Fiber System (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,459,479), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: S. Lee. (Oct. 1, 2002)

12. Title: Technique for Detecting the Status of WDM Optical Signals (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,480,648), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: J.R. Dempewolf, W.W. Peck, I. Turner, and R.K. Wade. (Nov. 12, 2002)

13. Title: Polarization-Mode Dispersion Emulator (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,542,650), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: P. Ebrahimi, E. Ibragimov, R. Khosravani, I.T. Lima, Jr., and C.R. Menyuk. (April 1, 2003)

14. Title: Compensation and Control of Both First-Order and Higher-Order Polarization-Mode Dispersion (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,654,103), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: S. Lee, L.-S. Yan, and Q. Yu. (Nov. 25, 2003)

15. Title: Compensation for Polarization-Mode Dispersion in Multiple Wavelength-Division Multiplexed Channels Without Separate Compensation for Each Individual Channel (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,603,890), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: P. Ebrahimi, S.A. Havstad, R. Khosravani, and Y.W. Song. (Aug. 5, 2003)

16. Title: WDM Fiber Amplifiers using Sampled Bragg Gratings (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,621,627), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Z. Pan and Y. Xie. (Sept. 16, 2003)

17. Title: Polarization-Division Multiplexing Based on Power Encoding of Two Different Polarization Channels (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,714,742), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: M.C. Cardakli and M.I. Hayee. (March 30, 2004)

18. Title: Intra-Bit Polarization Diversity Modulation (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,646,774), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: T. Luo, Z. Pan, A.B. Sahin, Y. Wang, C.-Y. Yu, and Q. Yu. (Nov. 11, 2003)

19. Title: Reconfigurable Optical Recognition of Bit Information in a Digital Data Stream with Different Bit Rates (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,751,416), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: M.C. Cardakli, D. Gurkan, and S. Lee. (June 15, 2004)

20. Title: Devices and Applications Based on Tunable Waveguiding Bragg Gratings with Nonlinear Group Delays (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 6,915,040), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Y.W. Song and S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam. (July 5, 2005)

21. Title: Optical Dispersion Monitoring Based on Vestigial Sideband Optical Filtering (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 7,035,538), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Z. Pan, L.-S. Yan, and Q. Yu. (April 25, 2006)

22. Title: Monitoring and In-Line Compensation of Polarization Dependent Loss for Lightwave Systems (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 7,206,517), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: L.-S. Yan and Q. Yu. (April 17, 2007)

23. Title: Optically Boosted Router (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 7,369,766), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: J. Bannister, J. McGeehan, P. Kamath, A. Patel, and J.D. Touch. (May 6, 2008)

24. Title: Code Cycle Modulation: Concept and Implementation (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 7,616,618), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: P.V. Kumar, R. Omrani, P. Saghari, and J.D. Touch. (Nov. 10, 2009)

25. Title: Waveguide-Based Dispersion Device (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 8,483,529), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Y. Yue and L. Zhang. (July 9, 2013)

26. Title: Sweep-Free Stimulated Brillouin Scattering-Based Fiber Optical Sensing (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 8,800,375), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: M. Tur and A. Voskoboinik. (Aug. 12, 2014)

27. Title: All-optical Tunable Tapped-Delay-Lines using Wavelength Conversion and Chromatic Dispersion Based Delays (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 8,976,445), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: S. Khaleghi, M. R. Chitgarha, and O. Yilmaz. (March 10, 2015)

28. Title: On-Chip Two-Octave Supercontinuum Generation Enabled by Advanced Chromatic Dispersion Tailoring in Slotted Waveguides (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 9,110,219), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Y. Yan, Y. Yue, and L. Zhang. (Aug. 18, 2015)

29. Title: Mirrorless-Oscillation in a Waveguide using Non-Degenerate Four-Wave Mixing (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 9,086,609), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Y. Yan and L. Zhang (July 21, 2015)

30. Title: Reconfigurable Optical Transmitter (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 9,166,721), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: S. Khaleghi and M. R. Chitgarha. (October 20, 2015)

31. Title: Automatically Locked Homodyne Detection (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 9,625,320), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: M. R. Chitgarha, S. Khaleghi, A. Mohajerin-ariaei and M. Ziyadi (Apr. 18, 2017)

32. Title: Systems and Techniques for Orbital Angular Momentum Based Reconfigurable Switching (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 9,768,909), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: N. Ahmed, H. Huang, Y. Ren, M. Tur, M. J. Willner, Y. Yan and Y. Yue (Sept. 19, 2017)

33. Title: Adaptive Optics Based Simultaneous Turbulence Compensation of Multiple Orbital Angular Momentum Beams (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 9,780,872), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: H. Huang, Y. Ren and G. Xie (Oct. 3, 2017)

34. Title: Phase-Sensitive Regeneration without a Phase-Locked Loop using Brillouin Amplification (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,270,536), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: A. Almaiman, Y. Cao, and M. Ziyadi (Apr. 23, 2019)

35. Title: Systems and Techniques for Communication using Multiple-Input-Multiple-Output Processing of Orbital Angular Momentum Modes (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,291,300), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Y. Ren, and L. Li (May 14, 2019)

36. Title: Tunable Optical Channel Slicing and Stitching to Enable Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,277,326), Co-inventor: Y. Cao (April 30, 2019)

37. Title: Systems and Techniques for Communication Using Combined Orbital Angular Momentum and Multiple-Input-Multiple-Output Processing (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,411,811), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Y. Ren, L. Li, G. Xie, Y. Cao, Z. Wang, C. Liu, and A. J. Willner (Sept. 10, 2019)

38. Title: Data Encoding and Channel Hopping Using Orbital Angular Momentum Modes (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,750,257), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: Y. Ren, L. Li, A. J. Willner, and G. Xie (August 18, 2020)

39. Title: System and Method for Extending Path Length of a Wave Signal Using Angle Multiplexing (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,789,009), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: P. F. McManamon, D. Damaghi, O. Harlev, A. Vedadi-Comte, C. R. Palanzo, and R. J. Howard (Sept. 29, 2020)

40. Title: Data in Motion Storage System and Method (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,812,880), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: D. Damaghi, O. Harlev, A. Litvin, N. Barak, P. F. McManamon, A. Mcguffin (Oct. 20, 2020)

41. Title: Spatial Light Structuring Using a Combination of Multiple Orthogonal Orbital Angular Momentum Beams with Complex Coefficients (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 10,914,959), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: L. Li, C. Liu, Y. Ren, G. Xie, and Z. Zhao (Feb. 9, 2021)

42. Title: Apparatus and Method for Storing Wave Signals in a Cavity (U.S. Pat. No. 11,361,794), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: D. Damaghi, O. Harlev, A. Vedadi-Comte, P. F. McManamon (June 14, 2022)

43. Title: Systems and Methods for Building, Operating and Controlling Multiple Amplifiers, Regenerators and Transceivers Using Shared Common Components (U.S. Pat. No. 11,243,355), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: D. Damaghi, O. Harlev, P. F. McManamon, A. Vedadi-Comte, D. D. Choudhary (Feb. 8, 2022)

44. Title: Optical Mitigation of Inter-Channel Crosstalk for WDM Channels (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 11,652,556), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: F. Alishahi, Y. Cao, A. Fallahpour, A. Mohajerin-Ariaei (May 16, 2023)

45. Title: Multiple Kerr-Frequency-Comb Generation Using Different Lines from a Remote Kerr Comb (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 11,106,111), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: P. Liao, A. Almaiman, C. Bao (Aug. 31, 2021)

46. Title: Data in Motion Storage System and Method (U.S. Pat. Ser. No. 11,190,858), Co-Inventors w/ A.E. Willner: D. Damaghi, O. Harlev, A. Litvin, N. Barak, P. F. McManamon, A. McGuffin (Nov. 30, 2021)

BOOKS:

1. **Optical Fiber Telecommunications VII,** Alan E. Willner, editor, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, Oct. 2019, ISBN: 978-0-12-816502-7.

   **** Top 10 Best Electrical Fiber Optics Books Ranked by FINDTHISBEST.COM ****

2. **Novel Insights into Orbital Angular Momentum** Beams**: From Fundamentals, Devices to Applications,** Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Zhongqi Pan, and Alan E. Willner, co-editors, MDPI AG, Basel, Switzerland, Sept. 2019, ISBN: 978-3-03921-223-1.

3. **Optical Fiber Telecommunications VI, Volumes A and B,** Ivan P. Kaminow, Tingye Li, and Alan E. Willner, co-editors, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, May 2013, ISBN: 978-0-12-396958-3 and 978-0-12-396960-6.

4. **Optical Fiber Telecommunications ebook Collection: Ultimate CD**, Stewart E Miller, Ivan P. Kaminow, Thomas Koch, Tingye Li, and Alan E. Willner, co-editors, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, Sept. 2008, ISBN: 978-0-12-374643-4 and 978-0-12-374643-6.

5. **Optical Fiber Telecommunications V, Volumes A and B,** Ivan P. Kaminow, Tingye Li, and Alan E. Willner, co-editors, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, Feb. 2008, ISBN: 978-0-12-374171-4 and 978-0-12-374172-4.

6. **Optical Fiber Communication Systems**, L.G. Kazovsky, S. Benedetto, and A. E. Willner, co-authors, Artech House Publishers, Boston, Oct. 1996, ISBN: 0-89006-756-2.

7. **System Technologies, Trends in Optics and Photonics**, vol. 12, Alan E. Willner and Curtis R. Menyuk, co-editors, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1997, ISBN: 1-55752-484.

8. **Optical Amplifiers and Their Enabling Technologies, Trends in Optics and Photonics**, vol. 16, and M. N. Zervas, Alan E. Willner, and S. Sasaki, co-editors, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1998, ISBN: 1-55752-505-6.

9. **Emerging Components and Technologies for All Optical Networks**, Proceedings of SPIE - the International Society for Optical Engineering, vol. 2613, Emil S. Koteles and Alan E. Willner, co-editors, SPIE, Bellingham, WA, 1995, ISBN-13: 978-0819419774.

10. **Optical Fiber Communication**, Proceedings of SPIE - the International Society for Optical Engineering, Winston I. Way, Franklin K. Tong, and Alan E. Willner, co-editors, SPIE, Bellingham, WA, 1998, ISBN-13: 978-0819428745.

INVITED BOOK CHAPTERS:

1. Alan E. Willner, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Cong Liu, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Nanzhou Hu, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, and Moshe Tur, "High-Capacity

Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Engineering Electromagnetic Vortices: Theory and Applications, First Edition,** Chapter 12, Zhi Hao Jiang and Doug Werner, editors, Wiley, Dec. 2021, ISBN: 978-1119662822.

2. Alan E. Willner, Haoqian Song, Cong Liu, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Huibin Zhou, Nanzhe Hu, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Zhe Zhao, Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, and Moshe Tur, "Causes and Mitigation of Modal Crosstalk in OAM Multiplexed Optical Communication Links," **Structured Light and Optical Communication, First Edition,** Chapter 10, Mohammad Al-Amri, Mohamed Babiker, and David Andrews, editors, Elsevier Science, May 2021, ISBN: 978-0-128-21510-4.

3. Alan. E. Willner, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed and Guodong Xie, "Orbital Angular Momentum-based Wireless Communications: Designs and Implementations," **Signal Processing for 5G: Algorithms and Implementations, First Edition**, Chapter 13, Fa-Long Luo and Charlie Zhang, editors, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Chichester, October 2016, ISBN: 978-1-119-11646-2.

4. Alan. E. Willner, "Optical Communications: The Next 100 Years," **OSA Century of Optics**, Section "The Future", Paul Kelley, Govind Agrawal, Mike Bass, Jeff Hecht and Carlos Stroud, editors, The Optical Society (OSA), Washington, 2015, ISBN: 978-1-943580-04-0.

5. Jian Wang and Alan E. Willner, "High-Base Optical Signal Proccessing," **Applications of Digital Signal Processing through Practical Approach**, Chapter 2, Sudhakar Radhakrishnan, editor, InTech Publishers, San Diego, October 2015, ISBN: 978-953-51-2190-9.

6. Antonella Bogoni and Alan Willner, "Photonic Signal Processing for Login and Computation," **All-Optical Signal Processing: Data Communication and Storage Applications,** Chapter 6, S. Wabnitz and B. Eggleton, editors, Springer Series, vol. 194, Apirl 2015, ISBN: 978-3-319-14991-2.

7. Jian Wang, Miles J. Padgett, Siddharth Ramachandran, Martin P.J. Lavery, Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Nenad Bozinovic, Steven E. Golowich, and Alan E. Willner, "Multimode Communications using Orbital Angular Momentum," **Optical Fiber Telecommunications VIB**, Chapter 12, Ivan P. Kaminow, Tingye Li, and Alan E. Willner, editors, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, March 2013, ISBN: 978-0-12-396960-6.

8. Jian Wang and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Signal Processing: Data Exchange," **Design and Architectures for Digital Signal Processing**, Chapter 3, Gustavo Ruiz and Juan A. Michell, editors, InTech Publishers, January 2013, ISBN 978-953-51-0874-0.

9. Avi Zadok, Daniel Grodensky, Daniel Kravitz, Yair Peled, Moshe Tur, Xiaoxia Wu and Alan E. Willner, "Ultra-Wideband Waveform Generation using Nonlinear Propagation in Optical Fibers," **Invited Chapter**, in **Ultra Wideband Communications: Novel Trends - Antennas and Propagation,** Mohammad Matin, editor, InTech Publishers, August 2011, ISBN 978-953-307-452-8.

10. A.E. Willner, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Xiaoxia Wu, "Optical Performance Monitoring: Perspectives and Challenges," **Optical Performance Monitoring Techniques for Next Generation Photonic Networks**, Calvin Chan, editor, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, 2010.

11. L. Zhang and A. E. Willner, "Micro-Resonators for Communication and Signal Processing Applications," **Photonic Microresonator Research and Applications**, Chapter 19, I. Chremmos, O. Schwelb and N. Uzunoglu, editors, Springer Publishing House, New York, ISBN: 978-1-4419-1743-0, 2010.

12. Alan E. Willner, Changyuan Yu, Zhongqi Pan, and Yong Xie, "WDM Fiber Optic Communication Networks," **Handbook of Optics, Volume V,** Chapter 21, G. Li and C. DeCusatis, editors, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, New York, 2009.

13. A.E. Willner, Z. Pan, and C. Yu, "Optical Performance Monitoring,"**Optical Fiber Telecommunications VB**, Chapter 7, Ivan P. Kaminow, Tingye Li, and Alan E. Willner, editors, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, Feb. 2008, ISBN: 978-0-12-374172-4.

14. I.P. Kaminow, Tingye Li, and A.E. Willner, "Overview Chapter,"**Optical Fiber Telecommunications V, Volumes A and B,** Chapter 1, Ivan P. Kaminow, Tingye Li, and Alan E. Willner, editors, Elsevier Publishers, Academic Press, San Diego, 2008, ISBN: 978-0-12-374171-4 and 978-0-12-374172-4.

15. A.E. Willner, B. Zhang, and L. Zhang, "Reconfigurable Signal Processing using Slow-Light-based Tunable Optical Delay Lines," **Slow Light: Science and Applications**, Chapter 16, Jacob B. Khurgin and Rodney S. Tucker, editors, Optical Science and Engineering Series, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Publishers, 2008, ISBN: 978-1420061512.

16. A.E. Willner and Z. Pan, "Optical Characterization, Diagnosis, and Performance Monitoring for PONs," **Passive Optical Network Technologies**, Cedric Lam, editor, Chapter 7, pp. 267-300, Academic Press, Nov. 2007, ISBN: 0-12-373853-9.

17. A.E. Willner and Z. Pan, "Optical Communications," **CRC Handbook of Photonics, 2nd Edition**, M.C. Gupta, editor, CRC Press, Florida, 2006, ISBN: 0-8493-3095-7.

18. A.E. Willner and M.C. Hauer, "PMD Emulation," **Polarization Mode Dispersion**, Chapter 16, Andrea Galtarossa and Curtis Menyuk, editors, Springer-Verlag Publishers, Berlin, 2005, ISBN: 0-387-23193-5.

19. A.E. Willner and R. Khosravani, "Photonic Networks,"**Electrical Engineering Handbook**, 3rd Ed., CRC Press, R.C. Dorf, editor, Chapter 3.3, Florida, 2005, ISBN: 084932274X.

20. A.E. Willner and B. Hoanca, "Fixed and Tunable Management of Fiber Chromatic Dispersion,"**Optical Fiber Telecommunications IVB**, Ivan P. Kaminow and Tingye Li, editors, Chapter 14, pp. 642-724, Academic Press, March 2002, ISBN: 0-12-395173-1.

21. Alan E. Willner, Reza Khosravani, and Saurabh Kumar, "Optical Packet and Burst Switching," **Optical Switching**, Tarek S. El-Bawab, editor, Chapter 13, Springer-Verlag Publishers, 2006, ISBN: 0-387-26141-9.

22. Alan E. Willner and Yong Xie, "Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Fiber Optic Communication Networks," **Fiber Optics Handbook: Fiber, Devices, and Systems for Optical Communications**, M. Bass and E.W. Van Stryland, editors, pp. 13.1-13.31, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, New York, 2001, ISBN: 0-07-138623-8.

23. A.E. Willner and Y. Xie, "WDM Fiber Optic Communication Networks," **Handbook of Optics**, Second Edition, vol. IV, pp. 13.1-13.31, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, New York, 2001, ISBN: 0-07-136456-0.

24. A.E. Willner, "Optical Communications," **CRC Handbook of Photonics**, M.C. Gupta, editor, CRC Press, Boston, Feb. 1997, ISBN: 0-8493-8909-7.

25. A.E. Willner, "Optical Amplifier Cascades for Long-Distance and Ring-Based WDM Communications," **Emerging Optoelectronic Technologies**, A. Selvarajan and K. Shenai, editors, Institute of Electrical and Telecommunications Engineers, SPIE Press, May 1995.

TUTORIALS:

1. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in Core Technologies and Wave-Mixing Techniques for Optical Signal Processing," **Invited Tutorial, 13th Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics Pacific Rim (CLEO-PR)**, paper Tu3D, Hong Kong, July 2018.

2. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orthogonal Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Tutorial, International Nano-Optoelectronics Workshop (iNOW)**, Berkeley, CA, July 2018.

3. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in Components and Integrated Devices for OAM-Based Systems," **Invited Tutorial, Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper Stu3B.1, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2018).

4. Alan E. Willner, "All-Optical Signal Processing Techniques for Flexible Networks," **Invited Tutorial**, **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) Conference,** paper W3E.5, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

5. Alan E. Willner, "Recent Advancements in Optical Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Tutorial, Latin American Optics and Photonics (LAOP)**, Cancun, Mexico, Nov. 2014.

6. Alan E. Willner, "OAM Multiplexing: Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Tutorial, 87th IEEE 802.15 WPAN Meeting**, Los Angeles, CA, Jan. 2014 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2014).

7. Alan E. Willner, "Spatial and Mode Division Multiplexing for Optical Communications,"**Invited Tutorial**, **IEEE Military Communications Conference** (MILCOM), San Diego, CA, Nov. 2013 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2013).

8. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Signal Processing,"**Invited Tutorial**, **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OM2G.5, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

9. Alan E. Willner, "High-Speed Optical Signal Processing and Its Applications,"**Invited Tutorial**, **IEEE/OSA/SPIE Asia Communications & Photonics Conference & Exhibition (ACP) 2010**, paper ThG1, Shanghai, China, Dec. 2010.

10. Alan E. Willner, "Integrated Photonics for Robust and Reconfigurable Communication Systems," **Invited Tutorial, Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics Pacific Rim (CLEO PacRim)**, paper 1814, Seoul, Korea, Aug. 2007.

11. A.E. Willner, "How to Present a Technical Talk: Think Outside Your Own Box," **Invited Tutorial,** Student Activities Workshop, **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Long Beach, CA, May 2006 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2006).

12. Alan E. Willner, "How to Present a Technical Talk: Think Outside Your Own Box," **Invited Tutorial,** Student Activities Workshop, **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Baltimore, MD, May 2005 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2005).

13. Alan E. Willner, "Physical-Layer Challenges in Future Optical Networks," **Invited Tutorial**, **10th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC),** paper P1444, Seoul, Korea, July 2005.

14. A.E. Willner, "How to Present a Technical Talk," **Invited Tutorial,** Student Activities Workshop, **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

15. Alan E. Willner, "Novel All-Optical Networks," **Invited Tutorial**, **Optical Society of America Annual Meeting,** Rochester, New York, Oct. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

16. Alan E. Willner, "Polarization Control and Monitoring," **Invited Tutorial**, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications**, Paper WC1, Atlanta, Georgia, Feb. 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

17. A.E. Willner, "Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Tutorial,** Cisco Systems, Petaluma, Nov. 2000.

18. Alan E. Willner, "Multi-Channel WDM Fiber-Optic Systems," **Invited Tutorial**, **Optical Society of America Annual Meeting,** paper ThBB1, Dallas, Texas, Oct. 1994 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1994).

SHORT COURSES:

1. A.E. Willner, "Background Concepts of Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Short Course, Conference on Optical Fiber Communications**, Course 384, Los Angeles, CA, March 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012). *Repeated in 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2021, 2022, 2023.*

2. A.E. Willner, "Concepts of Optical Communication Systems, " **Invited Short Course, Optica Short Course Webinar,** Oct. 2021.

3. A.E. Willner, "Background Concepts of Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Training Course, IEEE Communications Society**, Los Angeles, CA, Oct. 2017. *Repeated in 4/2018, 4/2019, 10/2019, 4/2020, 10/2020, 4/2021.*

4. A.E. Willner, "Combating and Monitoring Degrading Effects in Non-Static and Reconfigurable Optical Systems," **Invited Short Course, Conference on Optical Fiber Communications**, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1999). *Repeated in 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011.*

5. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multi-Wavelength Optical Systems and Networks," **Invited Short Course, European Conference on Optical Communications**, Munich, Germany, Sept. 2000. *Repeated in 2001.*

6. A.E. Willner, "Optical Fiber Communication Systems," **Invited Short Course, Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Course 119, Baltimore, MD, June 1997 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1997). *Repeated in 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009,2010, 2012.*

7. L. Lunardi and A.E. Willner, "40 Gbit/s Technologies," **Invited Short Course, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, San Diego, CA, Nov. 2001 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2001). *Repeated in 2002, 2003.*

8. A.E. Willner, "Optical Fiber Communications: Basic Principles and Wavelength-Division-Multiplexing," **Invited Short Course**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics East,** Nov. 1996, Boston, MA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1996).

9. A.E. Willner, "Multichannel Multiwavelength Fiber-Optic Communication Systems," **Invited Short Course**, IEEE Military Communications Conference (MILCOM) San Diego, CA, Nov. 1995 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 1995).

10. A.E. Willner, "Optical Telecommunication Systems Engineering," **Invited Short Course**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics East '95**, SC36, Philadelphia, PA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

11. A.E. Willner, "Wavelength Division Multiplexing," **UCLA Extension Course**, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1997. *Repeated in 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2005.*

12. A.E. Willner, "Optical Communication Systems and Networks," **Short Course**, given to several companies, including: Boeing, Cisco, and Salomon Smith Barney.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS:

1. Huibin Zhou, Yuxiang Duan, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Zhe Zhao, Kaiheng Zou, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Automatic Turbulence Mitigation for Coherent Free-Space Optical Links Using Crystal-Based Phase Conjugation and Fiber-Coupled Data Modulation," **Optics Letters**, vol. **48**, pp. 2194-2197, 2023.

   **** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 5 out of 60 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

2. Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Narek Karapetyan, Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Ahmed Almaiman, Jonathan L. Habif, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of an Optics-Based 4-PSK Half-Adder Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **48**, pp. 3475-3478, 2023.

3. Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Nanzhe Hu, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Yuxiang Duan, Daeyoung Park, Brittany Lynn, Greg Gbur, Aristide Dogariu, Richard J. Watkins, Jerome K. Miller, Eric Johnson, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Investigation of the 2-D Modal Coupling of a Laguerre Gaussian Beam Through the Dynamic Air–Water Interface," **Optics Communications**, volume **545**, article 129689, 2023.

4. Runzhou Zhang, Kaiheng Zou, Xinzhou Su, Yuxiang Duan, Huibin Zhou, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Amir Minoofar, Nanzhe Hu, Kai Pang, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Turbulence-Resilient Differential-Phase-Shift-Keying Free-Space Optical Communications Using Automatic Multi-Mode Optoelectronic Mixing," **Optics Communications**, volume **534**, article 129330, 2023.

5. Ki Youl Yang, Chinmay Shirpurkar, Alexander D. White, Jizhao Zang, Lin Chang, Farshid Ashtiani, Melissa A. Guidry, Daniil M. Lukin, Srinivas V. Pericherla, Joshua Yang, Hyounghan Kwon, Jesse Lu, Geun Ho Ahn, Kasper Van Gasse, Yan Jin, Su-Peng Yu, Travis C. Briles, Jordan R. Stone, David R. Carlson, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Kai Pang, Han Hao, Lawrence Trask, Mingxiao Li, Andy Netherton, Lior Rechtman, Jeffery S. Stone, Jinhee L. Skarda, Logan Su, Dries Vercruysse, Jean-Philippe W. MacLean, Shahriar Aghaeimeibodi, Ming-Jun Li, David A. B. Miller, Dan M. Marom, Alan E. Willner, John E. Bowers, Scott B. Papp, Peter J. Delfyett, Firooz Aflatouni and Jelena Vučković, "Multi-Dimensional Data Transmission using Inverse-Designed Silicon Photonics and Microcombs," **Nature Communications**, vol. **13**, Article number: 7862, 2022.

6. Amir Minoofar, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Maxim Karpov, Murat Yessenov, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Tobias J. Kippenberg, Ayman F. Abouraddy, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Generation Of OAM-Carrying Space-Time Wave Packets with Time-Dependent Beam Radii Using a Coherent Combination of Multiple LG Modes on Multiple Frequencies," **Optics Express**, vol. **30**, no. 35, pp. 45267-45278, 2022.

7. Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Jintao Fan, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Amir Minoofar, Cong Liu, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Andrew McClung, Mahsa Torfeh, Amir Arbabi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Free-Space Optical Communications Using Wavelength- and Mode-Division-Multiplexing in the Mid-Infrared Region," **Nature Communications**, vol. **13**, Article number: 7662, 2022.

8. Haijun He, Lin Jiang, Yan Pan, Anlin Yi, Xihua Zou, Wei Pan, Alan E. Willner, Xinyu Fan, Zuyuan He, and Lianshan Yan "Integrated Communication and Sensing in an Optical Fibre," **Light: Science & Applications**, vol. **12**, Article number: 25, 2022.

9. Kaiheng Zou, Xinzhou Su, Murat Yessenov, Kai Pang, Narek Karapetyan, Maxim Karpov, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Tobias J. Kippenberg, Moshe Tur, Ayman F. Abouraddy, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunability of Space-Time Wave Packet Carrying Tunable and Dynamically Changing OAM Value," **Optics Letters**, vol. **47**, no. 21, pp. 5751-5754, 2022.

10. Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Yuxiang Duan, Narek Karapetyan, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Nanzhe Hu, Amir Minoofar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Turbulence-Resilient Pilot-Assisted Self-coherent Free-Space Optical Communications using a Photodetector Array for Bandwidth Enhancement," **Optics Letters**, vol. **47**, no. 21, pp. 5723-5726, 2022.

11. Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Cong Liu, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of A "Pin-like"

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

Low-Divergence Beam in a 1-Gbit/s OOK FSO Link Using a Limited-Size Receiver Aperture at Various Propagation Distances," **Optics Letters**, vol. **47**, no. 16, pp. 4215-4218, 2022.

12. Xinzhou Su, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Amir Minoofar, Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Brittany Lynn, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Andreas F Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, and Alan E Willner, "Receiver aperture and multipath effects on power loss and modal crosstalk in a THz wireless link using orbital-angular-momentum multiplexing," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **12**, no. 1, pp. 1-15, 2022.

13. Zi Wang, Yahui Xiao, Kun Liao, Tiantian Li, Hao Song, Haoshuo Chen, S. M. Zia Uddin, Dun Mao, Feifan Wang, Zhiping Zhou, Bo Yuan, Wei Jiang, Nicolas K. Fontaine, Amit Agrawal, Alan E. Willner, Xiaoyong Hu, and Tingyi Gu, "Metasurface on Integrate Photonic Platform: From Mode Converters to Machine Learning," **Nanophotonics**, vol. **11**, no. 16, pp. 3531-3546, 2022.

14. Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Yiyu Zhou, Maxim Karpov, Murat Yessenov, Abbas Shiri, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Amir Minoofar, Tobias J. Kippenberg, Robert W. Boyd, Ayman F. Abouraddy, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Dynamic Spatiotemporal Structured Beams that Simultaneously Exhibit Two Orbital Angular Momenta by Combining Multiple Frequency Lines, Each Carrying Multiple Laguerre–Gaussian Modes," **Optics Letters**, vol. **47**, no. 16, pp. 4044-4047, 2022.

15. Fatemeh Alishahi, Amir Minoofar, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Narek Karapetyan, Huibin Zhou, Jonathan L Habif, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Remotely Controlled Tunable Optical Correlators of 10–50 Gbaud QPSK Channels Using Linear and Nonlinear Components and Laser-Delivered Powers," **Optics Communications**, vol. **523**, Paper number: 128698, 2022.

16. Nanzhe Hu, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Cong Liu, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Turbulence Mitigation in a 200-Gbit/s Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Link using Simple Power Measurements for Determining the Modal Crosstalk Matrix," **Optics Letters**, vol. **47**, no. 14, pp. 3539-3542, 2022.

    ***Paper selected as "Editors' Pick", 5 out of 61 papers in that issue of Optics Letters ***

17. Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Amir Minoofar, Runzhou Zhang, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Zhe Zhao, Ahmed Almaiman, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, and Alan E. Willner, "Utilizing Multiplexing of Structured THz Beams Carrying Orbital-Angular-Momentum for High-Capacity Communications," **Optics Express,** vol. **30**, no. 14, pp. 25418-25432, 2022.

18. Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Kai Pang, Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Cong Liu, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Space–Time Light Sheet with a Controllable Group Velocity and Reduced Diffraction by Combining Multiple Frequencies Each Carrying Multiple Laguerre-Gaussian Modes," **Optics Communications**, vol. **520**, Paper number: 128477, 2022.

19. Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Maxim Karpov, Murat Yessenov, Zhe Zhao, Amir Minoofar, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Tobias J. Kippenberg, Ayman F. Abouraddy, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Synthesis of Near-Diffraction-Free Orbital-Angular-Momentum Space-Time Wave Packets Having a Controllable Group Velocity Using Frequency Comb," **Optics Express**, vol. **30**, no. 10, pp. 16712-16724, 2022.

20. Maria Solyanik-Gorgone, Jiachi Ye, Mario Miscuglio, Andrei Afanasev, Alan E. Willner, and Volker J. Sorger, "Quantifying Information via Shannon Entropy in Spatially Structured Optical Beams," **Research**, vol. **2021**, Article number: 9780760, 2021.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

21. Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Amir Minoofar, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Cong Liu, Nanzhe Hu, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Simulation of Near-Diffraction- and Near-Dispersion-Free OAM Pulses with Controllable Group Velocity by Combining Multiple Frequencies, Each Carrying a Bessel Mode," **Optics Letters**, vol. **46**, no. 18, pp. 4678-4681, 2021.

22. Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Cong Liu, Robert Bock, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Generating a 100 Gbit/S Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beam with a Tunable Mode Order Over a Range of Wavelengths Using an Integrated Broadband Pixel-Array Structure," **Optics Letters**, vol. **46**, no. 19, pp. 4765-4768, 2021.

23. Ahmad Fallahpour, Amir Minoofar, Fatemeh Alishahi, Kaiheng Zou, Samer Idres, Hossein Hashemi, Jonathan Habif, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Remotely Powered, Controlled, and Monitored Optical Switching based on Laser-Delivered Signals," **Optics Letters**, vol. **46**, no. 18, pp. 4589-4592, 2021.

    **** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 5 out of 68 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****

24. Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Nanzhe Hu, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Karapet Manukyan, Ahmed Almaiman, Andreas F. Molisch, Robert W. Boyd, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous Turbulence Mitigation and Channel Demultiplexing Using a Single Multi-Plane Light Convertor for a Free-Space Optical Link With Two 100-Gbit/S OAM Channels," **Optics Communications**, vol. **501**, Article number: 127359, 2021.

25. Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Cong Liu, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Modal Properties of a Beam Carrying OAM Generated by a Circular Array of Multiple Ring-Resonator Emitters," **Optics Letters**, vol. **46**, no. 19, pp. 4722-4725, 2021.

26. Runzhou Zhang, Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Xinzhou Su, Yiyu Zhou, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Amir Minoofar, Zhe Zhao, Cong Liu, Karapet Manukyan, Ahmed Almaiman, Brittany Lynn, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Turbulence-Resilient Pilot-Assisted Self-Coherent Free-Space Optical Communications Using Automatic Optoelectronic Mixing of Many Modes," **Nature Photonics**, vol. **15**, pp. 743-750, 2021.

27. Kai Pang, M. Zahirul Alam, Yiyu ZhouYiyu Zhou, Cong Liu, Orad Reshef, Karapet Manukyan, Matt Voegtle, Anuj Pennathur, Cindy Tseng, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Ahmed Almaiman, Jahan M. Dawlaty, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Adiabatic Frequency Conversion Using a Time-Varying Epsilon-Near-Zero Metasurface," **Nano Letters**, vol. **21**, no. 14, pp. 5907-5913, 2021.

28. Cong Liu, M. Zahirul Alam, Kai Pang, Karapet Manukyan, Joshua R. Hendrickson, Evan M. Smith, Yiyu Zhou, Orad Reshef, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Ahmed Almaiman, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Doppler shift using a time-varying epsilon-near-zero thin film near 1550 nm," **Optics Letters**, vol. **46**, no. 14, pp. 3444-3447, 2021.

    **** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 4 out of 43 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****

29. Yiyu Zhou, Boris Braverman, Alexander Fyffe, Runzhou Zhang, Jiapeng Zhao, Alan E. Willner, Zhimin Shi, and Robert W. Boyd, "High-fidelity Spatial Mode Transmission Through a 1-km-long Multimode Fiber via Vectorial Time Reversal," **Nature Communications**, vol. **12**, Article number: 1866, 2021.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

30. Yiyu Zhou, Jiapeng Zhao, Boris Braverman, Kai Pang, Runzhou Zhang, Alan E. Willner, Zhimin Shi, and Robert W. Boyd, "Multiprobe Time Reversal for High-Fidelity Vortex-Mode-Division Multiplexing Over a Turbulent Free-Space Link," **Physical Review Applied,** vol. **8**, Article number: 034011, 2021.

31. Ahmed Almaiman, Hao Song, Amir Minoofar, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Peicheng Liao, Nanzhe Hu, Zhe Zhao, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of QPSK Data Correlation and Equalization Using a Tunable Optical Tapped Delay Line Based on Orbital Angular Momentum Mode Delays," **Optics Communications,** vol. **503**, Article number: 127438, 2021.

32. Cong Liu, M. Zahirul Alam, Kai Pang, Karapet Manukyan, Orad Reshef, Yiyu Zhou, Saumya Choudhary, Joel Patrow, Anuj Pennathurs, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Jahan M. Dawlaty, Moshe Tur, Robert W. Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Photon Acceleration Using a Time-Varying Epsilon-near-Zero Metasurface," **ACS Photonics**, vol. **8**, no. 3, pp. 716-720, 2021.

33. Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Huibin Zhou, Ahmad Fallahpour, Amir Minoofar, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Second-order Volterra Nonlinear Filter Using Wave Mixing and Delays to Equalize a 10–20 Gbaud 4-APSK Channel," **Optics Letters**, vol. **46**, no. 6, pp. 1325-1328, 2021.

34. Jing Du, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Hao Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Single-pixel Identification of 2-dimensional Objects by Using Complex Laguerre–Gaussian Spectrum Containing Both Azimuthal and Radial Modal Indices," **Optics Communications**, vol. **481**, Article number: 126557, 2021.

35. Paul McManamon, Armand Vedadi, Alan Willner, Ohad Harlev, Dipayan Choudhary, and Nick Montifiore, "High Capacity, and Access Rate, Data Storage Using Laser Communications," **SPIE Optical Engineering**, vol. **60**, Article number: 015105, 2021.

    **** Paper selected by the editors as the cover image of this issue of Optical Engineering***

36. Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Ahmed Almaiman, Huibin Zhou, Haoqian Song, Cong Liu, Nanzhe Hu, Xinzhou Su, Amir Minoofar, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Modal Coupling and Crosstalk due to Turbulence and Divergence on Free Space THz Links Using Multiple Orbital Angular Momentum Beams," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **11**, Article number: 2110, 2021.

37. Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Karapet Manukyan, Huibin Zhou, Brittany Lynn, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Dynamic Spatiotemporal Beams that Combine Two Independent and Controllable Orbital-Angular-Momenta Using Multiple Optical-Frequency-Comb Lines," **Nature Communications**, vol. **11**, Article number: 4099, 2020.

38. Zhewei Zhang, Kaiheng Zou, Huolei Wang, Peicheng Liao, Naresh Satyan, George Rakuljic, Alan E. Willner, and Amnon Yariv, "High-speed Coherent Optical Communication with Isolator-free Heterogeneous Si/III-V Lasers," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **38**, no. 23, pp. 6584-6590, 2020.

39. Yinwen Cao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Karapet Manukyan, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Single-Sideband Generation for OOK and PAM4 Data Channels Using an Optical Frequency Comb and Nonlinear Wave-Mixing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 22, pp. 6294-6297, 2020.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

40. Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Runzhou Zhang, Cong Liu, Nanzhe Hu, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Brittany Lynn, Andreas F. Molisch, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Mitigation of the Effects of the Limited-Size Aperture or Misalignment by Transmitting Each of Four Data Channels on Multiple Laguerre-Gaussian Modes in a 400-Gbit/s Free-Space Link," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 22, pp. 6310-6313, 2020.

    **** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 5 out of 57 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****

41. Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Amir Minoofar, Kaiheng Zou, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Hubin Zhou, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "16-QAM Probabilistic Constellation Shaping by Adaptively Modifying the Distribution of Transmitted Symbols Based on Errors at the Receiver," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 18, pp. 5283-5286, 2020.

42. Long Li, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Jing Du, Ari N. Willner, Ahmed Almaiman, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Increasing System Tolerance to Turbulence in a 100-Gbit/s QPSK Free-Space Optical Link Using Both Mode and Space Diversity," **Optics Communications**, vol. **480**, pp. 126488, 2020.

43. Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Jing Du, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Long Li, Huibin Zhou, Ari N. Willner, Ahmed Almaiman, Yiyu Zhou, Robert W. Boyd, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous Turbulence Mitigation and Channel Demultiplexing for Two 100 Gbit/s Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Beams by Adaptive Wavefront Shaping and Diffusing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 3, pp. 702-705, 2020.

    **** #3 downloaded article in Optics Letters for a few days in Jan. 2020. ****

44. Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Ahmad Fallahpour, Nanzhe Hu, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Changjing Bao, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Flexible Spectrum Sharing of Two Asynchronous QAM Signals Using Power Division Multiplexing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 5, pp. 1176-1179, 2020.

45. Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Dmitry Starodubov, Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Continuous Delay Tunability Using a Combination of Three Types of Fiber Bragg Gratings, Wavelength Conversion, and Wavelength Multicasting with a Frequency Comb," **Optics Communications**, vol. **464**, pp. 125431, 2020.

46. Kaiheng Zou, Zhewei Zhang, Peicheng Liao, Huolei Wang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Naresh Satyan, George Rakuljic, Moshe Tur, Amnon Yariv, and Alan E. Willner, "Higher-order QAM Data Transmission Using a High-Coherence Hybrid Si/III-V Semiconductor Laser," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 6, pp. 1499-1502, 2020.

47. Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Yinwen Cao, Arne Kordts, Ahmed Almaiman, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Kramers-Kronig Detection of Four 20-Gbaud 16-QAM Channels Using Kerr Combs for Shared Phase Estimation," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 7, pp. 1794-1797, 2020.

48. Yiyu Zhou, M. Zahirul Alam, Mohammad Karimi, Jeremy Upham, Orad Reshef, Cong Liu, Alan E. Willner, and Robert W. Boyd, "Broadband Frequency Translation Through Time Refraction in an Epsilon-Near-Zero Material," **Nature Communications**, vol. **11**, article number: 2180, 2020.

49. Jiapeng Zhao, Yiyu Zhou, Boris Braverman, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Nicholas K. Steinhoff, Glenn A. Tyler, Alan E. Willner, and Robert W. Boyd, "Performance of Real-Time Adaptive Optics Compensation in a

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

Turbulent Channel with High-Dimensional Spatial-Mode Encoding," **Optics Express**, vol. **28**, no. 10, pp. 15376-15391, 2020.

50. Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Giovanni Milione, Kai Pang, Jing Du, Long Li, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Cong Liu, Karapet Manukyan, Nanzhe Hu, Ahmed Almaiman, Jeffery Stone, Ming-Jun Li, Brittany Lynn, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Utilizing Adaptive Optics to Mitigate Intra-Modal-Group Power Coupling of Graded-index Few-Mode Fiber in a 200-Gbit/s Mode-Division-Multiplexed Link," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 13, pp. 3577-3580, 2020.

51. Haoqian Song, Long Li, Kai Pang, Runzhou Zhang, Kaiheng Zou, Zhe Zhao, Jing Du, Hao Song, Cong Liu, Yinwen Cao, Ari N. Willner, Ahmed Almaiman, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Using Two Aperture Pairs Combined with Multiple-Mode Receivers and MIMO Signal Processing for Enhanced Tolerance to Turbulence and Misalignment in a 10 Gbit/s QPSK FSO Link," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 11, pp. 3042-3045, 2020.

52. Ahmed Almaiman, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Runzhou Zhang, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Cong Liu, Karapet Manukyan, Kaiheng Zou, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstrating the Use of OAM Modes to Facilitate the Networking Functions of Carrying Channel Header Information and Orthogonal Channel Coding," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 16, pp. 4381-4384, 2020.

53. Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Huibin Zhou, Kai Pang, Jing Du, Long Li, Cong Liu, Xinzhou Su, Ahmed Almaiman, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Utilizing Phase Delays of an Integrated Pixel-array Structure to Generate Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams with Tunable Orders and Broad Bandwidth," **Optics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 15, pp. 4144-4147, 2020.

54. Haoqian Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Long Li, Karapet Manukyan, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, " 'Hiding' a Low-Intensity 50 Gbit/s QPSK Free-Space OAM Beam Using an Orthogonal Coaxial High-Intensity 50 Gbit/s QPSK Beam," **Applied Optics**, vol. **59**, no. 24, pp. 7448-7454, 2020.

55. Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Peicheng Liao, Cong Liu, Kaiheng Zou, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Wavelength Tunable Optical Modulation Format Conversion from 20 and 30 Gbit/s QPSK to PAM4 using Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **Optics Communications**, vol. **459**, pp. 124871, 2020.

56. Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Peicheng Liao, Yinwen Cao, Haoqian Song, Yifan Zhao, Jing Du, Zhe Zhao, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Dmitry Starodubov, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, Andreas F Molisch, Alan E. Willner, "Mitigation for Turbulence Effects in a 40-Gbit/s Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Link between a Ground Station and a Retro-Reflecting UAV using MIMO Equalization," **Optics Letters**, vol. **44**, no. 21, pp. 5181-5184, 2019.

**** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 6 out of 73 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****

57. Yuhao Guo, Zeinab Jafari, Lijuan Xu, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Guifang Li, Anuradha M Agarwal, Lionel C Kimerling, Jurgen Michel, Alan E Willner, and Lin Zhang, "Ultra-flat Dispersion in an Integrated Waveguide with Five and Six Zero-dispersion Wavelengths for Mid-infrared Photonics," **Photonics Research**, vol. **7**, no. 11, pp. 1279-1286, 2019.

58. Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Yinwen Cao, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Morteza Ziyadi, Bishara Shamee, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable De-aggregation from 16-QAM to 4-PAM for Two Wavelength Multiplexed Channels using Wave Mixing in a Single Nonlinear Element to Map Constellation onto Axes," **Optics Communications**, vol. **451**, pp. 74-79, 2019.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

59. Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Peicheng Liao, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Ari N Willner, Ahmed Almaiman, Dmitry Starodubov, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "Limited-size Aperture Effects in an Orbital-angular-momentum-multiplexed Free-space Optical Data Link between a Ground Station and a Retro-reflecting UAV," **Optics Communications**, vol. **450**, pp. 241-245, 2019.

60. Yiyu Zhou, Mohammad Mirhosseini, Stone Oliver, Jiapeng Zhao, Seyed Mohammad Hashemi Rafsanjani, Martin P.J. Lavery, Alan E. Willner, Robert W. Boyd, "Using All Transverse Degrees of Freedom in Quantum Communications based on a Generic Mode Sorter," **Optics Express**, vol. **27**, no. 7, pp. 10383-10394, 2019.

61. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Arne Kordts, Lin Zhang, Andrey Matsko, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Guodong Xie, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Orthogonally Polarized Frequency Comb Generation from a Kerr Comb via Cross-phase Modulation," **Optics Letters**, vol. **44**, no. 6, pp. 1472-1475, 2019.

    **** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 7 out of 60 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****

62. Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Arne Kordts, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Maxim Karpov, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Cong Liu, Ari N. Willner, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Optical Generation of Nine Nyquist WDM Channels with Sinc-shaped Temporal Pulse Trains using a Single Microresonator-based Kerr Frequency Comb," **Optics Letters**, vol. **44**, no. 7, pp. 1852-1855, 2019.

63. Runzhou Zhang, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Peicheng Liao, Hao Song, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Ari N. Willner, Giovanni Millione, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "A Coherent Optical Wireless Communication Link Employing Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing in a Ballistic and Diffusive Scattering Medium," **Optics Letters**, vol. **44**, no. 3, pp. 691-694, 2019.

64. Cong Liu, Yongxiong Ren, Jiapeng Zhao, Mohammad Mirhosseini, Seyed Mohammad Hashemi Rafsanjani, Guodong Xie, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Long Li, Joshua C. Bienfang, Alan Migdall, Todd A. Brun, Moshe Tur, Robert W. Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Switchable Detector Array Scheme to Reduce the Effect of Single-Photon Detector's Deadtime in a Multi-bit/photon Quantum Link," **Optics Communications**, vol. **441**, pp. 132-137, 2019.

65. Harshil Dave, Peicheng Liao, Stewart T. M. Fryslie, Zihe Gao, Bradley J. Thompson, Alan E. Willner, and Kent D. Choquette, "36 Gb/s Error Free Modulation of 850nm Monolithic Injection Locked VCSEL Arrays," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **31**, no. 2, pp. 173-176, 2019.

66. Ari N. Willner, Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Yinwen Cao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Ahmed Almaiman, Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Karapet Manukyan, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Scalable and Reconfigurable Optical Tapped-Delay-Line for Multichannel Equalization and Correlation Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing and a Kerr Frequency Comb," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 22, pp. 5563-5566, 2018.

67. Yinwen Cao, Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Ahmed Almaiman, Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Ari N. Willner, Dmitry Starodubov, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Performance Enhancement of an Optical High-Order QAM Channel by Adding Correlated Data to Robust Neighboring BPSK or QPSK Channels," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 23, pp. 5697-5700, 2018.

68. Yiyu Zhou, Jiapeng Zhao, Zhimin Shi, Seyed Mohammad Hashemi Rafsanjani, Mohammad Mirhosseini, Ziyi Zhu, Alan E. Willner, and Robert W. Boyd, "Hermite–Gaussian Mode Sorter," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 21, pp. 5263-5266, 2018.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

69. Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Jiapeng Zhao, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Long Li, Ari N. Willner, Moshe Tur, Robert W. Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of a 10 Mbit/s Quantum Communication Link by Encoding Data on Two Laguerre–Gaussian Modes with Different Radial Indices," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 22, pp. 5639-5642, 2018.

70. Ahmed Almaiman, Zhe Zhao, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Youichi Akasaka, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Utilization of Repeated Spatial-Mode Shifting for Achieving Discrete Delays in a Free-Space Recirculating Loop," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 21, pp. 5395-5398, 2018.

71. Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Cong Liu, Jing Du, Andreas F. Molisch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "400-Gbit/s QPSK Free-Space Optical Communication Link Based on Four-Fold Multiplexing of Hermite–Gaussian or Laguerre–Gaussian Modes by Varying Both Modal Indices," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 16, pp. 3889-3892, 2018.

72. Yinwen Cao, Haoqian Song, Youichi Akasaka, Peicheng Liao, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Changjing Bao, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Dmitry Starodubov, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Raman-Assisted Phase Sensitive Amplifier Using a Fiber Bragg Grating-Based Tunable Phase Shifter," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 16, pp. 3949-3952, 2018.

73. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Effects of Erbium-Doped Fiber Amplifier Induced Pump Noise on Soliton Kerr Frequency Combs for 64-Quadrature Amplitude Modulation Transmission," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 11, pp. 2495-2498, 2018.

74. Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Beaconless Beam Displacement Tracking for an Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Link," **Optics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 10, pp. 2392-2395, 2018.

75. Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shame, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Steven Wilkinson, Joseph D. Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner "Phase-Sensitive QPSK Channel Phase Quantization by Amplifying the Fourth-Harmonic Idler Using Counter-Propagating Brillouin Amplification," **Optics Communications**, vol. **423**, pp. 48-52, 2018.

76. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Cong Liu, Yan Yan, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Tobias J Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Insertion of Multiple Lines into a Kerr Frequency Comb using Electro-Optical Modulators," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 19, pp. 3765-3768, 2017.

**** Selected by editors as one of two papers for that month to appear in OSA Spotlight on Optics. ****

77. Guodong Xie, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Giovanni Milione, Yongxiong Ren, Cong Liu, Runzhou Zhang, Changjing Bao, Long Li, Zhe Wang, Kai Pang, Dmitry Starodubov, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Using a Complex Optical Orbital-Angular-Momentum Spectrum to Measure Object Parameters," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 21, pp. 4482-4485, 2017.

**** Selected by editors as one of two papers for that month to appear in OSA Spotlight on Optics. ****

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

**** #3 most downloaded article on Optical Angular Momentum and Optical Vortices in Optics Letters from Sept. 2017 to Sept. 2018. ****

78. Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Peicheng Liao, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Cong Liu, Yongxiong Ren, Guillaume Labroille, Pu Jian, Dmitry Starodubov, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "High-Capacity Free-Space Optical Communications Between a Ground Transmitter and a Ground Receiver via a UAV Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **7**, no. 17427, pp. 1-12, 2017.

79. Mohammad Mirhosseini, Dongzhi Fu, Jiapeng Zhao, Seyed Mohammad Hashemi Rafsanjani, Alan E. Willner, and Robert W. Boyd, "Sorting Photons by Radial Quantum Number," **Physical Review Letters,** vol. **119**, no. 26, pp. 263602, 2017.

80. Yongxiong Ren, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Jiapeng Zhao, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Peicheng Liao, Zhe Zhao, Moshe Tur, Robert W Boyd, and Alan E Willner, "Spatially Multiplexed Orbital Angular Momentum-Encoded Single Photon and Classical Channels in a Free-space Optical Communications Link," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 21, pp. 4482-4485, 2017.

**** #20 most downloaded article on Optical Angular Momentum and Optical Vortices in Optics Letters from Sept. 2017 to Sept. 2018. ****
**** #3 downloaded article in Optics Letters for a few days in Nov. 2017. ****

81. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Moshe Tur, Martin M. Fejer, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Pump-Linewidth-Tolerant Wavelength Multicasting using Soliton Kerr Frequency Combs," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 16, pp. 3177-3180, 2017.

**** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 4 out of 49 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****
**** #3 downloaded article in Optics Letters for a few days in Aug. 2017. ****

82. Joe Touch, Joseph Bannister, Stephen Suryaputra, and Alan E. Willner, "A Design for an Internet Router with a Digital Optical Data Plane," **Applied Sciences**, vol. **7**, no. 143, pp. 1-19, 2017.

83. Yongxiong Ren, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Yinwen Cao, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Peicheng Liao, Chongfu Zhang, Giuseppe Caire, Andreas F Molisch, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Line-of-sight Millimeter-wave Communications using Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing Combined with Conventional Spatial Multiplexing," **IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications**, vol. **16**, no. 5, pp. 3151-3161, 2017.

84. Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Asher J. Willner, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Steven Wilkinson, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Pilot-Tone based Self-Homodyne Detection Using Optical Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 9, pp. 1840-1843, 2017.

85. Changjing Bao, Hossein Taheri, Lin Zhang, Andrey Matsko, Yan Yan, Peicheng Liao, Lute Maleki, Alan E Willner, "High-Order Dispersion in Kerr Comb Oscillators**," Journal of the Optical Society of America B,** vol. **34**, no. 4, pp. 715-725, 2017.

**** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 4 out of 24 papers in that issue of JOSA B. ****

86. Zhe Wang, Yan Yan, Amir Arbabi, Guodong Xie, Cong Liu, Zhe Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Long Li, Nisar Ahmed, Asher J. Willner, Ehsan Arbabi, Andrei Faraon, Robert Bock, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

Alan E. Willner, "Orbital Angular Momentum Beams Generated by Passive Dielectric Phase Masks and Their Performance in a Communication Link," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 14, pp. 2746-2749, 2017.

**** #10 most downloaded article on Fiber Optics and Optical Communications in Journal of the Optical Society of America B and Optics Letters from Mar. 2017 to Mar. 2018. ****

87. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Steven R. Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Dependence of a Microresonator Kerr Frequency Comb on the Pump Linewidth," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 4, pp. 779-782, 2017.
Division

88. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Arne Kordts, Lin Zhang, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Yan Yan, Guodong Xie, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Guodong Xie, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Long Li, Morteza Ziyadi, Steven R. Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Dual-Pump Generation of High-Coherence Primary Kerr Combs with Multiple Sub-Lines," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 3, pp. 595-598, 2017.

**** Paper selected as Editors' Pick: 4 out of 71 papers in that issue of Optics Letters. ****

89. Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Changjing Bao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Localization from the Unique Intensity Gradient of an Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beam," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 3, pp. 395-398, 2017.

90. Yongxiong Ren, Long Li, Zhe Wang, Seyedeh Mahsa Kamali, Ehsan Arbabi, Amir Arbabi, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Yinwen Cao, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Cong Liu, Asher Willner, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, Andrei Faraon, and Alan E. Willner, "Orbital Angular Momentum-based Space Division Multiplexing for High-capacity Underwater Optical Communications," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **6**, no. 33306, pp. 1-10, 2016.

91. Yan Yan, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Shilpa Talwar, Soji Sajuyigbe, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Multipath Effects in Millimetre-Wave Wireless Communication using Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **6**, no. 33482, pp. 1-10, 2016.

92. Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Ahmad Fallahpour, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Youichi Akasaka, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Joseph D. Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous All-Optical Phase Noise Mitigation and Automatically Locked Homodyne Reception of an Incoming QPSK Data Signal," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 20, pp. 4779-4782, 2016.

93. Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Nisar Ahmed, Asher J. Willner, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Steven Wilkinson, Joseph D. Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Phase-Sensitive Regeneration of a Binary Phase-Shift Keying Channel Without a Phase-Locked Loop using Brillouin Amplification," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 23, pp. 5434-5437, 2016.

94. Long Li, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, Peicheng Liao, Zhe Zhao, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Changjing Bao, Asher J. Willner, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Power Loss Mitigation of Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Links using Nonzero Radial Index Laguerre–Gaussian Beams," **Journal of the Optical Society of America B**, vol. **34**, no. 1, pp. 1-6, 2017.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

**** #15 most downloaded article on Optical Communications in Advances in Optics and Photonics, Journal of the Optical Society of America B and Optics Letters from Feb. 2018 to Feb. 2019. ****
**** #19 most downloaded article on Fiber Optics and Optical Communications in Journal of the Optical Society of America B and Optics Letters from Mar. 2017 to Mar. 2018. ****
**** #2 downloaded article in fiber optics from Journal of the Optical Society of America B and Optics Letters between Aug. 2016 and Aug. 2017. ****

95. Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Yinwen Cao, Asher J. Willner, Changjing Bao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Morteza Ziyadi, Shilpa Talwar, Soji Sajuyigbe, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Tunable Steering and Multiplexing of Two 28 GHz Data-Carrying Orbital Angular Momentum Beams Using Antenna Array," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **6**, no. 37078, pp. 1-9, 2016.

96. Seo, Kyung Hee, Jae Seung Lee, and Alan E. Willner. "Time-dependent Analysis of Optical Receivers Using Receiver Eigenmodes," **Journal of The Optical Society of Korea**, vol. **17**, no. 5, pp. 641-641, 2016.

97. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Guodong Xie, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Steven R. Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Martin M. Fejer, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Optical Multicasting using Kerr Frequency Comb Lines," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 16, pp. 3876-3879, 2016.

**** #2 downloaded article in OSA subscription journals for a few days in August 2016. ****

98. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Long Li, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Lionel C. Kimerling, Jurgen Michel, and Alan E. Willner, "Effect of a Breather Soliton in Kerr Frequency Combs on Optical Communication Systems," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 8, pp. 1764-1767, 2016.

99. Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Wang, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Asher J. Willner, Yinwen Cao, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Atmospheric Turbulence Mitigation in an OAM-Based MIMO Free-Space Optical Link using Spatial Diversity Combined with MIMO Equalization," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 11, pp. 2406-2409, 2016.

100. Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Changjing Bao, Moshe Tur, Solyman Ashrafi, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 200-Gbit/s Free-Space Optical Link by Multiplexing Laguerre–Gaussian Beams with Different Radial Indices," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no.15, pp. 3447-3450, 2016.

101. Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Falahpour, Bishara Shamee, Jeng-yuan Yang, Youichi Akasaka, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joseph Touch, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Optical Inter-Channel Interference Mitigation for Spectrally Overlapped QPSK Signals using Nonlinear Wave Mixing in Cascaded PPLN Waveguides," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 14, pp. 3233-3236, 2016.

102. Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Bishara Shamee, Nisar Ahmed, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Joseph D. Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable Homodyne Detection of WDM and Dual-Polarization PSK Channels by Automatically Locking the Channels to a Local Pump Laser using Nonlinear Mixing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 12, pp. 2680-2683, 2016.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

103. N. Ahmed, Z. Zhao, L. Li, H. Huang, M.P.J. Lavery, P. Liao, Y. Yan, Z. Wang, G. Xie, Y. Ren, A. Almaiman, A. J. Willner, S. Ashrafi, A. F. Molish, M. Tur, and A. E. Willner, "Mode-Division-Multiplexing of Multiple Bessel-Gaussian Beams Carrying Orbital-Angular-Momentum for Obstruction-Tolerant Free-Space Optical and Millimetre-Wave Communication Links," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **6**, no. 22082, pp. 1-10, 2016.

104. Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Wang, Peicheng Liao, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Asher Willner, Martin P. J. Lavery, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, Ivan B. Djordjevic, Mark A. Neifeld, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Characterization of a 400 Gbit/s Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexed Free-space Optical Link over 120-meters," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 3, pp. 622-625, 2016.

    **** #14 most cited article in Optics Letters from 2016 to 2018. ****
    **** #2 downloaded article in OSA subscription journals for a few days in February 2016. ****

105. Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Youichi Akasaka, Amirhossein M. Ariaei, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Nisar Ahmed, Asher J. Willner, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Joseph Touch, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "All Optical Signal Level Swapping and Multilevel Amplitude Noise Mitigation bsaed on Different Regions of Optical Parameteric Amplification," **Optics Letters,** vol. **41**, no. 4, pp. 677-680, 2016.

106. Long Li, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Hao Huang, Zhe Zhao, Peicheng Liao, Martin. P.J. Lavery, Yan Yan, Changjing Bao, Zhe Wang, Asher J. Willner, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Communication Link Using Transmitter Lenses," **Applied Optics**, vol. **55**, no. 8, pp. 2098-2103, 2016.

107. Martin P. J. Lavery, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of a 280-Gbit/s Free-space Space-Division-Multiplexing Communications Link Utilizing Plane-wave Spatial Multiplexing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **41**, no. 5, pp. 851-855, 2016.

108. Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Loukas Paraschis, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, Joseph D. Touch, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Channel De-aggregation of Quadrature-Phase-Shift-Keying and Eight-Phase-Shift-Keying Data using Mapping onto Constellation Axes," **Optics Letters**, vol. **40**, no. 21, pp. 4899-4902, 2015.

109. Asher J. Willner, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Yinwen Cao, Long Li, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Yan Yan, Peicheng Liao, Cong Liu, Mohammad Mirhosseini, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of 20 Gbit/s Data Encoding and 2 ns Channel Hopping using Orbital Angular Momentum Modes," **Optics Letters**, vol. **40**, no. 18, pp. 5810-5813, 2015.

    **** Selected by editors as one of two papers for that month to appear in OSA Spotlight on Optics. ****

110. Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Wang, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yinwen Cao, Cong Liu, Peicheng Liao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Asher Willner, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger D. Linquist, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch and Alan E. Willner, "Free-space Optical Communications using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing Combined with MIMO-based Spatial Multiplexing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **40**, no. 18, pp. 4190-4193, 2015.

111. Hao Huang, Giovanni Milione, Martin P. J. Lavery, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Yinwen Cao, Nisar Ahmed, Thien An Nguyen, Daniel A. Nolan, Ming-Jun Li, Moshe Tur, Robert R. Alfano, and Alan E. Willner, "Mode Division Multiplexing using an Orbital Angular Momentum Mode Sorter and 4×4 MIMO-DSP over a Graded-Index Few-Mode Optical Fibre," **Scientific Reports**, vol. **5**, no. 14931, pp. 1-7, 2015.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

112. Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Martin P.J. Lavery, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Performance Metrics and Design Considerations for a Free-Space Optical Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Communication Link," **Optica,** vol. **2**, no. 4, pp. 357-365, 2015.

113. Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Bishara Shamee, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Youichi Akasaka, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Joseph D. Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Phase Noise Mitigation of QPSK Signal Utilizing Phase-Locked Multiplexing of Signal Harmonics and Amplitude Saturation," **Optics Letters,** vol. **40**, no. 14, pp. 3328-3331, 2015.

114. Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Amin Abouzaid, Bishara Shamee, Moshe Tur, Loukas Paraschis, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, Joseph D. Touch, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Radio Frequency Photonics Filter using a Comb-based Optical Tapped Delay Line with an Optical Nonlinear Multiplexer," **Optics Letters,** vol. **40**, no. 14, pp. 3284-3287, 2015.

115. Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Long Li, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Martin P. J. Lavery, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, Mark A. Neifeld, Robert W. Boyd, Jeffrey H. Shapiro, and Alan E. Willner, "Turbulence Compensation of an Orbital-Angular-Momentum and Polarization Multiplexed Link using a Data-Carrying Beacon on a Separate Wavelength," **Optics Letters,** vol. **40**, no. 10, pp. 2249-2252, 2015.

116. Ahmed Almaiman, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Wajih Daab, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Salman Khaleghi, Moshe Willner, Vijay Vusirikala, Xiaoxue Zhao, Dan Kilper, Loukas Paraschis, Atiyah Ahsan, Michael Wang, Keren Bergman, Moshe Tur, Joseph D. Touch, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Robustness and Accuracy of a DLI-based OSNR Monitor Under Changes in the Transmitter and Link for Different Modulation Formats and Baud Rates," **Optics Letters,** vol. **40**, no. 9, pp. 2012-2015, 2015.

117. Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Martin P.J. Lavery, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Changjing Bao, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Yinwen Cao, Moshe Willner, Moshe Tur, Samuel J. Dolinar, Robert W Boyd, Jeffrey H. Shapiro, and Alan E. Willner, "Phase Correction for a Distorted Orbital Angular Momentum Beam using a Zernike Polynomials based Stochastic-Parallel-Gradient-Descent Algorithm," **Optics Letters**, vol. **40**, no. 7, pp.1197-1200, 2015.

118. Asher Voskoboinik, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Extending the Dynamic Range of Sweep-Free Brillouin Optical Time-Domain Analyzer," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **33**, no. 14, pp. 2978-2985, 2015.

119. Giovanni Milione, Martin P.J. Lavery, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Thien An Nguyen, Ebrahim Karimi, Lorenzo Marrucci, Daniel A. Nolan, Robert R. Alfano, and Alan E. Willner, "4 × 20 Gbit/s Mode Division Multiplexing Over Free Space using Vector Modes and a q-Plate Mode (De)Multiplexer," **Optics Letters,** vol. **40**, no. 9, pp. 1980-1983, 2015.

    **** #2 downloaded article in OSA subscription journals for the week of April 27, 2015. ****
    **** #9 cited article published in Optics Letters from 2015 to 2016. ****
    **** One of the 16 papers in Editors' Picks Collection on 40th Anniversary of Optics Letters ****

120. Changjing Bao, Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Nisar Ahmed, Anuradha M. Agarwal, Lionel C. Kimerling, Jurgen Michel, and Alan E. Willner, "Increased Bandwidth with Fattened and Low Dispersion in a Horizontal Double-Slot Silicon Waveguide," **Journal of the Optical Society of America B**, vol. **32**, no. 1, pp. 26-30, 2015.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

**** #1 downloaded article in OSA subscription journals for one week in January 2015. ****
**** #7 cited article published in JOSA B from 2015 to 2016. ****

121. Morteza Ziyadi, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Amirhossein M. Ariaei, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Moshe Willner, Moshe Tur, Loukas Paraschis, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joseph Touch, and Alan Willner, "Optical Nyquist Channel Generation using a Comb-based Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Line," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 23, pp. 6585-6588, 2014.

122. Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Long Li, Changjing Bao, Martin P. J. Lavery, Moshe Tur, Mark A. Neifeld, Robert W. Boyd, Jeffrey H. Shapiro, and Alan Willner, "Adaptive Optics-based Simultaneous Pre-and Post-turbulence Compensation of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams in a Bidirectional Free-space Optical Link," **Optica**, vol. **1**, no. 6, pp. 376-382, 2014.

123. Yan Yan, Guodong Xie, Martin P.J. Lavery, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahemd, Changjing Bao, Yongxiong Ren, Yinwen Cao, Long Li, Andreas F. Molisch, Moshe Tur, Miles J. Padgett, and Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Millimetre-wave Communications with Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **Nature Communications**, vol. **5**, pp. 1-9, 2014.

**** #2 most read Nature Communications article in late September 2014. ****

124. Changjing Bao, Lin Zhang, Andrey Matsko, Yan Yan, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Anuradha M. Agarwal, Lionel C. Kimerling, Jurgen Michel, Lute Maleki, and Alan E. Willner, "Nonlinear Conversion Efficiency in Kerr Frequency Comb Generation," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 21, pp. 6126-6129, 2014.

125. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Salman Khaleghi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Joseph D. Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable 2D optical tapped-delay-line to perform correlation on images," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 23, pp. 6573-6576, 2014.

126. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ori Gerstel, Loukas Paraschis, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, Joseph Touch, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Tunable Optical Generation of Higher-order Modulation Formats using Nonlinearities and Coherent Frequency Comb," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 16, pp. 4915-4918, 2014.

**** Selected by editors as one of two papers for that month to appear in OSA Spotlight on Optics. ****

127. Hao Huang, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Changjing Bao, Nisar Ahmed, Mark A. Neifeld, Samuel J. Dolinar, and Alan E. Willner, "Crosstalk Mitigation in a Free-space Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexed Communication Link using 4×4 MIMO Equalization," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 16, pp. 4360-4363, 2014.

128. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Wajih Daab, Devora Rogawski, Moshe Tur, Joseph D. Touch, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of All-optical Phase Noise Suppression Scheme using Optical Nonlinearity and Conversion/Dispersion Delay," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 10, pp. 2928-2931, 2014.

129. Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Changjing Bao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Martin P. J. Lavery, Baris I. Erkmen, Samuel Dolinar, Moshe Tur, Mark A. Neifeld, Miles J. Padgett, Robert W. Boyd, Jeffrey H. Shapiro, and Alan E. Willner, "Adaptive Optics Compensation of Multiple Orbital Angular Momentum Beams Propagating Through Emulated Atmospheric Turbulence," **Optics Letters,** vol. **39**, no. 10, pp. 2845-2848, 2014.

**** #2 downloaded Optics Letters article in June 2014. ****

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

130. Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Yang Yue, Nisar Ahmed, Martin P. J. Lavery, Miles J. Padgett, Sam Dolinar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Orbital Angular Momentum Mode Filter Based on Optical Geometric Transformation," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 6, pp. 1689-1692 (2014).

131. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Wajih Daab, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Devora Rogawski, Moshe Tur, Joseph D. Touch, Vijay Vusirikala, Wendy Zhao, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of In-service Wavelength Division Multiplexing Optical-signal-to-noise Ratio Performance Monitoring and Operating Guidelines for Coherent Data Channels With Different Modulation Formats and Various Baud Rates," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 6, pp. 1605-1608, 2014.

132. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Characterization of Phase Tuning using Fine Wavelength Offsets in a Tunable Complex-Coefficient Optical Tapped-Delay-Dine," **Optics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 4, pp. 735-738, 2014.

133. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Characterization of Phase Tuning using Fine Wavelength Offsets in a Tunable Complex-coefficient Optical Tapped-delay-line," **Optics Letters,** vol. **39**, no. 4, pp. 735-738, 2014.

134. Kyung Hee Seo, Jae Seung Lee, and Alan E. Willner, "Time-dependent Analysis of Optical Receivers using Receiver Eigenmodes," **Journal of the Optical Society of Korea**, vol. **17**, no. 4, pp. 305-311, 2013.

135. Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Yongxiong Ren, Yang Yue, Dvora Rogawski, Moshe J. Willner, Baris I. Erkmen, Kevin M. Birnbaum, Samuel J. Dolinar, Martin P. J. Lavery, Miles J. Padgett, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "100 Tbit/s Free-space Data Link Enabled by Three-dimensional Multiplexing of Orbital Angular Momentum, Polarization, and Wavelength," **Optics Letters,** vol. **39**, no. 2, pp. 197-200, 2014.

    **** #2 cited article published in Optics Letters from 2015 to 2016. ****
    **** One of the 10 most cited articles from Optics Letters from 2012 to 2019 ****
    **** One of the 16 papers in Editors' Picks Collection on 40th Anniversary of Optics Letters ****

136. Moshe J. Willner, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Martin P. J. Lavery, Miles J. Padgett, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Orbital Angular Momentum and Polarization Manipulation of 100-Gbit/s QPSK Data Channels," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 24, pp. 5240-5243, 2013.

137. Deng Pan, Changjian Ke, Songnian Fu, Yaping Liu, Deming Liu, and Alan E. Willner, "All-optical Spectral Linewidth Reduction of Lasers for Coherent Optical Communication," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 24, pp. 5220-5223, 2013.

138. Xiaoyan Zhou, Lin Zhang, Andrea M. Armani, Raymond G. Beausoleil, Alan E. Willner, and Wei Pang, "Power Enhancement and Phase regimes in Embedded Microring Resonators in Analogy with Electromagnetically Induced Transparency," **Optics Express**, vol. **21**, no. 17, pp. 20179-20186, 2013.

139. Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Yongxiong Ren, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Liquid-crystal-on-silicon-based Optical Add/Drop Multiplexer for Orbital-Angular-MomentumMultiplexed Optical Links," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 23, pp. 5142-5145, 2013.

140. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Wajih Daab, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Dvora Rogawski, Joseph D. Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner,

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

"Simultaneous and Independent Processing of Multiple Input WDM data Signals using a Tunable Optical Tapped Delay Line," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 21, pp. 4273-4276, 2013.

141. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Zahra Bakhtiari, Morteza Ziyadi, Ori Gerstel, Loukas Paraschis, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer,and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Reconfigurable Optical Generation of Higher-order Modulation Formats up to 64-QAM using Optical Nonlinearity," **Optics Letters,**vol. **38**, no. 17, pp. 3350-3353, 2013.

142. Yan Yan, Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Moshe Tur, Samuel Dolinar, and Alan Willner, "Multicasting in a Spatial Division Multiplexing System Based on Optical Orbital Angular Momentum," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 19, pp.3930-3933, 2013.

143. Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Baris I. Erkmen, Nivedita Chandrasekaran, Martin P. J. Lavery, Nicholas K. Steinhoff, Moshe Tur, Samuel Dolinar, Mark Neifeld, Miles J. Padgett, Robert W. Boyd, Jeffrey H. Shapiro, and Alan E. Willner, "Atmospheric Turbulence Effects on the Performance of a Free Space Optical Link Employing Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 20, pp.4062-4065, 2013.

144. Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Dvora Rogawski, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Switching of Orbital-angular-momentum-based Free-space Data Channels," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 23, pp.5118-5121, 2013.

145. Nenad Bozinovic, Yang Yue, Yongxiong Ren, Moshe Tur, Poul Kristensen, Hao Huang, Alan E. Willner, and Siddharth Ramachandran,"Terabit-Scale Orbital Angular Momentum Mode Division Multiplexing in Fibers," **Science**, vol. **340**, no. 6140, pp. 1545-1548, 2013.

    ***Selected as a "Highly Cited Paper" by Web of Science in the Physics category (top 1% in citations amongst physics publications) ***

146. Mohammad RezaChitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Coherent Correlator and Equalizer using a Reconfigurable All-Optical Tapped Delay Line," **Optics Letters,** vol. **38**, no. 13, pp. 2271-2273, 2013.

147. Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Yang Yue, Amanda Bozovich, Baris I. Erkmen, Kevin Birnbaum, Sam Dolinar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Phase-Shift Interference-Based Wavefront Characterization for Orbital Angular Momentum Modes," **Optics Letters**, vol. **38**, no. 13, pp. 2348-2350, 2013.

148. Jian Wang, Hongyan Fu, Dongyu Geng, and Alan E. Willner,"Single-PPLN-Assisted Wavelength-/Time-Selective Switching/Dropping/Swapping for 100-GHz-Spaced WDM Signals," **Optics Express**, Special Issue on European Conference on Optical Communications, vol. **21**, no. 3, pp. 3756-3774, 2013.

149. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Carsten Langrock, Martin F. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Optical Quadrature Amplitude Modulation Converter/Encoder using a Tunable Complex Coefficient Optical Tapped Delay Line," **Optics Letters**, vol. **38**, no. 10, pp. 1600-1602, 2013.

150. Zhe Zhao, Jian Wang, Shuhui Li, and Alan E. Willner, "Metamaterials-Based Broadband Generation of Orbital Angular Momentum Carrying Vector Beams," **Optics Letters**, vol. **38**, no. 6, pp. 932-934, 2013.

151. Jae SeungLee and Alan E. Willner, "Analysis of Gaussian Optical Receivers," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **31**, no. 16, pp. 2987-2993, 2013.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

152. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Hao Huang, and Alan E. Willner, "Three-Input Optical Addition and Subtraction of Quaternary Base Numbers," **Optics Express**, vol. **21**, no. 1, pp. 488-499, 2013

153. Martin P. J. Lavery, David J. Robertson, Anna Sponselli, Johannes Courtial, Nicholas K. Steinhoff, Glenn A. Tyler, Alan E. Willner, and Miles J. Padgett, "Efficient Measurement of an Optical Orbital-Angular-Momentum Spectrum Comprising More Than 50 States," **New Journal of Physics**, vol. **15**, no. 013024, pp. 1-7, 2013.

154. H. Huang, S. R. Nuccio, Y. Yue, J.-Y. Yang, Y. Ren, C. Wei, G. Yu, R. Dinu, D. Parekh, C. J. Chang-Hasnain, and A. E. Willner, "Broadband Modulation Performance of 100-GHz EO Polymer MZMs," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **30**, no. 23, pp. 3647-3652, 2012.

155. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Hexadecimal Coding/Decoding using 16-QAM Signal and FWM in HNLFs," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **30**, no. 17, pp. 2890-2900, 2012.

156. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Yang Yue, Samuel Dolinar, Moshe Tur and Alan E. Willner, "Terabit Free-Space Data Transmission Employing Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing," **Nature Photonics**, vol. **6**, pp. 488-496, 2012.

    **** Selected by Nature Photonics editorsfor press release, interview, and News & Views article. ****
    **** #1 downloaded Nature Photonics article in late June and early July 2012. ****

157. Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yan Yan, Bishara Shamee, Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Sam Dolinar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "2-Tbit/s Free-Space Data Transmission on Two Orthogonal Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams Each Carrying 25 WDM Channels," **Optics Letters**, vol. **37**, no. 22, pp. 4753-4755, 2012.

158. S. Khaleghi, O.F. Yilmaz, M.R. Chitgarha, M. Tur, N. Ahmed, S.R. Nuccio, I.M. Fazal, X. Wu, M.W. Haney, C. Langrock, M.M. Fejer, and A.E. Willner, "High-Speed Correlation and Equalization using a Continuously Tunable All-Optical Tapped Delay Line," **IEEE Photonics Journal**, vol. **4**, no. 4, pp. 1220-1235, 2012.

159. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Performance of a Fully Tunable Complex-Coefficient Optical FIR Filter using Wavelength Conversion and Chromatic Dispersion," **Optics Letters**, vol. **37,** no. 16, pp. 3420-3422, 2012.

160. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Sam Dolinar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Octave-Spanning Supercontinuum Generation of Vortices in an As2S3 Ring Photonic Crystal Fiber," **Optics Letters**, vol. **37**, no. 11, pp. 1889-1891, 2012.

161. Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Lin Zhang, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Kevin M. Birnbaum, Baris I. Erkmen, Sam Dolinar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Mode Properties and Propagation Effects of Optical Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) Modes in a Ring Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Journal**, vol. **4**, no. 2, pp. 535-543, 2012.

162. Yan Yan, Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Nisar Ahmed, Moshe Tur, Samuel. J. Dolinar, and Alan E. Willner, "Efficient Generation and Multiplexing of Optical Orbital Angular Momentum Modes in a Ring Fiber by using Multiple Coherent Inputs," **Optics Letters**, vol. **37**, no. 17, pp. 3645-3647, 2012.

163. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Channel-Spacing-Tunable Demultiplexing of Optical Orthogonal-Frequency-Division-Multiplexed Subcarriers Utilizing

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

Reconfigurable All-Optical Discrete Fourier Transform," **Optics Letters**, vol. **37**, no. 19, pp. 3975-3977, 2012.

164. Jian Wang, Scott R. Nuccio, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, and Alan E. Willner, "High-Speed Addition/Subtraction/Complement/Doubling of Quaternary Numbers using Optical Nonlinearities and DQPSK Signals," **Optics Letters**, vol.**37**, no. 7, pp.1139-1141, 2012.

**** #6 downloaded article in OSA subscription journals on Optics in Computing in June 2016. ****

165. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Scott R. Nuccio, and Alan E. Willner, "640 Gb/s All-Optical Regenerator Based on a Periodically Poled Lithium Niobate Waveguide," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **30**, no. 12, pp. 1829-1834, 2012.

166. L. Zhang, Q. Lin, Y. Yue, Y. Yan, R. G. Beausoleil, A. Agarwal, L. C. Kimerling, J. Michel, and A. E. Willner, "On-Chip Octave-Spanning Supercontinuum in Nanostructured Silicon Waveguides using Ultralow Pulse Energy," **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, Special Issue on Quantum and Nanoscale Photonics, vol. **18**, no. 6, pp. 1799-1806, Nov/Dec 2012.

167. L. Zhang, Q. Lin, Y. Yue, Y. Yan, R. G. Beausoleil, and A. E. Willner, "Silicon Waveguide with Four Zero-Dispersion Wavelengths and its Application in On-Chip Octave-Spanning Supercontinuum Generation," **Optics Express**, vol. **20**, no. 2, pp. 1685-1690, 2012.

168. Omer F. Yilmaz, Lior Yaron, Salman Khaleghi, M. Reza Chitgarha, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "True Time Delays using Conversion/Dispersion with Flat Magnitude Response for Wideband Analog RF Signals," **Optics Express**, vol. **20**, no. 8, pp. 8219-8227, 2012.

169. Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Alan E. Willner, and Samuel J. Dolinar, "Fiber Structure to Convert a Gaussian Beam to Higher-Order Optical Orbital Angular Momentum Modes," **Optics Letters**, vol. **37**, no. 16, pp. 3294-3296, 2012.

**** #8 most downloaded OSA journal article in Optical comms. and fiber optics from 2013-2014. ****

170. Weijian Yang, James Ferrara, Karen Grutter, Anthony Yeh, Chris Chase, Yang Yue, Alan E. Willner, Ming C. Wu, and Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, "Low Loss Hollow-Core Waveguide on a Silicon Substrate," **Nanophotonics**, vol. **1**, no. 1, pp. 23-29, 2012.

171. Hao Huang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Xiaoxia Wu, Salman Khaleghi, Morteza Ziyadi, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, Loukas Paraschis, and Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous Subchannel Data Updating for Multiple Channels of 16-Quadrature Amplitude Modulation Signals using a Single Periodically Poled Lithium Niobate Waveguide," **Optics Letters**, vol.**37**, pp. 4365-4367, 2012.

172. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Xue Wang, Hao Huang, Weijian Yang, James Ferrara, Vadim Karagodsky, Christopher Chase, Moshe Tur, Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, Alan E. Willner, "Three-Dimensional Chirped High-contrast Grating Hollow-Core Waveguide," **IEEE Photonics Journal**, vol. **4**, no. 5, pp. 1372-1380, 2012.

173. Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Omer F. Yilmaz, Jacob S. Levy, Michal Lipson, and Alan E. Willner, "UWB Monocycle Pulse Generation using Two-Photon Absorption in a Silicon Waveguide," **Optics Letters**, vol. **37**, pp. 551-553, 2012.

174. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Hao Huang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Silicon-on-Nitride Waveguide with Ultralow Dispersion Over an Octave-Spanning Mid-Infrared Wavelength Range," **IEEE Photonics Journal**, vol. **4**, no. 1, pp. 126-132, 2012.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

175. Leon Yao, Hao Huang, James Chen, Ernie Tan, and Alan Willner, "A Novel Scheme for Achieving Quasi-Uniform Rate Polarization Scrambling at 752 krad/s," **Optics Express**, vol. **20**, pp. 1691–1699, 2012.

176. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Scott R. Nuccio, Jian Wang, Zahra Bakhtiari, Alan E. Willner, "Photonic 640 Gb/s Reconfigurable OTDM Add-Drop Multiplexer Based on Pump Depletion in a single PPLN Waveguide," **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, vol. **18**, no. 2, pp. 709-716, March/April 2012.

177. Asher Voskoboinik, Dvora Rogawski, Hao Huang, Yair Peled, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Frequency-Domain Analysis of Dynamically Applied Strain using Sweep-Free Brillouin Time-Domain Analyzer and Sloped-Assisted FBG Sensing," **Optics Express**, vol. **20**, no. 26, pp. B581-B586, 2012.

178. H. Huang, Y. Yue, L. Zhang, C. Chase, D. Parekh, F. Sedgwick, M.C. Wu, M. C.J. Chang-Hasnain, M. Tur, and A.E. Willner, "Analog Signal Transmission in a High-Contrast-Gratings-Based Hollow-Core-Waveguide," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol.**30**, no.23, pp.3640-3646, 2012.

179. Yan Yan, Jian Wang, Lin Zhang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Bishara Shamee, Alan E. Willner, Kevin Birnbaum, and Sam Dolinar, "Fiber Coupler for Generating Orbital Angular Momentum Modes," **Optics Letters**, vol. **36**, no. 21, pp. 4269-4271, 2011.

180. Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, and Alan Willner, "Nondegenerate Mirrorless Oscillation in Silicon Waveguide," **Optics Letters**, vol. **36**, pp. 4113-4115, 2011.

181. Asher Voskoboinik, Omer F. Yilmaz, Alan W. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Sweep-free Distributed Brillouin Time-Domain Analyzer (SF-BOTDA)," **Optics Express,** vol. **19**, no. 26, pp. B842-B847, 2011.

182. Hao Huang, Xiaoxia Wu, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Asher Voskoboinik, and Alan E. Willner, "Nondegenerate Four-Wave-Mixing-Based Radio Frequency Up/Down Conversion using a Parametric Loop Mirror," **Optics Letters**, vol. **36**, pp. 4593-4595, 2011.

183. Ali Fard, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Brandon Buckley, Jian Wang, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Lin Zhang, Alan E. Willner, and Bahram Jalali, "Time-Stretch Oscilloscope with Dual-Channel Differential Detection Front End for Monitoring of 100 Gb/s Return-to-Zero Differential Quadrature Phase-Shift Keying Data," **Optics Letters**, vol. **36**, no. 19, pp. 3804–3806, 2011.

184. Jian Wang, Hao Huang, Xue Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable 2.3-Tbit/s DQPSK Simultaneous Add/Drop, Data Exchange and Equalization using Double-Pass LCoS and Bidirectional HNLF," **Optics Express**, vol. **19**, no. 19, pp. 18246–18252. 2011.

185. Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Yang Yue, Qiang Lin, Oskar Painter, Raymond G. Beausoleil, Alan E. Willner, "On-Chip Two-Octave Supercontinuum Generation by Enhancing Self-Steepening of Optical Pulses," **Optics Express**, vol. **19**, pp. 11584-11590, 2011.

186. Asher Voskoboinik, Jian Wang, Bishara Shamee, Scott R. Nuccio, Lin Zhang, Mohammadreza Chitgarha, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "SBS-Based Fiber Optical Sensing using Frequency-Domain Simultaneous Tone Interrogation," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **29**, pp. 1729-1735, 2011.

187. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Scott R. Nuccio, Nisar Ahmed, and Alan E. Willner, "160 Gbit/s Binary-to-Quaternary Amplitude Shift Keying Encoding in the Optical Domain," **Optics Letters**, vol. **36**, pp. 1978-1980, 2011.

188. Jeng-Yuan Yang, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Loukas Paraschis, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Monitoring of PMD Accumulation on a Pol-MUX Phase-Modulated Signal using Degree-of-Polarization Measurements," **Optics Letters**, vol. **36**, pp. 3215-3217, 2011.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

189. Omer F. Yilmaz, J. Wang, S. Khaleghi, X. Wang, S. Nuccio, X. Wu, and A. E. Willner,"Pre-Conversion Phase Modulation of Input Differential Phase-Shif-Keying Signals for Wavelength Conversion and Multicasting Applications using Phase-Modulated Pumps," **Optics Letters,** vol. **36**, pp.731-733, 2011.

190. Jian Wang, Hao Huang, Xue Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Alan E. Willner, "Multi-Channel 100-Gbit/s DQPSK Data Exchange using Bidirectional Degenerate Four-Wave Mixing," **Optics Express**, vol. **19**, pp. 3332-3338, 2011.

191. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Analysis and Engineering of Chromatic Dispersion in Silicon Waveguide Bends and Ring Resonators," **Optics Express**, vol. **19**, pp. 8102-8107, 2011.

192. H. Chaouch, E. Parsons, A. Tervonen, M. Mattila, W. Weiershausen, T. von Lerber, S. Honkanen, J.-Y. Yang, A.E. Willner, and F. Küppers, "All-optical processing of RZ-DPSK signals using counter-propagating pulses in a saturated SOA," **Optics Communications,** vol. 284, pp. 2576-2580, 2011.

193. Xiaoxia Wu, Jeffrey A. Jargon, Loukas Paraschis, and Alan E. Willner, "ANN-Based Optical Performance Monitoring of QPSK Signals using Parameters Derived from Balanced-Detected Asynchronous Diagrams," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **23**, pp. 248-250,2011.

194. Jian Wang, Zahra Bakhtiari, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "10 Gbit/s Tributary Channel Exchange of 160 Gbit/s Signals using Periodically Poled Lithium Niobate," **Optics Letters**, vol. **36**, pp. 630-632, 2011.

195. Caroline P. Lai, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Ajay S. Garg, Michael S. Wang, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Alan E. Willner, Keren Bergman,"Experimental Demonstration of Packet-Rate 10-Gb/s OOK OSNR Monitoring for QoS-Aware Cross-Layer Packet Protection," **Optics Express**, vol. **19**, pp. 14871-14882, 2011.

196. S.R. Nuccio, O.F. Yilmaz, X. Wang, H. Huang, J. Wang, X. Wu, and A.E. Willner, "Higher-Order Dispersion Compensation to Enable a 3.6-μs Wavelength Transparent Delay of a 100-Gb/s DQPSK Signal," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, pp.2985-2987, 2010.

197. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Highly Efficient Nonlinearity-Reduction in Silicon-on-Insulator Waveguide using Vertical Slots," **Optics Express**, vol. **18**, pp. 22061-22066, 2010.

198. Jian Wang, Scott R. Nuccio, Hao Huang, Xue Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Data Exchange of 100-Gbit/s DQPSK Signals," **Optics Express**, vol.**18**, pp. 23740-23745, 2010.

199. L. Zhang, Y. Yue, R.G. Beausoleil, and A.E. Willner, "Flattened Dispersion in Silicon Slot Waveguides," **Optics Express**, vol. **18**, pp. 20529-20534, 2010.

200. Jian Wang, Zahra Bakhtiari, Scott R. Nuccio, Omer F. Yilmaz, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "Phase-Transparent Optical Data Exchange of 40-Gbit/s Differential Phase-Shift Keying Signals," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, pp. 2979-2981, 2010.

201. Devang Parekh, Bo Zhang, Xiaoxue Zhao, Yang Yue, Werner Hofmann, Markus C. Amann, Alan Willner, and Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, "Long Distance Single-mode Fiber Transmission of Multimode VCSELs by Injection Locking," **Optics Express**, vol. **18**, pp.20552-20557, 2010.

202. Xiaoxia Wu, Jian Wang, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, Antonella Bogoni, and Alan E. Willner, "Bit-Rate-Variable and Order-Switchable Optical Multiplexing of High-Speed Pseudorandom BitSequence using Optical Delays," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, pp. 3042-3044, 2010.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

203. Jian Wang, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, "Orthogonal Tributary Channel Exchange of 160-Gbit/s Pol-Muxed DPSK Signal," **Optics Express**, vol. **18,** pp. 16995-17008, 2010.

204. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Jian Wang, and Alan E. Willner, "Eightfold 40-320 Gbit/s Phase-Coherent Multiplexing and 320-40 Gbit/s Demultiplexing using Highly Nonlinear Fibers," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, pp. 1896-1898, 2010.

205. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Zahra Bakhtiari, Scott Nuccio, and Alan E. Willner, "640 Gbit/s Photonic Logic Gates," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, pp. 3955-3957, 2010.

206. Scott Nuccio, Omer Yilmaz, Xue Wang, Jian Wang, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan Willner,"Continuously Tunable 1.16-μs Optical Delay of 100-Gb/s DQPSK and 50-Gb/s DPSK Signals using Wavelength Conversion and Chromatic Dispersion," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, no. 11, pp. 1819-1821, 2010.

**** Selected by editors as one of two papers for the May 2010 OSA Spotlight in Optics. ****

207. X. Wu, A. Bogoni, O.F. Yilmaz, S. Nuccio, J. Wang, and A.E. Willner, "Eightfold 40-320 Gbit/s Phase-Coherent Multiplexing and 320-40 Gbit/s Demultiplexing using Highly Nonlinear Fibers," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, no. 11, pp. 1896-1898, 2010.

208. L. Zhang, Y. Yue, Y. Xiao-Li, J. Wang, R.G. Beausoleil, and A.E. Willner, "Flat and Low Dispersion in Highly Nonlinear Slot Waveguides," **Optics Express**, vol. **18**, no. 12, pp. 13187-13193, 2010.

209. Y. Yue, L. Zhang, J.-Y. Yang, R.G. Beausoleil, and A.E. Willner, "Silicon-on-Insulator Polarization Splitter using Two Horizontally-Slotted Waveguides," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, no. 9, pp. 1364-1366, 2010.

210. O.F. Yilmaz, S.R. Nuccio, X. Wu, and A.E. Willner, "40 Gb/s Optical Packet Buffer using Conversion/Dispersion Based Delays," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology, Special Issue on the Conference on Optical Fiber Communications,** vol. **28**, no. 4, pp. 616-623, 2010.

211. X. Wu, A. Bogoni, S. Nuccio, O.F. Yilmaz, M. Scaffardi, and A.E. Willner, "High-Speed Optical WDM-to-TDM Conversion using Fiber Nonlinearities," **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics,** vol. **16**, pp. 1441-1447, 2010.

212. Jian Wang, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Omer Yilmaz, Lin Zhang, Irfan Fazal, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yang Yue, Alan Willner, "40 Gbit/s Optical Data Exchange Between Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Channels using a Periodically Poled Lithium Niobate Waveguide," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, no. 7, pp. 1067-1069, 2010**.**

213. Jeffrey A. Jargon, Xiaoxia Wu, Hyeon Yeong Choi, Yun C. Chung, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring of QPSK Data Channels by Use of Neural Networks Trained with Parameters Derived from Asynchronous Constellation Diagrams," **Optics Express**, vol. **18**, no. 5, pp. 4931-4938, 2010.

214. Avi Zadok, Xiaoxia Wu, Jacob Sendowski, Amnon Yariv, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Generation of High-Order Ultra-Wideband Waveforms using Edge Detection," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **28**, pp. 2207-2212, 2010.

215. Y.K. Lize, J.-Y. Yang, L.C. Christen, P. Saghari, S. Nuccio, T. Wu, N. Godbout, and A.E. Willner, "Mach-Zehnder Interferometer-Assisted Monitoring of OSNR, Chromatic and Polarization Mode Dispersion for NRZ-OOK, NRZ-DPSK and Optical Duobinary," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology.**

216. S.R. Nuccio, O.F. Yilmaz, X. Wu, and A.E. Willner, "Fine Tuning of Conversion/Dispersion Based Optical Delays with a 1-pm Tunable Laser using Cascaded Acousto-Optic Mixing," **Optics Letters**, vol. **35**, pp. 523-525, 2010.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

217. M. Song, L. Zhang, R.G. Beausoleil, and A.E. Willner, "Nonlinear Distortion in a Silicon Microring-Based Electro-Optic Modulator for Analog Optical Links," **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, Special Issue on Silicon Photonics, vol. **16**, no. 1, pp. 185-191, 2010.

218. Lin Zhang, Yunchu Li, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Muping Song, Raymond G. Beausoleil and Alan E. Willner, "Silicon-Based Microring Resonator Modulators for Intensity Modulation" **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, Special Issue on Silicon Photonics, vol. **16**, no. 1, pp. 149-158, 2010.

219. Avi Zadok, Xiaoxia Wu, Jacob Sendowski, Amnon Yariv, and Alan E. Willner, "Photonic Generation of Ultra-Wideband Signals via Pulse Compression in a Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **22**, pp. 239-241, 2010.

220. X. Wu, S. Nuccio, O.F. Yilmaz, J. Wang, A. Bogoni, and A.E. Willner, "Controllable Optical Demultiplexing using Continuously Tunable Optical Parametric Delay at 160-Gbit/s with <0.1 ps Resolution," **Optics Letters,** vol. **34**, pp. 3926-3928, 2009.

221. Scott R. Nuccio, Omer F. Yilmaz, Salman Khaleghi, Xiaoxia Wu, Louis Christen, Irfan Fazal, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable 503 ns Optical Delay of 40-Gb/s RZ-OOK and RZ-DPSK using a Wavelength Scheme for Phase Conjugation to Reduce Residual Dispersion and Increase Delay," **Optics Letters**, vol. **34**, no. 12, pp. 1903-1905, 2009.

222. Jeng-Yuan Yang, Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Janet Jackel, Anjali Agarwal, Loukas Paraschis, and Alan E. Willner, "CD-Insensitive PMD Monitoring of a High-Speed Polarization-Multiplexed Data Channel," **Optics Express**, vol. **17**, pp. 18171-18177, 2009.

223. J.-Y. Yang, L. Zhang, Y. Yue, V. R. Arbab, A. Agarwal, L. Paraschis, and A. E. Willner, "Optical Signal-to-Noise Ratio Monitoring of an 80-Gb/s Polarization-Multiplexed Return-to-Zero Differential Phase-Shift Keying Channel," **Optics Letters**, vol. 34, no. 7, pp. 1006-1008, 2009.

224. W. Peng, K. Feng, and A.E. Willner, "Ultimate Sensitivity for Optically-Preamplified Direct-Detected OFDM Systems using Spectrally Matched Optical Filters," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **21**, pp. 1764-1766, 2009.

225. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Muping Song, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Higher-Order-Mode Assisted Silicon-on-Insulator 90 Degree Polarization Rotator," **Optics Express**, vol. **17**, pp. 20694-20699 2009.

226. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Irfan Fazal, Alan E. Willner, "160 Gb/s Time-Domain Channel Extraction/ Insertion and All-Optical Logic Operations Exploiting a Single PPLN Waveguide," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **27**, pp. 4221-4227, 2009.

227. Xiaoxue Zhao, Bo Zhang, Louis Christen, Devang Parekh, Werner Hofmann, Markus C. Amann, Fumio Koyama, Alan E. Willner, and Connie J. Chang-Hasnain,"Greatly Increased Fiber Transmission Distance with an Optically Injection-Locked Vertical-Cavity Surface-Emitting Laser," **Optics Express**, vol. **17**, pp. 13785-13791, 2009.

228. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Yinying Xiao-Li, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Highly Dispersive Slot Waveguides," **Optics Express**, vol. **17**, no. 9, pp. 7095-7101, 2009.

229. W. Peng, B. Zhang, K. Feng, X. Wu, A.E. Willner, and S. Chi, "Spectrally Efficient Direct-Detected OFDM Transmission Incorporating a Tunable Frequency Gap and an Iterative Detection Techniques," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology,** vol. **27**, pp. 5723-5735, 2009.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

230. Xiaoxia Wu, Jeffrey Jargon, Ronald A. Skoog, Loukas Paraschis, Alan Willner, "Applications of Artificial Neural Networks in Optical Performance Monitoring," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Signal Processing, vol. **27**, pp. 3580-3589, 2009.

231. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Irfan Fazal, Alan E. Willner, "Photonic Processing of 320 Gbits/s Based on Sum-/Difference-Frequency Generation and Pump Depletion in a Single PPLN Waveguide," **Optics Letters**, vol. **34**, no. 12, pp. 1825-1827, 2009.

232. Xiaoxia Wu, Wei-Ren Peng, Vahid Arbab, Jian Wang, and Alan Willner, "Tunable Optical Wavelength Conversion of OFDM Signal using a Periodically-Poled Lithium Niobate Waveguide," **Optics Express**, vol. **17**, no. 11, pp. 9177-9182, 2009.

233. C. Yu, Y. Wang, Z. Pan, T. Luo, S. Kumar, B. Zhang, and A.E. Willner, "Carrier-Suppressed 160-GHz Pulse-Train Generation using a 40-GHz Phase Modulator with Polarization-Maintaining Fiber," **Optics Letters**, vol. **34**, pp. 1657-1659, 2009.

234. Wei-Ren Peng, Xiaoxia Wu, Kai-Ming Feng, Vahid R. Arbab, Bishara Shamee, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Louis C. Christen, Alan E. Willner, and Sien Chi, "Spectrally Efficient Direct-Detected OFDM Transmission Employing an Iterative Estimation and Cancellation Technique," **Optics Express**, vol. **17**, no. 11, pp. 9099-9111, 2009.

235. Wei-Ren Peng, Xiaoxia Wu, Vahid R. Arbab, Kai-Ming Feng, Bishara Shamee, Louis C. Christen, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Alan E. Willner, and Sien Chi, "Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of a Direct-Detected RF-Tone Assisted Optical OFDM System," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **27**, no. 10, pp. 1332-1339, 2009.

236. Bo Zhang, Xiaoxue Zhao, Devang Parekh, Yang Yue, Werner Hofmann, Markus C. Amann, Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multifunctional Operation using Optical Injection-Locked VCSELs," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology,** vol. **27**, pp. 2958-2963, 2009.

237. Louis Christen, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Irfan Fazal, AlanE. Willner, Carsten Langrock, and Martin M. Fejer, "Tunable 105 ns Optical Delay for 80 Gb/s RZ-DQPSK, 40 Gb/sRZ-DPSK, and 40 Gb/s RZ-OOK Signals using Wavelength Conversion and Chromatic Dispersion," **Optics Letters**, vol. **34**, no. 4, pp. 542-544, 2009.

238. Wei-Ren Peng, Kai-Ming Feng, Alan E. Willner, and Sien Chi, "Estimation of the Bit Error Rate for Direct-Detected OFDM Signals with Optically Pre-amplified Receivers," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology,** vol. **27**, no. 10, pp. 1340-1346, 2009.

239. Wei-Ren Peng, Bo Zhang, Xiaoxia Wu, Kai-Ming Feng, Alan E. Willner, and Sien Chi, "Compensation for I/Q Imbalances and Bias Deviation of the Mach-Zehnder Modulators in Direct-Detected Optical OFDM Systems," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **21**, no. 2, pp. 103-105, 2009.

240. L. Zhang, Y. Li, M. Song, J.-Y. Yang, R. G. Beausoleil and A. E. Willner, "Silicon Microring-Based Signal Modulation for Chip-Scale Optical Interconnection," **Journal of Applied Physics-A** (A Springer Verlag Journal), Special Issue on Photonic Interconnects, vol. 95, pp. 1089-1100, 2009.

241. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Mirco Scaffardi, Gianluca Berrettini, Paolo Ghelfi, Luca Potì, Gianluca Meloni and Alan E. Willner, "Multiplexing Two 40-Gb/s WDM Signals into an 80-Gb/s Signal using XPM in a 0.8-meter Bi-HNLF," **Electronics Letters**, vol. **45**, no. 5, pp. 281-282, 2009.

242. Jeffrey A. Jargon, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring using Artificial Neural Networks Trained with Eye-Diagram Parameters," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **21**, no. 1, pp. 54-56, 2009.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

243. Yunchu Li, Lin Zhang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, P. Daniel Dapkus, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Data Timing Skews in On-Chip Optical WDM Interconnects," **Optics Communications**, vol. 282, no. 9, pp. 1925-1929, 2009.

244. Bo Zhang, Lianshan Yan, Lin Zhang, and Alan E. Willner, "Multi-Channel SBS Slow Light using Spectrally-Sliced Incoherent Pumping," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Slow Light, vol. 26, pp. 3763-3769, 2008.

245. G.M. Gehring, R.W. Boyd, A.L. Gaeta, D.J. Gauthier, and A.E. Willner, "Fiber-Based Slow-Light Technologies," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Slow Light, vol. 26, pp. 3752-3762, 2008.

246. O.F. Yilmaz, L. Christen, X. Wu, S.R. Nuccio, I. Fazal, and A.E. Willner "Time-Slot-Interchange of 40 Gb/s Variable Length Optical Packets using Conversion/Dispersion-Based Tunable Delays," **Optics Letters**, vol. **33**, pp. 1954-1956, 2008.

247. X. Wu, L. Christen, O.F. Yilmaz, S.R. Nuccio, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical 10-to-20 and 20-to-40 Gb/s PRBS Data Multiplexing Utilizing Conversion/Dispersion-Based Tunable Optical Delays," **Optics Letters,** vol. **33**, pp. 1518-1520, 2008.

248. L. Zhang, J.-Y. Yang, Y. Li, R.G. Beausoleil and A.E. Willner, "Monolithic Modulator and Demodulator of Differential Quadrature Phase-Shift Keying Signals Based on Silicon Microrings," **Optics Letters**, vol. 33, pp. 1428-1430, 2008.

249. Xiaoxia Wu, Louis Christen, Bo Zhang, Wei-Ren Peng, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Lin Zhang, Scott R. Nuccio, Loukas Paraschis,Jeffrey A. Jargon,and Alan Willner, "Synchronization Monitoring of I/Q Data and Pulse Carving Misalignment for a Parallel-Type RZ-DQPSK Transmitter by Measuring RF Clock Tone/Low Frequency Power," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **20**, no. 24, pp. 2138-2140, 2008.

250. J.-Y. Yang, L. Zhang, X. Wu, O. Yilmaz, B. Zhang, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring for Phase-Modulated Signals Utilizing Cross-Phase Modulation in a Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **20**, no. 19, pp. 1642-1644, 2008.

251. Yunchu Li, Lin Zhang, Muping Song, Bo Zhang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, Alan E. Willner, and P. Daniel Dapkus, "Coupled-Ring-Resonator-Based Silicon Modulator for Enhanced Performance," **Optics Express**, vol. **16**, no. 17, pp. 13342-13348, 2008.

252. X. Steve Yao, Bo Zhang, Xiaojun Chen, and Alan E. Willner, "Real-time Optical Spectrum Analysis of a Light Source using a Polarimeter," **Optics Express**, vol. **16**, no. 22, pp. 17854-17863, 2008.

253. Moshe Nazarathy, Xiang Liu, Louis Christen, Yannick Keith Lize, and Alan Willner, "Self-Coherent Multi-Symbol Detection of Optical Differential Phase-Shift-Keying," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **26**, no. 13, pp. 1921-1934, 2008.

254. L. Zhang, M. Song, T. Wu, L. Zou, R. G. Beausoleil and A. E. Willner, "Embedded Ring Resonators for Micro-Photonic Applications," **Optics Letters**, vol. **33**, no. 17, pp. 1978-1980, 2008.

255. Y.K. Lize, X. Wu, M. Nazarathy, Y. Atzmon, L. Christen, S.R. Nuccio, M. Faucher, N. Godbout, Nicolas, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Tolerance in Optimized NRZ-, RZ- and CSRZ-DPSK Demodulation," **Optics Express**, vol. **16**, pp. 4228-4236, 2008.

256. L. Christen, Y.K. Lize, S.R. Nuccio, A.E. Willner, and L. Paraschis, "Variable Rate, Multi-Format Receiver Design for 10 to 40 Gb/s DPSK and OOK Formats," **Optics Express**, vol. **16**, pp. 3828-3833 2008.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

257. L. Zhang, Y. Li, M. Song, R.G. Beausoleil and A.E. Willner, "Data Quality Dependencies in Microring-Based DPSK Transmitters and Receivers," **Optics Express**, vol. **16**, pp. 5739-5745, 2008.

258. L. Christen, Y.K. Lize, S.R. Nuccio, L. Paraschis, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Reduced Complexity 43-Gb/s RZ-DQPSK Rate-Tunable Receiver," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **20**, pp. 1166-1168, 2008.

259. L. Zhang, T. Luo, Y. Yue and A. E. Willner, "High Group Birefringence in Photonic Crystal Fibers with Both Positive and Negative Phase Birefringences," **Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics**, vol. **10**, pp. 035004-035007, 2008.

260. B. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, L. Zhang, S. Nuccio, L.C. Christen, T. Wu, and A.E. Willner, "Spectrally-Efficient Slow Light using Multi-level Phase-Modulated Formats," **Optics Letters**, vol. **33**, no. 1, pp. 55-57, 2008.

261. J.-Y. Yang, L. Zhang, L. C. Christen, B. Zhang, S. Nuccio, X. Wu, L.-S. Yan, S. Yao, and A. E. Willner, "Polarization-Mode-Dispersion Monitoring for Phase-Modulated Signals using DGD-GeneratedInterferometric Filter," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **20**, pp. 150-152, 2008.

262. Irfan Fazal, Saurabh Kumar, Yunchu Li, Louis Christen, Omer F. Yilmaz, P. Saghari, Carsten Langrock, and Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "SOA-Assisted Data-Polarization-Insensitive Wavelength Conversion in a PPLN Waveguide." **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **26**, pp. 1690-1695, 2008.

263. A.E. Willner, "All Mirrors are not Created Equal," **Nature Photonics**, vol. **1**, no. 2, pp. 87-88, 2007.

**** Selected as one of the 2007 Highlights in Nature Photonics by its editors. ****

264. Lin Zhang, Ting Luo, Yang Yue, Changyuan Yu and Alan E. Willner, "Photosensitivity-Enabled Dispersion Controllability for Quasi-Phase-Matching in Photonic Crystal Fibers," **Optics Letters,** vol. **32**, no. 24, pp. 3498-3500, 2007.

265. C. Yu, T. Luo, L. Zhang, and A.E. Willner, "Data Pulse Distortion Induced by a Slow Light Tunable Delay Line in Optical Fiber," **Optics Letters**, vol. **32**, no. 1, pp. 20-22, 2007.

266. B. Zhang, D. Leuenberger, M.-C. M Lee, A.E. Willner, and M.C. Wu, "Experimental Demonstration of Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation using a MEMS-Actuated Bandwidth-Tunable Microdisk Resonator Filter," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **19**, pp. 1508-1510, 2007.

267. Poorya Saghari, P. Kamath, Vahid R. Arbab, Mahta Haghi, Alan E. Willner, Joe A. Bannister, and Joe D. Touch, "Experimental Demonstration of an Interference Avoidance Protocol (Transmission Scheduling) in O-CDMA Networks," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, no. 25, pp. 16442-16447, 2007.

268. Yannick Keith Lizé, Louis Christen, Moshe Nazarathy, Yuval Atzmon, Scott Nuccio, Poorya Saghari, Robert Gomma, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Raman Kashyap, Alan E. Willner, and Loukas Paraschis, "Tolerances and Receiver Sensitivity Penalties of Multibit Delay Differential-Phase-Shift-Keying Demodulation," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **19**, pp. 1874-1876, 2007.

269. Y.K. Lizé, L. Christen, J.-Y. Yang, P. Saghari, S. Nuccio, A.E. Willner, and R. Kashyap, "Independent and Simultaneous Monitoring of Chromatic and Polarization-Mode Dispersion in OOK and DPSK Transmission," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **19**, pp. 3-5, 2007.

270. Lin Zhang, Jengyuan Yang, Muping Song, Yunchu Li, Bo Zhang, Ray G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Microring-Based Modulation and Demodulation of DPSK Signals," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, pp. 11564-11569, 2007.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

271. Irfan Fazal, Omer Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Bo Zhang, Alan E. Willner, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, "Optical Data Packet Synchronization and Multiplexing using a Tunable Optical Delay Based on Wavelength Conversion and Inter-Channel Chromatic Dispersion," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, no. 17, pp. 10492-10497, 2007.

272. S. Kumar, B. Zhang and A. E. Willner, "Impact of Operational Parameters on Optimum Performance of SOA-Based Differential-Mode Wavelength Converters," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **19**, pp. 1538-1540, 2007.

273. Vahid R. Arbab, Poorya Saghari, Mahta Haghi, Paniz Ebrahimi, and Alan E. Willner, "Increasing the Bit Rate in OCDMA Systems using Pulse Position Modulation Techniques," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, pp. 12252-12257, 2007.

274. M. Nazarathy, X. Liu, L. Christen, Y. Lize, and A. Willner, "Self-Coherent Decision-Feedback-Directed 40-Gb/s DQPSK Receiver," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, **vol**. 19, pp. 828-830, 2007.

275. Lin Zhang, Ting Luo, Changyuan Yu, Wen Zhang, and Alan E. Willner, "Pattern Dependence of Data Distortion in Slow-Light Elements," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **25**, pp. 1754-1760, 2007.

276. P. Ebrahimi, R. Jones, Y. Wang, L. Yan, T. Mader, M. Paniccia, A. E. Willner, L. Paraschis, "A 10-Gbit/s EML Link using Detuned Narrowband Optical Filtering," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, pp. 10597-10606, 2007.

277. B. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, J.-Y. Yang, I. Fazal, and A.E. Willner, "A Single Slow-Light Element for Independent Delay Control and Synchronization on Multiple Gb/s Data Channels," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **19**, pp. 1081-1083, 2007.

278. Y. Wang, S. Hu, L.-S. Yan, J.-Y. Yang, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion and Polarization Mode Dispersion Monitoring for Multi-level Intensity and Phase Modulation Systems," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, pp. 14038-14043, 2007.

279. Yannick Keith Lize, Louis Christen, Moshe Nazarathy, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, Raman Kashyap, "Combination of Optical and Electronic Logic Gates for Error Correction in Multipath Differential Demodulation," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, no. 11, pp. 6831-6839, 2007.

280. B. Zhang, L. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, I. Fazal, J.-Y. Yang, and A.E. Willner, "Continuously-Tunable, Bit-rate Variable OTDM using Broadband SBS Slow-Light Delay Line," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, pp. 8317-8322, 2007.

281. Y. Wang, C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, A.E. Willner, R. Roussev, C. Langrock, M.M. Fejer, Y. Okawachi, J.E. Sharping, and A.L. Gaeta, "44-ns Continuously-Tunable Dispersionless Optical Delay Elementusing a PPLN Waveguide With a Two Pump Configuration, DCF, and a Dispersion Compensator," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **19**, pp. 861-863, 2007.

282. X. Steve Yao, L.-S. Yan, B. Zhang, A.E. Willner, and Junfeng Jiang, "All-Optic Scheme for Automatic Polarization Division Demultiplexing," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, no. 12, pp. 7407-7414, 2007.

283. Yannick Keith Lizé, Louis Christen, Xiaoxia Wu, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Scott Nuccio, Teng Wu, Alan E. Willner, Raman Kashyap, "Free Spectral Range Optimization of Return-to-Zero Differential Phase Shift Keyed Demodulation in the Presence of Chromatic Dispersion," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, no. 11, pp. 6817-6822, 2007.

284. John E. McGeehan, Saurabh Kumar, and Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous Optical Digital Half-Subtraction and -Addition using SOAs and a PPLN Waveguide," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, no. 9, pp. 5543-5549, 2007.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

285. Zhaoming Zhu, Andrew M. Dawes, Daniel J. Gauthier, Lin Zhang, and Alan E. Willner, "Broadband SBS Slow Light in an Optical Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on 2006 Conference on Optical Fiber Communications, vol. **25**, no. 1, pp. 201-206, 2007.

286. Bo Zhang, Lianshan Yan, Irfan Fazal, Lin Zhang, Alan E. Willner, Zhaoming Zhu, and Daniel J. Gauthier, "Slow Light on Gbit/s Differential-Phase-Shift-Keying Signals," **Optics Express**, vol. **15**, no. 4, pp. 1878-1883, 2007.

287. Bo Zhang, Saurabh Kumar, Lianshan Yan, and Alan E. Willner, "Extinction Ratio Enhancement of SOA-based Delayed-Interference Signal Converter using Detuned Filtering," **Optics Communications**, vol. **280**, pp. 202-205, 2007.

288. C. Yu, Z. Pan, T. Luo, Y. Wang, L. Christen, and A.E. Willner, "Beyond 40-GHz Return-to-Zero Optical Pulse Train Generation using a Phase Modulator and Polarization-Maintaining Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **19**, pp. 42-44, 2007.

289. Y.K. Lize, R. Gomma, R. Kashyap, L. Palmer, and A.E. Willner, "Fast All-Optical Polarization Scrambling using Re-entrent Lefevre Controller," **Optics Communications**, vol. **279**, pp. 50-52, 2007.

290. J.E. McGeehan, M. Giltrelli, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Digital 3-Input AND Gate using Sum- and Difference-Frequency Generation in a PPLN Waveguide," **Electronics Letters**, vol. **43**, no. 7, pp. 409-410, 2007.

291. Saurabh Kumar, Alan E. Willner, Deniz Gurkan, Krishnan R. Parameswaran, and Martin M. Fejer, "All-Optical Half Adder using an SOA and a PPLN Waveguide for Signal Processing in Optical Networks," **Optics Express**, vol. **14**, no. 22, pp. 10255-10260, 2006.

292. P. Ebrahimi, K. Yu, M.C. Hauer, A.E. Willner, and O. Solgaard, "Tunable Wavelength Demultiplexer and OCDMA Code-Hopping using a 10-µs-Tuning MEMS-Actuated Gires-Tournois Filter," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **18**, pp. 1398-1400, 2006.

293. C. Yu, T. Luo, B. Zhang, Z. Pan, M. Adler, Y. Wang, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Wavelength-Shift-Free 3R Regenerator for 40-Gbit/s RZ System by Optical Parametric Amplification in Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. 18, no. 24, pp. 2569-2571, 2006.

294. T. Luo, C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, S. Kumar, Z. Pan and A.E. Willner, "Simple Autocorrelation Technique Based on Degree-of-Polarization Measurement," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **18**, pp. 1606-1608, 2006.

295. L.-S. Yan, X. Steve Yao, and A.E. Willner, "Enabling Hinge Model in Polarization-Mode Dispersion Statistics using Variable Differential-Group-Delay Based Emulator," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **18**, pp. 427-429, 2006.

296. T. Luo, C. Yu, Z. Pan, Y. Wang, J.E. McGeehan, M. Adler, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring of a 40-Gbit/s RZ Signal by Measuring the XPM-Generated Optical Tone Power in a Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **18**, pp. 430-432, 2006.

297. Saurabh Kumar and Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous Four-Wave Mixing and Cross-Gain Modulation for Implementing an All-Optical XNOR Logic Gate using a Single SOA," **Optics Express,** vol. **14**, no. 12, pp. 5092-5097, 2006.

298. L.-S. Yan, X. Steve Yao, C. Yu, G. Xie, Y. Wang, L. Lin, Z. Chen, and A.E. Willner, "High-Speed and Highly Repeatable Polarization-State Generator and Analyzer for 40-Gb/s System Performance Monitoring," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **18**, pp. 643-645, 2006.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

299. R. Khosravani, Y.W. Song, Y. Xie, L.-S. Yan, A. E. Willner, and C. R. Menyuk, "Bit-Pattern-Dependent Polarization Rotation In First-Order PMD-Compensated WDM Systems," **Optics Communications**, vol. **257**, no. 1, pp. 191-196, 2006.

300. L.-S. Yan, T. Luo, Q. Yu, Y. Shi, K.-M. Feng, R. Khosravani, and A.E. Willner, "Investigation of Performance Variations Due to the Amplitude of Group-Delay Ripple in Chirped Fiber Bragg Gratings," **Optical Fiber Technology**, Elsevier Publishers, vol. **12**, pp. 238-242, 2006.

301. Y. Wang, C. Yu, T. Luo, L.. Yan, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "Tunable All-Optical Wavelength Conversion and Wavelength Multicasting using Orthogonally-Polarized Fiber FWM," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **23**, no. 10, pp. 3331-3338, 2005.

302. L.-S. Yan, X. Steve Yao, Y. Shi, and A.E. Willner, "Simultaneous Monitoring of Both Optical Signal-to-Noise-Ratio and Polarization-Mode-Dispersion using Polarization Scrambling and Polarization-Beam-Splitting," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **23**, no. 10, pp. 3290-3294, 2005.

303. J.E. McGeehan, P. Saghari, S.M.R.M. Nezam, A.E. Willner, R. Omrani, and P.V. Kumar, "Experimental Demonstration of OCDMA Transmission using a Three-Dimensional (Time-Wavelength-Polarization) Codeset," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **23**, no. 10, pp. 3282-3289, 2005.

304. P. Saghari, R. Gholizadeh, E. Pakbaznia, J.E. McGeehan, S.M.R.Motaghian Nezam, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental and Theoretical Analysis of the Optimum Decision Threshold for Varying Numbers of Active Users in a 2D Time-Wavelength Asynchronous O-CDMA System," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **23**, no. 10, pp. 3339-3346, 2005.

305. T. Luo, C. Yu, Z. Pan, Y. Wang, Y. Arieli, and A.E. Willner, "Dispersive Effects Monitoring for RZ Data by Adding a Frequency-Shifted Carrier along the Orthogonal Polarization State," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **23**, no. 10, pp. 3295-3301, 2005.

306. K.K. Merchant, J.E. McGeehan, A.E. Willner, S. Ovadia, P. Kamath, J. Touch, and J. Bannister, "Analysis of an Optical Burst Switching Router with Tunable Multiwavelength Recirculating Buffers," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **23**, no. 10, pp. 3302-3312, 2005.

307. P. Saghari, R. Omrani, A.E. Willner, and P.V. Kumar**,** "Analytical Interference Model for 2-Dimensional (Time-Wavelength) Asynchronous O-CDMA Systems using Various Receiver Structures," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **23**, no. 10, pp. 3260-3269, 2005.

308. Jay E. Sharping, Yoshitomo Okawachi, James van Howe, Chris Xu, Yan Wang, Alan E. Willner, and Alexander L. Gaeta, "All-Optical, Wavelength and Bandwidth Preserving, Pulse Delay Based on Parametric Wavelength Conversion and Dispersion," **Optics Express,** vol. **13**, no. 20, pp. 7872-7877, 2005.

309. L.-S. Yan, Y. Chang, S. Killmeyer, B. Gomatam, R. Talaga, T. Luo, and A.E. Willner, "Performance Enhancement in 10-Gb/s Long-Haul Fiber Links with Adaptive Eye Mapping in an Integrated 16-bit Si-CMOS Transceiver IC," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **17**, no. 8, pp. 1752-1754, 2005.

310. Zhaoming Zhu, Daniel J. Gauthier Yoshitomo Okawachi, Jay E. Sharping, Alexander L. Gaeta Robert W. Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Numerical Study of All-Optical Slow-Light Delays via Stimulated Brillouin Scattering in an Optical Fiber," **Journal of the Optical Society of America B**, vol. **22**, no. 11, pp. 2378-2384, 2005.

311. Lin Zhang, Changxi Yang, Changyuan Yu, Ting Luo, and Alan E. Willner, "PCF-Based Polarization Splitters with Simplified Structures," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **23**, pp. 3558-3565, 2005.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

312. L.-S. Yan, Y. Wang, B. Zhang, C. Yu, J. McGeehan, L. Paraschis, and A. E. Willner, "Reach Extension in 10-Gb/s Directly Modulated Transmission Systems using Asymmetric and Narrowband Optical Filtering," **Optics Express**, vol. **13**, pp. 5106-5115, 2005.

313. L.-S. Yan, Y. Shi, and A.E. Willner, "Graphical Solution for RF Half-Wave Voltage and Chirp Parameter of Electro-Optic Modulators using Optical Spectrum Analysis," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **17**, pp. 1486-1488, 2005.

314. Y.W. Song, S.M.R. Motaghian, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "Efficient DOP Monitoring of WDM Channels for Simultaneous PMD Compensation," **Optics Communications**, vol. 255, pp. 225-229, 2005.

315. L.-S. Yan, C. Yu, Y. Wang, T. Luo, L. Paraschis, Y. Shi, and A.E. Willner, "40-Gbit/s Transmission over 25-km of Negative-Dispersion Fiber using Narrowband Filtering of a Commercial Directly Modulated DFB Laser," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **17**, pp. 1322-1324, 2005.

316. C. Yu, L.C. Christen, T. Luo, Y. Wang, Z. Pan, L.-S. Yan, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical XOR Gate Based on Kerr Effect in a Single Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **17**, pp. 1232-1234, 2005.

317. L.-S. Yan, S.M.R.M. Nezam, A.B. Sahin, J.E. McGeehan, T. Luo, Q. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Performance Optimization of RZ Data Format in WDM Systems using Tunable Pulse-Width Management at the Transmitter," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **23**, pp. 1063-1067, 2005.

318. R.W. Boyd, D.J. Gauthier, A.L. Gaeta, and A.E. Willner, "Maximum Time Delay Achievable on Propagation Through a Slow-Light Medium," **Physical Review A**, American Physical Society, vol. **71**, manuscript 023801, pp. 1-4, 2005.

319. C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, T. Luo, Y. Wang, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "Width-Tunable Optical Pulse Generation based on Four Wave Mixing in Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **17**, pp. 636-638, 2005.

320. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Uniformly Distributed States of Polarization on the Poincarè Sphere using an Improved Polarization Scrambling Scheme," **Optics Communications**, vol. **249**, pp. 43-50, 2005.

321. Z. Pan, Q. Yu, Y. Arieli, and A.E. Willner, "The Effects of XPM-Induced Fast Polarization-State Fluctuations on PMD Compensated WDM Systems," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **16**, pp. 1963-1965, 2004.

322. Y.W. Song, Z. Pan, Y. Arieli, S.M.R. Motaghian, S.A. Havstad, and A.E. Willner, "Immunization of WDM Systems to Nonlinearity-Induced Crosstalk using Optical Polarization-Shift-Keying," **Optics Communications**, vol. **252**, pp. 162-166, 2005.

323. C. Yu, Q. Yu, Z. Pan, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Optically Compensating the PMD-Induced RF Power Fading for Single-Sideband Subcarrier-Multiplexed Systems," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **16**, pp. 341-343, 2004.

324. T. Luo, Z. Pan, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, L.-S. Yan, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "PMD Monitoring by Tracking the Chromatic-Dispersion-Insensitive RF Power of the Vestigial Sideband," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **16**, pp. 2177-2179, 2004.

325. S.M. Reza Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Theoretical and Experimental Analysis of the Dependence of a Signal's Degree of Polarization on the Optical Data Spectrum," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **22**, pp. 763-772, 2004.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

326. C. Yu, Z. Pan, Y. Wang, Y.W. Song, D. Gurkan, M.C. Hauer, D. Starodubov, and A.E. Willner, "Polarization-Insensitive All-Optical Wavelength Conversion using Dispersion-Shifted Fiber With a Fiber Bragg Grating and a Faraday Rotator Mirror," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **16**, pp. 1906-1908, 2004.

327. Z. Pan, Y.W. Song, C. Yu, Y. Wang, and A. E. Willner, "using Sampled Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Gratings to Achieve 40-Gbit/s Tunable Multi-channel Dispersion Compensation," **Optics Communications**, vol. **241**, pp. 371-375, 2004.

328. T. Luo, L.-S. Yan, Y.Q. Shi, Z. Pan, Y.W. Song, A.E. Willner, and S. Yao, "Tunable Wavelength Spacing Multi-Wavelength Ring Laser using Programmable DGD Module as Intra-Cavity Filter", **IEE Electronics Letters**, vol. **40**, no. 25, pp. 1578–1579, 2004.

329. Z. Pan, Q. Yu, Y. Xie, S. A. Havstad, A. E. Willner, D. S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Real-time Group-Velocity Dispersion Monitoring and Automated Compensation without Modifications of the Transmitter," **Optics Communications**, vol. **230**, pp. 145-149, 2004.

330. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, A.E. Willner, and Y. Shi, "Measurement of the Chirp Parameter of Electro-Optic Modulators by Comparing the Phase Between Two Sidebands," **Optics Letters**, vol. **28**, no.13, pp. 1114-1116, 2003.

331. T. Lu, D.O. Yevick, L.-S. Yan, B. Zhang, and A.E. Willner, "An Experimental Approach to Multicanonical Sampling," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **16**, pp. 1978-1980, 2004.

332. L.-S. Yan, M.C. Hauer, Y. Shi, X.S. Yao, P. Ebrahimi, Y. Wang, A.E. Willner, and W.L. Kath, "Polarization-Mode-Dispersion Emulator using Variable Differential-Group-Delay (DGD) Elements and Its Use for Experimental Importance Sampling," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Polarization Mode Dispersion, vol. **22**, pp. 1051-1058, 2004.

333. S.M. Reza Motaghian Nezam, Y.-W. Song, C.-Y. Yu, J.E. McGeehan, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "First Order PMD Monitoring for NRZ Data using Optical Clock Regeneration Techniques," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Polarization Mode Dispersion, vol. **22**, pp. 1086-1093, 2004.

334. M.C. Hauer, Q. Yu, E.R. Lyons, C.H. Lin, A.A. Au, H.P. Lee, and A.E. Willner, "Electrically Controllable All-Fiber PMD Emulator using a Compact Array of Thin-Film Microheaters," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Polarization Mode Dispersion, vol. **22**, pp. 1059-1065, 2004.

335. S.M. Reza Motaghian Nezam, T. Luo, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Enhancing the Monitoring Range and Sensitivity in CSRZ Chromatic Dispersion Monitors using a Dispersion-Biased RF Clock Tone," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **16**, pp. 1391-1393, 2004.

336. M.C. Hauer, J.E. McGeehan, S. Kumar, J. Touch, J. Bannister, E.R. Lyons, C.H. Lin, A.A. Au, H.P. Lee, D.S. Starodubov, and A.E. Willner, "Optically-Assisted Internet Routing using Arrays of Novel Dynamically Reconfigurable FBG-Based Correlators," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **21**, pp. 2765-2778, 2003.

337. S.M. Reza Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Measuring Fiber and Component DGD using Polarized Limited-Bandwidth Optical Sources and Monitoring the DOP," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **16**, pp. 1694-1696, 2004.

338. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, L.-S. Yan, J.E. McGeehan, Y.Q. Shi, A.E. Willner, and X.S. Yao, "Enhancing the Dynamic Range and DGD Monitoring Windows in DOP-based DGD Monitors using Symmetric and Asymmetric Partial Optical Filtering," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Polarization-Mode-Dispersion, vol. **22**, pp. 1094-1102, 2004.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

339. D.C. Kilper, R. Bach, D.J. Blumenthal, D. Einstein, T. Landolsi, L. Ostar, M. Preiss, and A.E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on the Conference on Optical Fiber Communications, vol. **22**, pp. 294-304, 2004.

340. D. Gurkan, S. Kumar, A.E. Willner, K.R. Parameswaran, and M.M. Fejer, "Simultaneous Label Swapping and Wavelength Conversion of Multiple Independent WDM Channels in an All-Optical MPLS Network using PPLN Waveguides as Wavelength Converters," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **21**, pp. 2739-2745, 2003.

341. J.E. McGeehan, S. Kumar, D. Gurkan, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, A.E. Willner, K.R. Parameswaran, M.M. Fejer, J. Bannister, and J. Touch, "All-Optical Decrementing of a Packet's Time-to-Live (TTL) Field and Subsequent Dropping of a Zero-TTL Packet," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **21**, pp. 2746-2752, 2003.

342. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Degree-of-Polarization-Based PMD Monitoring for Subcarrier-Multiplexed Signals via Equalized Carrier/Sideband Filtering," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Polarization-Mode-Dispersion, vol. **22**, pp. 1078-1085, 2004.

343. L.-S. Yan, C. Yeh, G. Yang, L. Lin, Z. Chen, Y.Q. Shi, A.E. Willner, and X. Steve Yao, "Programmable Group Delay Module using Binary Polarization Switching," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **21**, pp. 1676-1684, 2003.

344. Q. Yu, L.-S. Yan, S. Lee, Y. Xie, and A. E. Willner, "Loop-Synchronous Polarization Scrambling Technique for Simulating Polarization Effects using Recirculating Fiber Loops," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **21**, no. 5, pp. 1593-1600, 2003.

345. L.-S. Yan, M.C. Hauer, P. Ebrahimi, Y. Wang, Y.Q. Shi, X. Steve Yao, A.E. Willner, and W.L. Kath, "Measurement of Q Degradation due to Polarisation Mode Dispersion using Multiple Importance Sampling," **Electronics Letters**, vol. **39**, no. 13, pp. 974-975, 2003.

346. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, T. Luo, J. E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Deleterious System Effects due to Low Frequency Polarization Scrambling in the Presence of Non-Negligible Polarization Dependent Loss," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **15**, no. 3, pp. 464-466, 2003.

347. J.E. McGeehan, M.C. Hauer, A. B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Multi-Wavelength-Channel Header Recognition for Reconfigurable WDM Networks using Optical Correlators based on Sampled Fiber Bragg Gratings," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **15**, no. 10, pp. 1464-1466, 2003.

348. Y. Shi, L.-S. Yan, and A.E. Willner, "High-Speed Electro-Optic Modulator Characterization using Optical Spectrum Analysis", **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **21**, pp. 2358-2367, 2003.

349. Z. Pan, Q. Yu, Y. Xie, Y.W. Song, A.E. Willner, "Clock-Tone Regeneration due to Higher Order PMD in NRZ Systems," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **15**, pp. 338-340, 2003.

350. Y.W. Song, S.M.R.M. Nezam, D.Starodubov, J.E. Rothenberg, Z. Pan, H. Li, R. Wilcox, J. Popelek, R. Caldwell, V. Grubsky, and A.E. Willner, "Tunable Interchannel Broad-Band Dispersion-Slope Compensation for 10-Gb/s WDM Systems using a Non-channelized Third-Order Chirped FBG," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **15**, No. 1, pp 144-146, 2003.

351. Q. Yu, Z. Pan, L.-S. Yan, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring Technique using Sideband Optical Filtering and Clock Phase-Shift Detection," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on 40-Gb/s Lightwave Systems, vol. **20**, no. 12, pp. 2267-2271, 2002.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

352. Z. Pan, Y.W. Song, C. Yu, Y. Wang, Q. Yu, J. Popelek, H. Li, Y. Li, and A. E. Willner, "Tunable Chromatic Dispersion Compensation in 40-Gbit/s Systems using Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Gratings," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on 40-Gb/s Lightwave Systems, vol. **20**, no. 12, pp. 2239-2246, 2002.

353. Y.W. Song, Z. Pan, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, C. Yu, Y. Wang, D. Starodubov, V. Grubsky, J.E. Rothenberg, J. Popelek, H. Li, Y. Li, R. Caldwell, R. Wilcox, and A.E. Willner, "Tunable Dispersion Slope Compensation for 40-Gbit/s WDM Systems using Broadband Non-Channelized 3rd-Order Chirped Fiber Bragg Gratings," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on 40-Gb/s Lightwave Systems, vol. **20**, no. 12, pp. 2259-2266, 2002.

354. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Differential Group Delay Monitoring used as Feedforward Information for Polarization Mode Dispersion Compensation," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 1463 -1465, 2002.

355. M.C. Cardakli and A.E. Willner, "Synchronization of a Network Element for Optical Packet Switching using Optical Correlators and Wavelength Shifting," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 1375 - 1377, 2002.

356. Z. Pan, Y. Wang, C. Yu, T. Luo, A.B. Sahin, Q. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Intrabit Polarization Diversity Modulation for the Mitigation of PMD Effects," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 1466 - 1468, 2002.

357. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, T. Luo, A. E. Willner, and X. S. Yao, "Compensation of Higher-order PMD using Phase Modulation and Polarization Control in the Transmitter," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 858-860, 2002.

358. M. C. Cardakli, A. B. Sahin, O. H. Adamczyk, A. E. Willner, K. R. Parameswaran, and M. M. Fejer, "Wavelength conversion of subcarrier channels using difference frequency generation in a PPLN waveguide," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. 14, no. 9, pp. 1327-1329, 2002.

359. M.C. Cardakli, D. Gurkan, S.A. Havstad, A.E. Willner, K.R. Parameswaran, M.M. Fejer, and I. Brenner, "Tunable All-Optical Time-Slot-Interchange and Wavelength Conversion using Difference-Frequency-Generation and Optical Buffers," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, no. 2, pp. 200-202, 2002.

360. A.B. Sahin, O.H. Adamczyk, and A.E. Willner, "Dispersion Division Multiplexing in Subcarrier Modulated Data Transmission using Channel-Specific RF Fading," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 1190-1192, 2002.

361. Y.W. Song, D. Starodubov, Z. Pan, Y. Xie, A.E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "Tunable WDM Dispersion Compensation with Fixed Bandwidth and Fixed Passband Center Wavelength using a Uniform FBG," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 1193-1195, 2002.

362. M.N. Petersen, Z. Pan, S. Lee, S.A. Havstad, and A.E. Willner, "Online Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring and Compensation using a Single Inband Subcarrier Tone," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 570-572, 2002.

363. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, and A. E. Willner, "Demonstration of In-Line Monitoring and Compensation of Polarization Dependent Loss for Multiple Channels," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 864-866, 2002.

364. Q. Yu and A.E. Willner, "Performance Limits of First-Order PMD Compensators using Fixed and Variable DGD Elements," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, pp. 304-306, 2002.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

365. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, Y. Xie, and A. E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of the System Performance Degradation due to the Combined Effect of Polarization Dependent Loss with Polarization Mode Dispersion," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **14**, no. 2, pp. 224-226, 2002.

366. O.H. Adamczyk, A.B. Sahin, Q. Yu, S. Lee, and A.E. Willner, "Statistics of PMD-Induced Power Fading for Intensity-Modulated Double-Sideband and Single-Sideband Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Signals," **IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques and IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Lightwave Technology**, Joint Special Issue on Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Photonics, vol. **49**, pp. 1962-1967, 2001.

367. R. Khosravani, S.A. Havstad, Y.W. Song, P. Ebrahimi, and A.E. Willner, "Polarization-Mode Dispersion Compensation in WDM Systems," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 1370-1372, 2001.

368. Q. Yu, L.-S. Yan, Y. Xie, M. Hauer, and A.E. Willner, "Higher-Order PMD Compensation using a Fixed Time Delay Followed by a Variable Time Delay," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 863-865, 2001.

369. Y.W. Song, S.A. Havstad, D. Starodubov, Y. Xie, A.E. Willner, J. Feinberg, "40-nm-wide Tunable Fiber Ring Laser with Single-Mode Operation using A Highly Stretchable FBG," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 1167-1169, 2001.

370. I.T. Lima, Jr., E. Ibragimov, R. Khosravani, P. Ebrahimi, C.R. Menyuk, and A.E. Willner, "Comparison on PMD Emulators," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **19**, pp. 1872-1881, 2001.

371. Y.W. Song, Z. Pan, D. Starodubov, V. Grubsky, E. Salik, S.A. Havstad, Y. Xie, A. E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "All-Fiber WDM Optical Crossconnect using Ultrastrong Widely-Tunable FBGs," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 1103-1105, 2001.

372. M.I. Hayee, M.C. Cardakli, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Doubling of Bandwidth Utilization using Two Orthogonal Polarizations and Power Unbalancing in a Polarization-Division-Multiplexing Scheme," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 881-883, 2001.

373. R. Khosravani and A. E. Willner, "System Performance Evaluation in Terrestrial Systems with High Polarization Mode Dispersion and the Effect of Chirping," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 296-298, 2001.

374. Y. Xie, Z. Pan, A.E. Willner, E. Salik, V. Grubsky, D. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Spectrally-Efficient L-C Band EDFA Having a Seamless Inter-Band Channel Region using Sampled FBGs" **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 436-438, 2001.

375. R. Khosravani, I.T. Lima Jr., P. Ebrahimi, E. Ibragimov, A.E. Willner, and C.R. Menyuk, "Time and Frequency Domain Characteristics of Polarization Mode Dispersion Emulators," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **13**, pp. 127-129, 2001.

376. J.J. Yoo and A.E. Willner, "A Performance and Implementation Comparison of Bidirectional and Dual Bus 2-D WDM Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnections with Row-Column Multihop Network Structure," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **19**, pp. 801-809, 2001.

377. Y. Xie, S. Lee, Z. Pan,J.X. Cai, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, E. Salik, and J. Feinberg, "Tunable Compensation of the Dispersion Slope Mismatch in Dispersion-Managed Systems using a Sampled Nonlinearly-Chirped FBG," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **12**, pp. 1417–1419, 2000.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

378. S.A. Havstad, A.B. Sahin, O.H. Adamczyk, Y. Xie, and A.E. Willner, "Distance-Independent Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Power Fading Compensation using a Phase Diversity Configuration," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **12**, pp. 1052–1054, 2000.

379. R. Khosravani, S. Lee, M.I. Hayee, and A.E. Willner, "Soliton Sampling of Subcarrier Multiplexed Signals to Suppress Dispersion-Induced RF Power Fading," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **12**, pp. 1275–1277, 2000.

380. O.H. Adamczyk, S.A. Havstad, A.B. Sahin, M.C. Cardakli, S. Lee, and A.E. Willner, "Optical Subcarrier-Multiplexing for Output-Port Contention Resolution," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **12**, pp. 1567-1569, 2000.

381. M.C. Cardakli, S. Lee, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Reconfigurable All-Optical Packet Header Recognition and Routing using Time-to-Wavelength Mapping and Tunable Fiber Bragg Gratings for Correlation Decoding," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **12**, pp. 552-554, 2000.

382. H. Sun, M.C. Cardakli, K.-M. Feng, J.-X. Cai, H. Long, M.I. Hayee, and A.E. Willner "Tunable RF-Power-Fading Compensation of Multiple-Channel Double-Sideband SCM Transmission using a Nonlinearly-Chirped FBG," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **12**, pp. 546-548, 2000.

383. S. Lee, R. Khosravani, J. Peng, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, A.E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "Adjustable Compensation of Polarization Mode Dispersion using a High-Birefringence, Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **11**, pp. 1277-1279, 1999.

384. J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Simultaneous Tunable Dispersion Compensation of Many WDM Channels using a Sampled Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber-Bragg-Grating," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **11**, pp. 1455-1457, 1999.

385. M.I. Hayee and A.E. Willner, "Transmission Penalties due to EDFA Gain Transients in Add/Drop Multiplexed WDM Networks," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **11**, pp. 889-891, 1999.

386. S.A. Havstad B. Fischer A.E. Willner, and M.G. Wickham, "Loop-Mirror Filters Based on Saturable Gain or Absorber Gratings," **Optics Letters**, vol. **24**, pp. 1466-1468, 1999.

387. O.H. Adamczyk, M.C. Cardakli, J.-X. Cai, M.I. Hayee, C. Kim, and A.E. Willner, "Coarse and Fine Bit Synchronization for WDM Interconnections using Two Subcarrier-Multiplexed Control Pilot Tones," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **11**, pp. 1057-1059, 1999.

388. K.-M. Feng, J.-X. Cai, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, M.I. Hayee, S. Lee, X. Jiang, A.E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "Dynamic Dispersion Compensation in a 10-Gb/s Optical System using Novel Voltage Tuned Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**,vol. **11**, pp. 373-375, 1999.

389. T. Sangsiri, S. Havstad, C. Kim, X. Jiang, B. Hoanca, and A.E. Willner, "Bit Synchronization using Subcarriers for Control Signaling in Optical Networks," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **11**, pp. 602-604, 1999.

390. M.I. Hayee and A.E. Willner, "NRZ vs. RZ in 10-40 Gb/s Dispersion-Managed WDM Transmission Systems," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **11**, pp. 991-993, 1999.

391. X. Jiang, M. Cardakli, K.M. Feng, J.X. Cai, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Control Monitoring of Routing Bits and Data Packets in WDM Networks using Wavelength-to-Time Mapping," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**,vol. **11**, pp. 1186-1188, 1999.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

392. R. Khosravani, M.I. Hayee, B. Hoanca, and A.E. Willner, "Reduction of Coherent Crosstalk in WDM Add/Drop Multiplexing Nodes by Bit Pattern Misalignment," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **11**, pp. 134-136, 1999.

393. X. Jiang, X.P. Chen, and A.E. Willner, "All Optical Wavelength Independent Packet Header Replacement using a Long CW Region Generated Directly from the Packet Flag," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **10**, pp. 1638-1640, 1998.

394. J.J. Yoo, J.E. Leight, C. Kim, G. Giaretta, W. Yuen, A.E. Willner, and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, "Experimental Demonstration of a Multihop Shuffle Network using WDM Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnections with VCSEL and MQW/DBR Detector Arrays," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**,vol. **10**, pp. 1507-1509, 1998.

395. W. Shieh, E. Park, and A.E. Willner, "Demonstration of Output-Port Contention Resolution in a WDM Switching Node Based on All-Optical Wavelength Shifting and Subcarrier-Multiplexed Routing Control Headers," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **9**, pp. 1023-1025, 1997.

396. J.J. Yoo, J.E. Leight, G. Giaretta, W. Yuen, A.E. Willner, and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, "Experimental Demonstration of a 4-Plane 2-D Multiple-Wavelength Optical Interconnection using Integrated VCSEL Arrays And MQW/DBR Detectors," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **9**, pp. 1646-1648, 1997.

397. X.P. Chen, B. Hoanca, K.-M. Feng, J.-X. Cai, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Fast Simultaneous Wavelength Switching and Time Demultiplexing using a Nonlinear Optical Loop Mirror," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **9**, pp. 919-921, 1997**.**

398. M.I. Hayee and A.E. Willner, "Pre- and Post-Compensation of Dispersion and Nonlinearities in 10 Gb/s WDM Systems," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **9**, pp. 1271-1273, 1997.

399. W. Shieh and A.E. Willner, "A Wavelength-Routing Node using Multifunctional Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers and Multiple-Pilot-Tone-Coded Subcarrier Control Headers," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **9**, pp. 1268-1270, 1997.

400. D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a Multiple-λ Wavelength Shifter for Dynamically Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **9**, pp. 922-924, 1997.

401. J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, X.P. Chen, and A.E. Willner, "Equalization of Non-Uniform EDFA Gain using a Fiber Loop Mirror," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **9**, pp. 916-918, 1997.

402. J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, X.P. Chen, A. E. Willner, D. A. Smith, C.-H. Lee and Y.-J. Chen, "Experimental Demonstration of Dynamic High-Speed Equalization of Three WDM Channels using a Wavelength Demultiplexer and Acousto-Optic Modulators," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **9**, pp. 678-680, 1997.

403. S.H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, A.E. Willner, Z. Bao, and D.A. Smith, "Experimental Demonstration of Active Equalization and ASE Suppression of Three 2.5 Gbit/s WDM-Network Channels over 2,500 km using AOTFs as Transmission Filters," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **9**, pp. 389-391, 1997.

404. J.E. Leight, J. Yoo, and A.E. Willner, "System Design and Performance of Reconfigurable and Simultaneous 2-D Multiple-Plane WDM Optical Interconnects," **IEEElectronics Letters**, vol. **33**, pp. 613-614, 1997.

405. J.-C. Wu, A.E. Willner, and J.A. Silvester, "Protocols to Eliminate Tuning Penalties for Packet-Switched WDM Star Networks with Large Tuning Latency," **Journal of High Speed Networks**, vol. **6**, no. 1, pp. 15-31. (IOS Press), 1997.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

406. E. Park and A.E. Willner, "Network Demonstration of Self-Routing Wavelength Packets using an All-Optical Wavelength Shifter and QPSK Subcarrier Routing Control," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **8**, pp. 938-940, 1996.

407. S.H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, A.E. Willner, Z. Bao, and D.A. Smith, "Experimental Demonstration of Dynamic Network Equalization of Three 2.5 Gbit/s WDM Channels over 1,000 km using Acousto-Optic Tunable Filters," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **8**, pp. 1243-1245, 1996.

408. D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Demonstration of an All-Optical Data Format Transparent WDM-to-TDM Network Node With Extinction Ratio Enhancement for Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **8**, pp. 715-717, 1996.

409. W. Shieh, E. Park and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Wavelength Shifting of Microwave Subcarriers by using Four-Wave Mixing in a Semiconductor Optical Amplifier," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **8**, pp. 524-546, 1996.

410. S.-M. Hwang, X.Y. Zou, S.H. Huang, W. Shieh, and A.E. Willner, "Passive Equalization of Four 2.5-Gbit/s WDM Channels over 1,000 km using Notch Filters," **IEE Electronics Letters**, vol. **32**, pp. 676-677, 1996.

411. D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstrations of All-Optical Conversions Between the RZ and NRZ Data Formats Incorporating Noninverting Wavelength Shifting Leading to Format Transparency," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **8**, pp. 712-714, 1996.

412. W. Shieh, S.H. Huang, and A.E. Willner, "A Polarization-Independent and Contrast-Ratio-Enhancing Module for All-Optical Wavelength Shifting using SOA's," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **8**, pp. 533-535, 1996.

413. J.E. Leight and A.E. Willner, "Reduced Switching Delay in Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed 2-D Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnections using Multiple-Wavelength VCSEL Arrays," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **14**, pp. 1467-1479, 1996.

414. D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Data Format Conversions and Reconversions Between the Wavelength and Time Domains for Dynamically Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology and IEEE J. on Selected Areas in Communications**, Special Issue on Multiple-Wavelength Technologies and Networks, vol. **14**, pp. 1170-1182, 1996.

415. X.Y. Zou, M.I. Hayee, S.-M. Hwang, and A.E. Willner, "Limitations in 10 Gbit/s WDM Optical-Fiber Transmission When using a Variety of Fiber Types to Manage Dispersion and Nonlinearities," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology and IEEE J. on Selected Areas in Communications**, Special Issue on Multiple-Wavelength Technologies and Networks, vol. **14**, pp. 1144-1152, 1996.

416. D.A. Smith, R.S. Chakravarthy, Z. Bao, J.E. Baran, J.L. Jackel, A. d'Alessandro, D.J. Fritz, S.H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, A.E. Willner, and K. Li, "Evolution of the Acousto-Optic Wavelength-Routing Switch," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology and IEEE J. on Selected Areas in Communications**, Special Issue on Multiple-Wavelength Technologies and Networks, vol. **14**, pp. 1005-1019, 1996.

417. J.E. Leight, S. Homan, A.E. Willner, G. Giaretta, M.Y. Li, and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, "Experimental Demonstration of a Reconfigurable and Simultaneous Wavelength-Division-Multiplexed Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnections," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **8**, pp. 302-304, 1996.

418. X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, and A.E. Willner, "Compensation of Raman Scattering and EDFA's Non-Uniform Gain in Ultra-Long-Distance WDM Links," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **8**, pp. 139-141, 1996.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

419. A.D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Multi-Stage All-Optical WDM-to-TDM-to-WDM and TDM-to-WDM-to-TDM Data Format Conversion and Reconversion Through 80 km of Fiber and 3 EDFAs," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **7**, pp. 1354-1356, 1995**.**

420. W. Shieh and A.E. Willner, "Optimal Conditions for High-Speed All-Optical SOA-Based Wavelength Shifting," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **7**, pp. 1273-1275, 1995.

421. S. Homan and A.E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Storage using Multiple Wavelengths, Multiple Layers, and Volume Holograms," **IEE Electronics Letters,** vol. **31**, pp. 621-623, 1995.

422. A.E. Willner and S.-M. Hwang, "Transmission of Many WDM Channels Through a Cascade of EDFA's in Long-Distance Link and Ring Networks," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications, vol. **13**, pp. 802-816, 1995.

423. A.E. Willner and W. Shieh, "Optimal Spectral and Power Parameters for All-Optical Wavelength Shifting: Single Stage, Fanout, and Cascadability," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications, vol. **13**, pp. 771-781, 1995.

424. E. Park, D. Norte, and A.E. Willner, "Simultaneous All-Optical Header Replacement and Wavelength Shifting for a Dynamically-Reconfigurable WDM," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **7**, pp. 810-812, 1995.

425. A.D. Norte, E. Park, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical TDM-to-WDM Data-Format Conversion in a Dynamically-Reconfigurable WDM Network," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **7**, pp. 920-922, 1995.

426. K.-C. Lee, V.O.K. Li, S.-M. Hwang, and A.E. Willner, "Multi-Wavelength Optical Networks with Wavelengths Outside the Erbium-Doped Fiber Amplifier Bandwidth," **IEEE/OSA J. of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications, vol. **13**, pp. 791-801, 1995.

427. A.E. Willner and S.-M. Hwang, "Optically-Amplified WDM Ring Network Incorporating Channel-Dropping Filters," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **6**, pp. 760-763, 1994.

428. A.D. Norte, A.E. Willner, W. Shieh, and A.R. Tanguay, Jr., "Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnections using Through-Wafer Hollow Dielectric Waveguide Vias," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **6**, pp. 851-854, 1994.

429. A.E. Willner, C.J. Chang-Hasnain, and J.E. Leight, "2-D WDM Optical Interconnects using Multiple-Wavelength VCSEL's for Simultaneous and Reconfigurable Communication Between Many Planes," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **5**, pp. 838-841, 1993.

430. A.E. Willner and S.-M. Hwang, "Passive Equalization of Non-Uniform EDFA Gain by Optical Filtering for Megameter Transmission of 20 WDM Channels through a Cascade of EDFA's," **IEEE Photonics Technology Lett**ers, vol. **5**, pp. 1023-1026, 1993.

431. S.-M. Hwang and A.E. Willner, "Guidelines for Optimizing System Performance for 20 WDM Channels Propagating through a Cascade of EDFA's," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **5**, pp. 1190-1193, 1993.

432. M.W. Maeda, A.E. Willner, J.R. Wullert II, J. Patel, and M. Allersma, "Wavelength-Division Multiple-Access Network Based on Centralized Common-Wavelength Control," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **5**, pp. 83-86, 1993.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

433. A.E. Willner, "SNR Analysis of Crosstalk and Filtering Effects in an Amplified Multi-Channel Direct-Detection Dense-WDM System," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **4**, pp. 186-189, 1992.

434. A.E. Willner, T. Chapuran, J.R. Wullert II, J. Meyer, and T.P. Lee, "Performance of Random-Wavelength-Switching of a DBR Laser using Packet Headers for Routing," **IEE Electronics Letters**, vol. **28**, pp. 1526-1528, 1992.

435. H.M. Presby, S. Yang, A.E. Willner, and C.A. Edwards, "Connectorized Integrated Star Couplers on Silicon," **Optical Engineering**, vol. **31**, pp. 1323-1327, 1992.

436. A.E. Willner, A.A.M. Saleh, H.M. Presby, D.J. DiGiovanni, and C.A. Edwards, "Star Couplers with Gain using Multiple Erbium-Doped Fibers Pumped with a Single Laser," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters**, vol. **3**, pp. 250-252, 1991.

437. A.E. Willner and E. Desurvire, "Effect of Gain Saturation on Receiver Sensitivity in 1 Gb/s Multichannel FSK Direct-Detection Systems using Erbium-Doped Fiber Preamplifiers," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **3**, pp. 259-261, 1991.

438. A.E. Willner, E. Desurvire, H.M. Presby, C.A. Edwards, and J. Simpson, "LD-Pumped Erbium-Doped Fiber Preamplifiers with Optimal Noise Filtering in a FDMA-FSK 1 Gb/s Star Network", **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **2,** pp. 669-672,1990.

439. A.E. Willner, I.P. Kaminow, M. Kuznetsov, J. Stone, and L.W. Stulz, "1.2 Gb/s Closely Spaced FDMA-FSK Direct-Detection Star Network," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **2**, pp. 223-226, 1990.

440. M.N. Ruberto, X. Zhang, R. Scarmozzino, A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "The Laser-Controlled Micrometer-Scale Photochemical Etching of III-V Semiconductors," **J. Electrochemical Society**, vol. **138**, pp. 1174-1185, 1991.

441. A.E. Willner, "Simplified Model of an FSK-to-ASK Direct-Detection System using a Fabry-Perot Demodulator," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **2**, pp. 363-366, 1990.

442. A.E. Willner, D. V. Podlesnik and R. M. Osgood, Jr., "600 μm/min Laser-Induced Nonthermal Etching of GaAs in an HF Solution," **IEE Electronics Letters,** vol. **26**, pp. 568-569, 1990.

443. A.E. Willner, M. Kuznetsov, I.P. Kaminow, J. Stone, L. Stulz, and C.A. Burrus, "FM/FSK Response of Tunable Two-Electrode DFB Lasers and Their Performance with Noncoherent Detection," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **1**, pp. 412-415, 1989.

444. A.E. Willner, M. Kuznetsov, I.P. Kaminow, U. Koren, T.L. Koch, C.A. Burrus, and G. Raybon, "Multi-Gigahertz Bandwidth FM Response of Frequency Tunable Two-Electrode DFB Lasers," **IEEE Photonics Technology Letters,** vol. **1**, pp. 360-363, 1989.

445. M. Kuznetsov, A.E. Willner, and I.P. Kaminow, "Frequency Modulation Response of Two-Segment Distributed Feedback Laser," **Applied Physics Letters,** vol. **55**, pp. 1826-1828, 1989.

446. A.E. Willner, I.P. Kaminow, M. Kuznetsov, J. Stone, and L.W. Stulz, "FDMA-FSK Noncoherent Star Network Operated at 600 Mb/s using Two-Electrode DFB Lasers and a Fiber Optical Filter Demultiplexer," **Electronics Letters, vol**. **25**, pp. 1600-1601, 1989.

447. R. Scarmozzino, D.V. Podlesnik, A.E. Willner and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Modeling of Riblike Waveguides with Isolation Trenches of Finite Width," **Applied Optics**, vol. **28**, pp. 5203-5206, 1989.

REFEREED JOURNAL PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

448. M.N. Ruberto, A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "The Effect of Photogenerated Carrier Confinement on the Laser-Controlled Aqueous Etching of GaAs/AlGaAs Heterostructures," **Applied Physics Letters,** vol. **55**, pp. 984-986, 1989.

449. A.E. Willner, M.N. Ruberto, D.J. Blumenthal, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Laser Fabricated GaAs Waveguiding Structures," **Applied Physics Letters,** vol. **54**, pp. 1839-1841, 1989.

450. A.E. Willner, **Laser-Controlled Photochemical Etching of Semiconductors for Electrooptical Devices**, Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1988.

451. A.E. Willner, M.N. Ruberto, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Laser Direct Writing of Integrated Optical Components in the GaAs/AlGaAs System," **Journal of the Electrochemical Society**, vol. **135**, no. 9, pp. c451-c452, 1988.

452. A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, H.H. Gilgen, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Photobias Effect in Laser-Controlled Etching of InP," **Applied Physics Letters,** vol. **53**, pp. 1198-1200, 1988.

453. D.V. Podlesnik, H.H. Gilgen, A.E. Willner and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "The Interaction of Deep Ultraviolet Laser Light with GaAs Surfaces in Aqueous Solutions," **Journal of the Optical Society of America B**, vol. **3**, pp. 775-784, 1986.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS:

1. Alan E. Willner, "Structured Light for High-Capacity Communications," **Plenary Lecture, Lasers, Optics, Photonics, Sensors & Ultrafast Nonlinear Optics (LOPS)**, Fort Lauderdale, FL, June 2023.

2. Alan E. Willner, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, and Xinzhou Su, "Orbital Angular Momentum Beams for High-Capacity Communications," **Invited Paper, IEEE/Optica Journal of Lightwave Technology,** vol. 41, 1918-1933, 2023.

3. Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Xinzhou Su, Yuxiang Duan, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Turbulence-Resilient Self-Homodyne 12-Gbit/s 16-QAM Free-Space Optical Communications Using a Transmitted Pilot Tone," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/Optica Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **41**, pp. 3438-3445, 2023.

4. Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Yuxiang Duan, Narek Karapetyan, Runzhou Zhang, Amir Minoofar, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Shlomo Zach, Andreas F. Molisch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "A THz Integrated Circuit based on a Pixel Array to Mode Multiplex Two 10-Gbit/s QPSK Channels Each on a Different OAM Beam," **Invited Paper, IEEE/Optica Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **41**, pp. 1095-1103, 2023.

5. Alan E. Willner, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, and Kaiheng Zou, "Review: Integrated Circuits Based on Broadband Pixel-Array Metasurfaces for Generating Data-Carrying Optical and THz Orbital Angular Momentum Beams," **Invited Paper**, **Nanophotonics**, https://doi.org/10.1515/nanoph-2023-0008, 2023.

6. Kiyoul Yang, Chinmay Shirpurkar, Alex White, Jizhao Zang, Lin Chang, Farshid Ashitani, Melissa Guidry, Daniil Lukin, Srinivas Pericherla, Josh Yang, Hyounghan Kwon, Jesse Lu, Geunho Ahn, Kasper Van Gasse, Yan Jin, Su-Peng Yu, Travis Briles, Jordan Stone, David Carlson, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Kai Pang, Han Hao, Lawrence Trask, Mingxiao Li, Andy Netherton, Lior Rechtman, Jeffery Stone, Jinhie Skarda, Logan Su, Dries Vercruysse, Jean-Philippe MacLean, Shahriar Aghaeimeibodi, Ming-Jun Li, David Miller, Dan Marom, Alan Willner, John Bowers, Scott Papp, Peter Delfyett, Firooz Aflatouni, and Jelena Vuckovic, "Optical Data Transmission Using Inverse-Designed Silicon Multimode Photonic Circuits and Spectrally Flattened Microcombs," **Invited Paper**, **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-**

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Optics (CLEO), paper STh3J.3, San Jose, CA, May 2023 (Optica, DC, 2023).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

7. Alan E. Willner, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Amir Minoofar, and Xinzhou Su, "Free-Space Mid-IR Communications Using Wavelength and Mode Division Multiplexing," **Invited Paper**, **Optics Communications**, volume **541**, article 129518, 2023.

8. Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, and Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity THz Communications Using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams", **Invited Paper, 5th OAM Transmission (OAMT) Workshop WS05, IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC),** paper #1570882583, Rome, Italy, May 2023.

9. Alan E. Willner, "Sculpting Waves with Complex Structures," **Invited Presentation, Franklin Medal Symposium Celebrating Prof. Engheta**, Villanova University, Villanova, PA, April 2023.

10. Runzhou Zhang, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Automatic Turbulence Resilience in Self-Coherent Free-Space Optical Communications," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC), Invited Paper,** paper **M1J.4**, March 2023 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2023).

11. Yijie Shen, Qiwen Zhan, Logan G. Wright, Demetrios N. Christodoulides, Frank W. Wise, Alan E. Willner, Zhe Zhao, Kai-heng Zou, Chen-Ting Liao, Carlos Hernández-García, Margaret Murnane, Miguel A. Porras, Andy Chong, Chenhao Wan, Murat Yessenov, Ayman F. Abouraddy, Liang Jie Wong, Michael Go, Suraj Kumar, Cheng Guo, Shanhui Fan, Nikitas Papasimakis, Nikolay I. Zheludev, Lu Chen, Wenqi Zhu, Amit Agrawal, Christophe Dorrer, Spencer W. Jolly, Íñigo J. Sola, Ignacio Lopez-Quintas, Miguel López-Ripa, Benjamín Alonso, Konstantin Y. Bliokh, Yiqi Fang, Qihuang Gong, Yunquan Liu, Junyi Huang, Hongliang Zhang, Zhichao Ruan, Mickael Mounaix, Nicolas K. Fontaine, Joel Carpenter, Ahmed H. Dorrah, Federico Capasso, and Andrew Forbes, "Roadmap on Spatiotemporal Light Fields Roadmap on Spatiotemporal Light Fields," **Invited Paper, Journal of Optics**, accepted for publication, 2023.

12. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in Probing of Turbulent Media Using Spatially Structured Light," **Conference QW102: Quantum Sensing, Imaging, and Precision Metrology, Quantum West Symposium, SPIE Photonics West Conference,** paper **12447-98**, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 2023.

13. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations and Applications Abound," **Optica Invited Webinar,** Sept. 2022.

14. Alan E. Willner, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Amir Minoofar, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Moshe Tur, Andreas F Molisch, Doohwan Lee, and Ahmed Almaiman, "High-Capacity Terahertz Communication Systems Based on Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Paper, Journal of Optics**, vol. **24**, no. 12, paper number: 124002, 2022.

15. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations ad Applications Abound," **Keynote Talk, International Commission for Optics (ICO), TU Dresden,** Dresden, Germany, Sept. 2022.

16. Alan E. Willner, "Integrated Circuits for High-Capacity Optical and THz Communication Links Based on OAM Beams," **Invited Paper, 3rd generation metamaterials (METAMATERIALS 3.1) symposium 2022**, Centraro, Italy, Aug. 2022.

17. Jorge Gomez-Ponce, Naveed A. Abbasi, Alan E. Willner, Charlie J. Zhang, and Andreas F. Molisch, "Directionally Resolved Measurement and Modeling of THz Band Propagation Channels," **Invited Paper, IEEE Open Journal of Antennas and Propagation,** vol. **3**, pp. 663–686, Jun. 2022.

18. Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Fatemeh Alishahi, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, and Alan E. Willner,

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

"Experimental Demonstration of Sub-THz Wireless Communications Using Multiplexing of Laguerre-Gaussian Beams When Varying Two Different Modal Indices," **Invited Paper, IEEE/Optica Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **40**, no. 10, pp. 3285-3292, May 2022.

19. Huibin Zhou, Nanzhe Hu, Xinzhou Su, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Amir Minoofar, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 100-Gbit/s 16-QAM Free-Space Optical Link Using a Structured Optical "Bottle Beam" to Circumvent Obstructions," **Invited Paper, IEEE/Optica Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **40**, no. 10, pp. 3277-3284, May 2022.

20. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in Utilizing OAM Multiplexing for Communication Systems," **Invited Presentation, International Conference on Optical Angular Momentum (ICOAM),** Tampere, Finland, June 2022.

21. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Signal Processing and Networking Functions Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing", **Invited Presentation, International All-Optical Signal Processing Workshop, Aston Institute of Photonic Technologies (AiPT)**, April 2022.

22. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations ad Applications Abound," **Internal Faculty Seminar, CILQ Institute, USC,** Feb. 2022.

23. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations and Applications Abound," **Invited Presentation, Celebrate the 60th Anniversary of the Fiber Laser, The National Academy of Sciences, India (NASI) - Delhi Chapter,** Jan. 2022.

24. Alan E. Willner, "Tunable and Broadband Photonic Integrated Circuits Using Metasurfaces for the Generation and Detection of Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Keynote Paper, Conference on Quantum Sensing and Nano Electronics and Photonics XVIII, SPIE Photonics West,** paper **12009-44**, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 2022.

25. Amir Minoofar Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Narek Karapetyan, Jonathan Habif, and Alan E. Willner, "Remotely Biasing, Controlling, and Monitoring a Network Routing Node based on Optically Provided Signals," **Invited Paper, Conference of Metro and Data Center Optical Networks and Short Reach Links V, SPIE Photonics West,** paper **12027-4**, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 2022.

26. Alan E. Willner, "Spatio-Temporal Pulses with Controllable Propagation Properties based on a Combination of Spatial Modes on Different Frequency Comb Lines," **Invited Paper, Conference on Optical and Quantum Sensing and Precision Metrology II, SPIE Photonics West,** paper **12016-55**, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 2022.

27. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations ad Applications Abound," **Invited Colloquium, Institute of Optics**, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY, Nov. 2021.

28. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations ad Applications Abound," **Invited Seminar, IEEE Photonics Society Student Chapter, University of Laval**, Quebec, Canada, Nov. 2021.

29. Alan E. Willner, "Lessons Learned in Optical Communications," **Invited Presentation, 2021 Workshop of "111" Program and International Cooperation Research Center of China, School of Information Science and Technology,** Southwest Jiaotong University (SWJTU), China, Dec. 2021.

30. Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Cong Liu, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Recovering Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Channels Using a Tunable,

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Broadband Pixel-Array-based Photonic-Integrated-Circuit Receiver," **Invited Paper, IEEE/Optica Journal of Lightwave Technology,** vol. 40, no. 5, pp. 1346-1352, March 2022.

31. Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Daeyoung Park, Brittany Lynn, Greg Gbur, Aristide Dogariu, Richard J. Watkins, Jerome K. Miller, Eric Johnson, Moshe Tur and Alan E. Willner, "Dynamic Aerosol and Dynamic Air-Water Interface Curvature Effects on a 2-Gbit/s Free-Space Optical Link Using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Paper, Nanophotonics,** vol. 11, no. 4, pp. 1-11, Nov. 2021.

32. Alan E. Willner, "Orbital-Angular-Momentum of Electromagnetic Waves: Principles and Applications," **Invited Colloquium, USC Dept. of Physics and Astronomy Colloquium Series**, Sept. 2021,

33. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical, THz, and Millimeter-Wave Communications Using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Paper, Metamaterials Congress,** paper **MCPCA83316**, Sept. 2021.

34. Alan E. Willner, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, and Huibin Zhou, "Orbital Angular Momentum of Light for Communications," **Invited Paper, Applied Physics Reviews**, vol. **8**, Article number: 041312, 2021.

    **** Paper chosen as a "Featured Article" for that issue. ****

35. Alan E. Willner, "Mitigation of Intra-Modal-Group Power Coupling of Few-Mode Fiber," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC) 2021,** paper **TuF4.3**, Oct. 2021 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2021).

36. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations and Applications Abound," **Plenary Paper, Applied Optics and Photonics China**, Beijing, China, July 2021.

37. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations and Applications Abound," **Invited Presentation, Distinguished Lecture, Institute for Broadband Research and Innovation (IBRI), Soochow University**, Jiangsu, China, July 2021.

    **** Highest number of attendees of the Distinguished Lecture Series. ****

38. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications Innovations for Free-Space and Optical-Signal-Processing Applications," **Invited Paper, IPEC Workshop,** June 2021.

39. Alan E. Willner, "Lessons Learned in Data Transmission and Processing in Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Tech Talk, IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** June 2021.

40. Alan E. Willner, "Signal Processing Techniques that Impact Optical Communications," **Invited Paper, IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium, Whorkshop on Coherent Optical Communications for Cloud Data Centers, Metro, and Submarine Networks,** Atlanta, GA, June 2021.

41. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations and Applications Abound," **Plenary Paper**, **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO),** San Jose, CA, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

42. Alan E. Willner, "Free-Space Quantum Communication Links using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Encoding," **Keynote Paper, Quantum Engineering Workshop - Theory & Practice,** May 2021.

43. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity, Free-Space Optical and Millimeter-Wave Communications Using Mode-Division-Multiplexing," **Plenary Paper, China Microwave Week (CMW),** Nanjing, China, May 2021.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

44. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical and Millimeter-Wave Communications using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Colloquium, Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of New Mexico**, Albuquerque, New Mexico, Feb. 2021.

45. Alan E. Willner, "OAM Light for Communications," **Invited Paper, OSA Optics & Photonics News**, vol. **32**, no. 6, pp. 34-41, 2021

46. Alan E. Willner, Z. Zhao, C. Liu, R. Zhang, H. Song, K. Pang, K. Manukyan, H. Song, X. Su, G. Xie, Y. Ren, Y. Yan, M. Tur, A.F. Molisch, R.W. Boyd, H. Zhou, N. Hu, A. Minoofar, and H. Huang, "Perspectives on Advances in High-Capacity, Free-Space Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Perspective**, **APL Photonics**, vol. **6**, Article number: 030901, 2021.

**** Paper selected as "Editors' Pick" (5 out of 20 in that issue) and chosen as cover art for that issue. ****

47. Karapet Manukyan, M. Zahirul Alam, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Moshe Tur, Robert W. Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Dependence of the Coupling Properties between a Plasmonic Antenna Array and a Sub-Wavelength Epsilon-Near-Zero Film on Structural and Material Parameters," **Invited Paper, Applied Physics Letters,** vol. **118,** Article number: 241102, 2021.

48. Alan E. Willner and Zhe Zhao, "Spatiotemporal Beams that Combine Two Orbital-Angular Momenta Using a Frequency Comb," **Invited Paper, SPIE Photonics West**, paper **11700-108**, San Francisco, CA, March 2021.

49. Alan E. Willner, "Dynamic Spatiotemporal Beams that Combine Two Independent and Controllable Orbital-Angular-Momenta Using Multiple Optical-Frequency-Comb Lines," **Invited Paper, SPIE Photonics West,** San Francisco, CA, March 2021.

50. Alan E. Willner and Cong Liu, "Perspective on Using Structured Light for Enhanced Capacity in Mode-Division-Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Communication Links," **Invited Paper, Nanophotonics,** vol. **10**, no. 1, pp. 225-233, 2021.

51. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Plenary Paper, Global Summit and Expo on Laser, Optics and Photonics (GSELOP),** Paris, France, Aug. 2021.

52. Alan E. Willner, "Recent Advances in High-Capacity Free-Space Communication Links Using Mode-Division Multiplexing," **Keynote Paper, IEEE GLOBECOM, Workshop on High-Capacity Wireless Communications**, Taipei, Taiwan, Dec. 2020.

53. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical and Millimeter-Wave Communications Using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Seminar, Electrical & Computer Engineering, Brigham Young University,** Provo, UT, Nov. 2020.

54. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical and Millimeter-Wave Communications Using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Presentation, Distinguished Colloquium Speaker, School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, The Pennsylvania State University**, Centre County, PA, Oct. 2020.

55. Alan E. Willner, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Fatemeh Alishahi, and Huibin Zhou, "Optical Signal Processing Aided by Optical Frequency Combs," **Invited Paper, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, vol. **27**, no. 2, article number: 7700916, 2020.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

56. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiple Structured Beams," **Invited Paper, APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO),** paper **JM4N.3,** San Jose, CA, May 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

57. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Free-Space Optical and Millimeter-Wave Communications Using Mode-Division-Multiplexing," **Plenary Paper, 29th Wireless and Optical Communications Conference (WOCC),** Newark, NJ, May 2020.

58. Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Nanzhe Hu, Haoqian Song, Kaiheng Zou, Xinzhou Su, Zhe Zhao, Kai Pang, Ahmed Almaiman, Cong Liu, Amir Minoofar, Brittany Lynn, Daeyoung Park, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Turbulence Resiliency in a Mode-, Polarization-, and Wavelength-Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Link Using Pilot-Assisted Optoelectronic Beam Mixing," **Invited Paper, IEEE/Optica Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 588-596, Feb. 2022.

59. Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Kaiheng Zou, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Karapet Manukyan, Huibin Zhou, Peicheng Liao, Cong Liu, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Tunable Optical Aggregation of QPSK to 16QAM over Optically Generated Nyquist Pulse Trains Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing and a Kerr Frequency Comb," **Invited Paper, IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **32**, no. 2, pp. 359-365, 2019.

60. Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Karapet Manukyan, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Ahmed Almaiman, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Experimental Mitigation of Atmospheric Turbulence Effect Using Pre-Signal Combining for Uni- and Bi-directional Free-Space Optical Links with Two 100-Gbit/s OAM-Multiplexed Channels," **Invited Paper, IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **38**, no. 1, pp. 82-89, 2020.

61. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications Using Orbital Angular Momentum Beams," **Invited Presentation, SRC/SIA/DoE Decadal Plan Workshop on New Trajectories for Communication**, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2020.

62. Alan E. Willner, "Using Kerr Frequency Combs for Optical Signal Processing Functions," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Photonics West, Optical, Opto-Atomic and Entanglement-Enhanced Precision Metrology II,** paper **11296-79**, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2020 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2020).

63. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Free-Space Communication Links Using Mode-Division Multiplexing," **Keynote Paper, IEEE GLOBECOM, Workshop on High-Capacity Point-to-Point Wireless Communications**, Waikoloa, HI, Dec. 2019.

64. Alan E. Willner, "Industry Podium Talk: High-Capacity Free-Space Communication Links Using Mode-Division Multiplexing," **Invited Presentation, Industry Podium Talk, IEEE GLOBECOM,** Waikoloa, HI, Dec. 2019.

65. Alan E. Willner, "OAM Light for Classical and Quantum Communications," **Keynote Presentation**, **Materials Research Society Fall Meeting, Symposium on Bridging the Gap Between Academia and Industry in Electronics and Photonics**, Boston, MA, Dec. 2019.

66. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Presentation, Distinguished Lecture Series**, **Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Delaware,** Newark, Delaware, Nov. 2019.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

67. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orthogonal Beams," **Plenary Talk, IEEE/OSA/SPIE Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP)**, Chengdu, China, Nov. 2019.

68. Alan E. Willner, "Modal Crosstalk Issues in OAM-Based Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Presentation**, **5th International Conference on Optical Angular Momentum (ICOAM),** Ottawa, Canada, Jun. 2019.

69. Peicheng Liao and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Signal Processing Functions Using Frequency Combs," **Invited Presentation, International Symposium on Ultrafast Photonic Technologies (ISUPT), Workshop on Advanced Electronic and Photonic Signal Processing Technologies for Ultra-high Capacity Communications,** NAPA, CA, June 2019.

70. Alan E. Willner, "“Twisted Light”: High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Presentation, Applied Physics Colloquium,** School of Engineering and Applied Science, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, April 2019.

71. Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Optical Signal Processing Functions using Frequency Combs," **Invited Paper, Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) Workshop on Optical and RF Photonic Signal Processing Based on Frequency Combs**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

72. Paul F. McManamon, Armand Vedadi, Alan E. Wilner, Dipayan Choudhary, and Ohad Harlev, "A Revolutionary Optical Hyper Data Center," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Optical Engineering and Applications,** paper 11125-11, San Diego, CA, Aug. 2019 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2019).

73. Paolo Minzioni, Cosimo Lacava, Takasumi Tanabe, Jianji Dong, Xiaoyong Hu, Gyorgy Csaba, Wolfgang Porod, Ghanshyam Singh, Alan E Willner, Ahmed Almaiman, Jochen Schröder, Anna C Peacock, Michael J Strain, Francesca Parmigiani, Giampiero Contestabile, David Marpaung, Zhixin Liu, John E Bowers, Lin Chang, Simon Fabbri, María Ramos Vázquez, Vibhav Bharadwaj, Shane M Eaton, Peter Lodahl, Xiang Zhang, Benjamin J Eggleton, William John Munro, Kae Nemoto, Olivier Morin, Julien Laurat, Joshua Nunn, “Roadmap on All-optical Processing,” **Invited Paper, Journal of Optics**, vol. **21**, no. 6, pp. 063001, 2019.

74. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Ahmed Almaiman, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Fatemeh Alishahi, Yinwen Cao, Kaiheng Zou, Ahmad Fallahpour, Ari N. Willner, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Multiple Kerr-Frequency-Comb Generation Using Different Lines from Another Kerr Comb Located up to 50 km Away," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **37**, no. 2, pp. 579-584, 2019.

75. Fatemeh Alishahi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmad Fallahpour, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Bishara Shamee, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Ari N Willner, Joseph D Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M Fejer, Alan E Willner, "Optical Mitigation of Interchannel Crosstalk for Multiple Spectrally Overlapped 20 Gbaud QPSK/16-QAM WDM Channels Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **37**, no. 2, pp. 548-554, 2019.

76. Alan E. Willner, "Free-Space Quantum Communication Links using Orbital-Angular-Momentum," **Keynote Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Quantum Sensing and Nano Electronics and Photonics XVI,** paper **10926-105**, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2019 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2019).

77. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in Using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams for Sensing and Imaging Applications," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,**

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Optical, Opto-Atomic, and Entanglement-Enhanced Precision Metrology, paper **10934-39**, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2019 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2019).

78. Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Zhe Zhao, Peicheng Liao, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Yinwen Cao, Jing Du, Long Li, Hao Song, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Yifan Zhao, Jiapeng Zhao, Seyed M. H. Rafsanjani, Ari N. Willner, Jeffrey H. Shapiro, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Single-End Adaptive Optics Compensation for Emulated Turbulence in a Bi-directional 10-Mbit/s per Channel Free-Space Quantum Communication Link Using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Encoding", **Invited Paper**, **Research,** vol. **2019**, pp. 8326701, 2019.

79. Alan E. Willner, Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Yinwen Cao, Amir Hossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Ari N. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "All-Optical Signal Processing Techniques for Flexible Networks," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **37**, no. 1, pp. 21-35, 2019.

80. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Presentation, Schawlow-Townes Symposium on Photonics**, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada, Oct. 2018.

81. Alan E. Willner, "All-Optical Quantum Networking," **Plenary Presentation, Workshop on Quantum Networks for Open Science, U.S. Department of Energy Office of Advanced Scientific Computing Research**, Rockville, Maryland, Sept. 2018.

82. Alan E. Willner, "Some Practical Issues with Free-Space OAM-Based Optical Communications," **Invited Presentation, APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics Pacific Rim (CLEO-PR), Workshop on Tailored Complex Optical Fields: from Twisted Light to Structured Light**, Hong Kong, July 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

83. Mohammad Mirhosseini, Yiyu Zhou, Jiapeng Zhao, Seyed Mohammad Hashemi Rafsanjani, Alan E. Willner, and Robert W. Boyd, "Encoding Quantum Information on the Full Spatial Bandwidth of Photons," **Invited Paper, OSA Imaging and Applied Optics Congress, Application of Lasers for Sensing & Free Space Communication**, paper **STu5H.1**, Orlando, June 2018 (OSA, Washington, DC, 2018).

84. Alan E. Willner, "Free-Space Quantum Communication Links using Orbital-Angular-Momentum," **Invited Paper, OSA Imaging and Applied Optics Congress, Application of Lasers for Sensing & Free Space Communication**, paper **SW2H.4**, Orlando, June 2018 (OSA, Washington, DC, 2018).

85. Alan E. Willner, "Adaptive Optics in Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Paper, OSA Imaging and Applied Optics Congress, Adaptive Optics: Methods, Analysis and Applications**, paper **OTh2F.2**, Orlando, June 2018 (OSA, Washington, DC, 2018).

86. Alan E. Willner, "Free-Space and Underwater Optical Communications using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Presentation, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics North 2018,** paper OP-COMM-4-32-4, June 2018, Montreal, Canada (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2018).

87. Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Cong Liu, Jing Du, Andreas F. Molisch, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of 400-Gbit/s Free-Space Mode-Division-Multiplexing by Varying Both Indices when using Four Laguerre-Gaussian Modes or Four Hermite-Gaussian Modes," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM3C.4**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

88. Alan E. Willner, "Vector-Mode Multiplexing Brings an Additional Domain for Capacity Growth in Optical Fibers," **Invited Paper, Light Science & Applications**, vol. **7**, pp. 18002, 2018.

89. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in Optical Delay Technologies for Signal Processing," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Steep Dispersion Engineering and Opto-Atomic Precision Metrology XI,** paper 10548-19, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 2018 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2018).

90. Yinwen Cao, Ahmad Fallapour, Morteza Ziyadi, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Signal Processing using Coherent Optical Frequency Combs," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Metro and Data Center Optical Networks and Short-Reach Links,** paper 10560-19, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 2018 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2018).

91. Shuhui Li, Shi Chen, Alan E. Willner, Chunqing Gao, and Jian Wang, "Atmospheric Turbulence Compensation in Orbital Angular Momentum Communications: Advances and Perspectives," **Invited Paper, Optics Communications,** vol. **408**, pp. 68-81, 2018.

92. Alan E Willner, Zhe Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Haoqian Song, Cong Liu, Runzhou Zhang, Changjing Bao and Kai Pang, "Underwater Optical Communications Using Orbital Angular Momentum-based Spatial Division Multiplexing," **Invited Paper, Optics Communications,** vol. **408**, pp. 21-25, 2018.

93. Girish Agarwal, Roland E. Allen, Iva Bezdeková, Robert W. Boyd, Goong Chen, Ronald Hanson, Dean L. Hawthorne, Philip Hemmer, Olga Kocharovskaya, Harald Losert, Moochan B. Kim, David M. Lee, Sebastian K. Lidstrom, Suzy Lidstrom, Helmut Maier, John W. Neuberger, Miles J. Padgett, Mark Raizen, Surjeet Rajendran, Ernst Rasel, Gavriil Shchedrin, Wolfgang P. Schleich, Marlan O. Scully, Gennady Shvets, Alexei Sokolov, Ronald L. Walsworth, Rainer Weiss, Frank Wilczek, Alan E. Willner, Eli Yablonovich, and Nikolay Zheludev, "Light, the Universe, and Everything - 12 Herculean Tasks for Quantum Cowboys and Black Diamond Skiers," **Invited Paper**, **Journal of Modern Optics**, vol. **65**, no. 11, pp. 1261-1308, 2018.

    **** One of the 10 most downloaded papers published in Taylor and Francis Journal from Feb. 2018 to Feb. 2019. ****

94. Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Youichi Akasaka, Carsten Langrock, Martin M Fejer, Joseph D Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Channel Slicing and Stitching for an Optical Signal to Enable Fragmented Bandwidth Allocation Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing and an Optical Frequency Comb," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **36**, no. 2, pp. 440-446, 2018.

95. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Distinguished Lecture Series**, **Department of Electrical & Computer Engineering, George Washington University,** Washington, D.C., Sept. 2017.

96. Yongxiong Ren, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Jiapeng Zhao, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Moshe Tur, Robert Boyd, Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of an Orbital-Angular-Momentum Encoded Quantum Communication Link Co-propagating with a Classical Channel," **Invited Paper, APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SW4I, San Jose, CA, May 2017 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2017).

    **** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

97. Alan E. Willner, "Structured Light Using OAM and Wavelength Domains for Terabit/sec Communications," **Invited Presentation**, **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, San Jose, CA, May 2017 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2017).

98. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical and Millimeter-Wave Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Seminar, Armstrong Memorial Distinguished Lecture and Dept. of Electrical Engineering Distinguished Lecture, Columbia University**, New York, NY, Dec. 2017.

99. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Colloquium, Department of Physics, University of Colorado at Boulder**, Boulder, CO, March 2017.

100. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Keynote Presentation**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Complex Light and Optical Forces XI**, paper 10120-31, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2017 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2017).

101. Alan E. Willner, "Design Challenges and Potential Mitigation Approaches for Orbital Angular Momentum-Multiplexed Free-Space Links," **Keynote Presentation**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Quantum Sensing and Nano Electronics and Photonics XIV**, paper 10111-96, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2017 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2017).

102. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Delays to Achieve Optical Signal Processing Functions," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Slow Light, Fast Light, and Opto-Atomic Precision Metrology X,** paper 10119-59, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2017 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2017).

103. Moshe Tur, Guodong Xie and Alan Willner, "Fiber Amplifiers and Lasers using Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) Optical Modes," **Invited Paper, IFLA - International Meeting on Fiber Lasers and Applications**, Tel Aviv University, Israel, Feb. 2017.

104. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Distinguished Lecture Series**, **School of Computing and Information Science, Florida International University,** Miami, FL, Jan. 2017.

105. Alan E. Willner, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Jian Wang, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, and Solyman Ashrafi, "Recent Advances in High-Capacity Free-Space Optical and Radio-Frequency Communications using Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing", **Invited Paper, Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A,** vol. **375**, no. 2087, pp. 1-18, Feb. 2017.

106. Halina Rubinsztein-Dunlop, Andrew Forbes, M.V. Berry, M.R. Dennis, David L. Andrews, Masud Mansuripur, Cornelia Denz, Christina Alpmann, Peter Banzer, Thomas Bauer, Ebrahim Karimi, Lorenzo Marrucci, Miles Padgett, Monika Ritsch-Marte, Natalia M. Litchinitser, Nicholas P. Bigelow, C. Rosales-Guzmán, A Belmonte, J.P. Torres, Tyler W. Neely, Mark Baker, Reuven Gordon, Alex Stilgoe, Jacquiline Romero, Andrew G. White, Robert Fickler, Alan E. Willner, Guodong Xie, Benjamin McMorran, and Andrew M. Weiner, "Roadmap on Structured Light", **Invited Paper, Journal of Optics**, vol. **19**, no. 1, pp. 1-52, Jan. 2017.

107. Alan E. Willner, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Asher Willner, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and Andreas Molisch, "Design Challenges and Guidelines for Free-Space Optical Communication Links using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing of Multiple Beams," **Invited Paper, Journal of Optics**, vol **18**, no. 7, pp. 074014, 2016.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

**** Selected by the editors of Journal of Optics as a Highlight of 2016. ****

108. Alan E. Willner, "High Capacity Optical Communications using Orbital-Angular Momentum Beam Multiplexing," **Plenary Presentation, The International Conference on Fiber Optics and Photonics (PHOTONICS 2016)**, paper W1A.3, the Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur,High-capacity

109. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Plenary Presentation, Physics of Quantum Electronics (PQE) Meeting**, Snowbird, UT, Jan. 2017.

110. Alan E. Willner, "Innovations Abound in Functional Optical Communications," **Plenary Presentation**, **IEEE/OSA/SPIE Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP)**, Wuhan, China, Nov. 2016 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2016).

111. Alan E. Willner, "Perspectives on Using OAM Multiplexing and Encoding for Communications," **Invited Paper, IEEE/OSA/SPIE Asia Communications and Photonics Conference Workshop on Twisting Light with Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM): Advances and Opportunities**, Wuhan, China, Nov. 2016 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2016).

112. Joe Touch, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Alan E. Willner, "Digital Optical Processing of Optical Communications: Towards an Optical Turing Machine," **Invited Paper, Journal of Nanophotonics**, vol. **6**, no. 3, pp. 507-530, 2017.

113. Alan E. Willner, "Advocating for Optics and Photonics," **Plenary Presentation, Optics & Photonics Japan 2016**, Tokyo, Japan, Oct. 2016.

114. Alan E. Willner, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Nisar Ahmed, Moshe J. Willner, Asher J. Willner, Yan Yan, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Moshe Tur, and Solyman Ashrafi, "Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Based Reconfigurable Optical Switching and Routing," **Invited Paper, Photon. Res.**, vol. **4**, no. 5, pp. B5-B8, 2016.

****Journal issue cover is taken from this paper. ****

115. Alan E. Willner, "Twisted Light Could Dramatically Boost Data Rates," **Invited Feature Paper, IEEE Spectrum**, pp. 34-39, New York, August 2016.

116. Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Delays with Complex Weights to Achieve Reconfigurable and High-Speed Optical-Signal-Processing Functions," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics Society Summer Topical Meeting**, paper MD1.2, Newport Beach, California, July 2016 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2016).

117. Alan E. Willner, "Free-Space Communications using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing of Multiple Beams," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics Society Summer Topical Meeting**, paper MC3.1, Newport Beach, California, July 2016 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2016).

118. Joe Touch, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman and Alan E. Willner, "A Candidate Approach for Optical In-Network Computation," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics Society Summer Topical Meeting**, paper MD1.1, Newport Beach, California, July 2016 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2016).

119. Alan E. Willner, "Emulating and Mitigating Atmospheric Effects in Free-Space OAM-based Communications Links," **Invited Paper, Propagation Through and Characterization of Atmospheric and Oceanic Phenomena**, paper. Tu4A.3, Washington, DC, June 2016.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

120. Alan E. Willner, "Physics Behind Optical Fiber Communications: Technologies that Drive the Internet Capacity Growth," **Invited Paper, American Physical Society (APS) March Meeting 2016**, Baltimore, March 2016.

121. Alan E. Willner, "Innovation in Photonics R&D," **Invited Presentation, Lloyd Greif Center for Entrepreneurial Studies, Marshall School of Business**, USC, Jan. 28, 2015 and Jan. 26, 2016.

122. Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Asher J. Willner, Nisar Ahmed, Long Li, Zhe Wang, and Alan E. Willner, "Challenges and Opportunities in using Orbital Angular Momentum for Communication Links," **Invited Presentation, Asia Communications and Photonics Conference (ACP) Workshop on Recent Advances in Space-Division Multiplexing (SDM)**, Hong Kong, China, Nov. 2015 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2015).

123. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **Invited Presentation**, **2015 IEEE Photonics Santa Clara Valley Photonics Society Chapter,** Santa Clara, CA, Nov. 2015 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 2015).

124. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Free-Space Optical Communications Using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **Keynote Presentation**, **Annual International Workshop (IWOW) of the EU COST Action 1101 OPTICWISE**, Istanbul, Turkey, Sept. 2015.

125. Alan E. Willner, "The National Photonics Initiative and Integrated Photonics," **Invited Presentation**, **New York Photonics Annual Meeting**, Rochester, NY, Sept. 2015.

126. Alan E. Willner, "Optics and Photonics; Essential Technologies for our World", **Plenary Presentation**, **New Mexico International Year of Light Event**, Albuquerque, NM, Sept. 2015.

127. Alan E. Willner, "High-speed Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Plenary Presentation**, **3rd International Conference on Optical Angular Momentum (ICOAM),** paper OAM01-65, New York, NY, Aug. 2015 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2015).

128. Jeng-Yuan Yang, Youichi Akasaka, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Alan Willner, Joe Touch, Sigehiro Takasaka, and Ryuichi Sugizaki, "PSA and PSA-Based Optical Regeneration for Extending the Reach of Spectrally Efficient Advanced Modulation Formats," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics Society Summer Topical Meeting**, paper TuF2.1, Nassau, Bahamas, July 2015 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2015).

129. Alan E. Willner, "Increasing Transmission Capacity and Spectral Efficiency in Millimeter-wave Free-Space Links by Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Presentation, Intel Workshop**, Portland, July 2015.

130. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Millimeter-Wave Communications using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing, " **Invited Presentation, URO 5G Seminar Series**, Webcast, June 2015.

131. Alan E. Willner, Hao Huang, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Guodong Xie, Changjing Bao, Long Li, Yinwen Cao, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Martin P. J. Lavery, Moshe Tur, Siddharth Ramachandran, Andreas F. Molisch, Nima Ashrafi, and Solyman Ashrafi, "Optical Communications using Orbital Angular Momentum Beams," **Invited Paper**, **Advances in Optics and Photonics**, vol. **7**, no. 1, pp. 66-106, 2015.

    **** #1 cited article published in Advances in Optics and Photonics in 2015. ****
    **** #6 cited article in Advances in Optics and Photonics. ****
    **** #4 most downloaded review article on Optical Communications from Advances in Optics and Photonics and Optics Express from Sept. 2017 to Sept. 2018. ****
    **** #1 downloaded AOP paper for April and May, #5 in June and #7 in July 2015. ****

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

**** #1 cited article published in the Advances in Optics and Photonics (AOP) from Mar. 2015 to Mar. 2017. ****

132. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Joseph D. Touch, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Homodyne Detection of an Incoming QPSK Data Signal using Two Fixed Pump Lasers," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **33,** pp.1344-1350, 2015.

133. Alan E. Willner, "Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing for High-Capacity Free-Space Optical Communications," **Invited Paper, Application of Lasers to Sensing and Free Space Optical Communication**, paper LTh1C.1, Arlington, VA, Jun. 2015 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2015).

134. Avi Motil, Ido Sovran, Raanan Hadar, Arik Bergman, Asher Vokoboink, Alan Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Optical Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Paper**, **20th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC)**, paper WE9F-4, Shanghai, China, June 2015.

135. Alan E. Willner, "Optics and Photonics: Essential Technologies for Society," **Invited Seminar**, **World Metrology Day Event, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)**, Gaithersburg, MD, May 2015.

136. Alan E. Willner, "Real-time Analytics in Optical Networks: Correlation and Performance Monitoring," **Invited Presentation**, **6th Danish-Californian Workshop on Big Data and Real Time Analytics in Photonics**, University of California, Los Angeles, Mar. 2015.

137. Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Delays for Implementing High-speed Optical Signal Processing Functions," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West**, **Slow Light, Fast Light, and Opto-Atomic Precision Metrology VIII Conference**, paper 9378-10, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2015 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2015).

138. Alan E. Willner, "Activities of the National Photonics Initiative Related to Advanced Lithography," **Plenary Presentation**, **2015 SPIE Advanced Lithography Symposium,** San Jose, CA, Feb. 2015 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2015).

139. Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, and Alan E. Willner, "All-optical Implementation of Signal Processing Functions," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Optical Metro Networks and Short-Haul Systems VII Conference,** paper 9388-7, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2015 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2015).

140. Alan E. Willner, "Structured Light," **Invited Presentation, Photonically Optimized Embedded Microprocessors (POEM) Workshop, DARPA MTO**, Phoenix, October 2014.

141. Martin P.J. Lavery, Giovanni Milione, Thien An Nguyen, Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Dan A. Nolan, Robert R. Alfano, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Vector Mode Multiplexing and Demultiplexing in a 160 Gbit/s Free-space link," **Invited Paper**, **European Conference on Optical** Communications (ECOC), paper We.3.6.1, Cannes, France, Sept. 2014.

142. Alan E. Willner, "Advances in Optical Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Paper**, **International Nano-Optoelectronic Workshop** (iNOW), St. Petersburg, Russia, Aug. 2014.

143. Alan E. Willner, "High-Capacity Millimeter-Wave Communications using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Presentation, URO 5G Seminar Series**, Webcast, August 2014.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

144. Alan E. Willner, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Yang Yue, Moshe J. Willner,"Data Switching in Communication Networks using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Paper, Advanced Photonics for Communications 2014**, paper PT1B.1, San Diego, CA, Jul. 2014 (Optical Society of America, 2014).

145. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Plenary Presentation**, **19th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC),** Melbourne, Australia, July 2014.

146. Alan E. Willner, "Exciting Prospects for Optical Signal Processing," **Plenary Presentation, Seventh International Photonics and OptoElectronics Meetings (POEM 2014)**, Wuhan, China, June 2014.

147. Alan E. Willner, "Free Space Optical Communications Using Orbital Angular Multiplexing: Turbulence Effects," **Invited Presentation, Seventh International Photonics and OptoElectronics Meetings (POEM 2014) Workshop on Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) and its Applications**, Wuhan, China, June 2014.

148. Alan E. Willner, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Guodong Xie, Jian Wang, Yang Yue, Martin P. J. Lavery, Miles J. Padgett, Moshe Tur, Nenad Bozinovic, and Siddharth Ramachandran, and Long Li,"Optical Communicationsusing Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **Invited Paper, Newsletter of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, June. 2014 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 2014).

149. Nisar Ahmed, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Guodong Xie, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable 2×2 Orbital Angular Momentum Based Optical Switching of 50-Gbaud QPSK Channels," **Invited Paper, Optics Express**, Special Issue on European Conference on Optical Communications, vol. **22**, no. 1, pp. 756-761, 2014.

150. Alan E. Willner, "U.S. Leadership Role in Optical R&D: A Researcher's (and National Academies' Optics and Photonics) Perspective," **Invited Presentation, Optoelectronics Industry Development Association (OIDA) Focus Group Meeting on Integrated Photonics Manufacturing,** Washington, May 2014.

151. Alan E. Willner, Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, and Omer Faruk Yilmaz, "All-Optical Signal Processing," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSAJ. Lightwave Technol.**, vol. 32, no. 4, pp. 660-680, 2014.

152. Jian Wang and Alan E. Willner"using Orbital Angular Momentum Modes for Optical Transmission," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC)**, paper W4J.5, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 2014 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

153. Joe Touch, Joseph Bannister, Stephen Suryaputra, and Alan E. Willner, "A Design for an Internet Router With a Digital Optical Data Plane," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West**, paper 9008-8, Feb. 2014, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2014).

154. Alan E. Willner, "2D and WDM Correlators using Tunable Optical Delays," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West**, paper 8998-47, Feb. 2014, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2014).

155. Alan E. Willner, "Innovations Continue to Make the Future of Optical Communications Exciting, " **Plenary Presentation**, **19th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC),** Melbourne, Australia, July 2014.

156. Alan E. Willner, "Tbit/s Optical Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **Plenary Presentation**, Optical Society of Korea Winter Meeting, Feb. 2014.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

157. Alan E. Willner, "Exciting Prospects for Optical Signal Processing," **Invited Seminar**, KAIST, Daejeon, Korea, Feb. 2014.

158. Alan E. Willner, "The National Academies' Report on Optics and Photonics: The Road to a National Photonics Initiative," **Invited Paper**, APS March Meeting, Denver, March 2014 (American Physical Society, NY, 2014).

159. Alan E. Willner, "Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Presentation**, **5th Danish-Californian Workshop on Photonic Technologies for Communication and Sensing**, University of California, Berkeley, Feb. 2014.

160. Alan E. Willner, "T.echnologies in Li.ghtwave Communications: Innovations (and their Needs) Abound," **Plenary Presentation**, **Asia Communications and Photonics Conference 2013**, paper AW1A.1, Beijing, China, Nov. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

161. Alan E. Willner, "Tbit/s Optical Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **Invited Seminar**, **IEEE Computer Society─Coastal Los Angeles Chapter**, Loyola Marymount University, Nov. 2013 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2014).

162. Alan E. Willner, "National Photonics Initiative," **Invited Presentation**, **Board on Physics and Astronomy (BPA) Fall Meeting, National Research Council**, Irvine, Nov. 2013.

163. Alan. E. Willner, "Optical Communications using Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Based Multiplexing" **Invited Paper**, **OSA Incubator Workshop on Structured Light in Structured Material**, Washington, DC, Sept. 2013(Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

164. Alan E. Willner, "Tbit/s Optical Communications using Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **Invited Seminar**, Tianjin University, Nov. 2013.

165. Alan E. Willner, "National Academies Perspective," **Invited Seminar**, **NSF Workshop on US-based Silicon Photonics Foundry/Fabrication Resources**, Washington, DC, Sept 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

166. Alan E. Willner, "National Academies Study on Optics and Photonics: Essential Technologies for Our Nation," **Plenary Presentation**, **IEEE Optical Interconnects Conference**, Santa Fe, NM, May 2013 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2013).

167. Alan E. Willner, "Orbital Angular Momentum Transmission," **Invited Paper**, **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.4. A.1, London, Great Britain, Sept. 2013.

168. Alan E. Willner, "Multiplexing Information-Carrying Orthogonal Beams using Orbital Angular Momentum States," **Invited Paper**, **Frontiers in Optics Conference 2013 (FiO)**, paper FM3F.1, Oct. 2013, Orlando, FL (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

169. Morteza Ziyadi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Correlator using an Optical Frequency Comb and a Nonlinear Multiplexer," **Invited Paper**, **Optics Express**, Special Issue on European Conference on Optical Communications, vol. **22**, no. 1, pp. 84-89, 2014.

170. Yan Yan, Andrey Matsko, Changjing Bao, Lute Maleki, and Alan E. Willner, "Increasing the Spectral Bandwidth of Optical Frequency Comb Generation in a Microring Resonator using a Slotted Waveguide," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Photonics Conference 2013**, paper TuD3.2, September, Bellevue, WA (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2013).

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

171. Yi Rao, Weijian Yang, Chris Chase, Michael C. Y. Huang, D. P. Worland, Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Alan E. Willner, and Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, "Long-Wavelength VCSEL using High Contrast Grating," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, vol. **13**, no. 4, 2013.

172. Alan E. Willner, "Tbit/s Optical Communications using Orbital Angular Momentum," **Invited Paper**, **18th Microoptics Conference (MOC'13)**, Tokyo, Japan, Oct. 2013.

173. Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Nisar Ahmed, Baris Erkmen, Nivedita Chandrasekaran, Martin Lavery, Jeffrey Shapiro, Nicholas Steinhoff, Moshe Tur, Miles Padgett, Robert Boyd,and Alan Willner, "Experimental Turbulence Effects on Crosstalk and System Power Penalty over a Free Space Optical Communication link usingOrbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing," **Invited Paper**, **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CM2G.4, San Jose, CA, June 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

174. Alan E. Willner, "National Academies Study on 'Optics and Photonics: Essential Technologies for Our Nation,'" **Invited Paper, IEEE Avionics, Fiber-Optics and Photonics Conference (AVFOP),** San Diego, CA, May 2013 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2013).

175. Alan E. Willner, "Optics and Photonics: Essential Technologies for Our Nation," **Invited Presentation**, **Division Committee on Engineering and Physical Sciences (DEPS) Spring Meeting, National Research Council**, Washington, March 2013.

176. Alan E. Willner, "Terabit/sec Free-Space Data Transmission using Orbital Angular Momentum," **Invited Paper**, **The 43rd Winter Colloquium on the Physics of Quantum Electronics (PQE)**, Snowbird, UT, Jan. 2013.

177. Robert W. Boyd, Mehul Malik, Mohammad Mirohosseini, Colin O'Sullivan, Brandon Rodenburg, Zhimin Shi, Daniel J. Gauthier, Miles J. Padgett, Martin P.J. Lavery, Stephen M. Barnett, Alan Willner, and Yongxiong Ren, "Orbital-Angular-Momentum Encoding for Free Space QKD," **Invited Paper**, **The 43rd Winter Colloquium on the Physics of Quantum Electronics (PQE)**, Snowbird, UT, Jan. 2013.

178. Alan E. Willner, "Multiplexing Vortex Beams for Tbit/s Free-Space Optical Communications," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8610-4, Feb. 2013, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2013).

179. Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Optical Networking Functions using Orbital Angular Momentum," I**nvited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8647-4, Feb. 2013, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2013).

180. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Techniques for Generating and Demultiplexing Higher-Order Modulation Formats," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8646-21, Feb. 2013, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2013).

181. Alan E. Willner, Jian Wang, and Hao Huang, "Applied Physics Perspective: A Different Angle on Light Communications," **Invited Paper**, **Science**, vol. **337**, no. 6095, pp. 655-656, 10 August 2012.

182. Alan E. Willner, Robert L. Byer, Constance J. Chang-Hasnain, Steven Forrest, Henry Kressel, Herwig Kogelnik, Guillermo J. Tearney, Charles H. Townes, and Michalis Zervas, "Optics and Photonics: Key

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Enabling Technologies," **Invited Paper**, **Proceedings of the IEEE**, Special Centennial Issue, vol. **100**, pp. 1604-1643, May 2012.

183. Alan E. Willner, R.L. Byer, C.J. Chang-Hasnain, S.R. Forrest, H. Kressel, H. Kogelnik, G.J. Tearney, C.H. Townes, and M.N. Zervas, "Prolog to the Section on Optics and Photonics," **Invited Paper**, **Proceedings of the IEEE**, Special Centennial Issue, vol. **100**, pp. 1600-1603, May 2012.

184. L.-S. Yan, A.E. Willner, X. Wu, A.-L. Yi, A. Bogoni, Z.-Y. Chen, and H.-Y. Jiang, "All-Optical Signal Processing for Ultra-High Speed Optical Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. 30, no. 24, pp. 3760-3770, 2012).

185. Alan E. Willner, "Terabit/sec Free-Space Data Transmission using Orbital Angular Momentum," **Invited Paper**, **International Nano-Optoelectronic Workshop** (iNOW), Berkeley, CA, Aug. 2012.

186. Alan E. Willner and J. Wang, "Optical Communications using Light Beams Carrying Orbital Angular Momentum,"**Invited Paper**, in Special Symposium on "Singular Light: Applications of Vortices, Orbital angular momentum, Bessel and Airy beams," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTu2K.1, San Jose, MD, May 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

187. Alan E. Willner and Scott R. Nuccio, "Electro-Optic Polymer Modulators," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

188. Y. Rao, C. Chase, M. C.Y. Huang, S. Khaleghi, M. R. Chitgarha, M. Ziyadi, D. P. Worland, A.E. Willner, and C. J. Chang-Hasnain,"Tunable 1550-nm VCSEL using High Contrast Gratings," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics Conference 2012**, paper WU4, September, Burlingame, CA (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2012).

189. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Tapped-Delay-Lines," **Invited Presentation**, in Workshop "All-optical Signal Processing: Next-generation Materials," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

190. Jian Wang and A. E. Willner, "Review of Robust Data Exchange using Optical Nonlinearities," **InvitedReview Article**, **International Journal of Optics**, Special Issue of "Optical Parametric Processing", vol. **2012**, Article ID 575429, 25 pages (doi:10.1155/2012/575429), 2012.

191. Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Lines for Signal Processing Applications,"**Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8273-40, Jan. 2012, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2012).

192. Alan E. Willner, Yang Yue, Hao Huang, and Lin Zhang, "Signal Propagation Effects in HCG Hollow-Core Waveguides,"**Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8270-15, Jan. 2012, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2012).

193. Alan E. Willner, O. Yilmaz, J. Wang, X. Wu, A. Bogoni, L. Zhang, and S.R. Nuccio, "Optically Efficient Nonlinear Signal Processing," **Invited Paper, IEEEJournal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics,** Special Issue on Green Photonics, vol. 17, pp. 320-332, 2011.

194. A.E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations (and Their Needs) Abound," **Plenary Paper**, **IEEE Co-Sponsored 45th Annual Conference on Information Sciences and Systems** (CISS), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, March 2011.

195. A.E. Willner, Z. Pan, and M. I. Hayee, "Major Accomplishments in 2010 on Optical Fiber Communications," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Photonics Journal**, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 320-324, 2011.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

196. A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Signal Processing using Optical Nonlinearities," **Invited Paper**, OSA Topical Meeting on Signal Processing in Photonic Communications (SPPCom), OSA Optics & Photonics Congress on "Advanced Photonics," paper SPMC1, Toronto, Canada, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, DC, 2011).

197. A.E. Willner, "Nonlinear Optics in Optical Fiber Communications: *For Worse and For Better,*"**Invited Presentation, *Quantum Electronics Seminar,*** Stanford University, Oct. 31, 2011.

198. A.E. Wilner, "T.echnologies in Li.ghtwave: From (Cavity) Modes to (WDM) Nodes," Pl**enary Presentation**, **2011 International Symposium on Information Photonics & Optical Communications**, July 2011, Chengdu, China.

199. A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Signal Processing using Optical Nonlinearities," **Invited Presentation**, **5th International Symposium on Ultrafast Photonic Technologies**, at HHI in Berlin, Sept. 2011.

200. A.E. Willner, S.R. Nuccio, and O. Yilmaz, "Recent Advances in Tunable Optical Delays and Their Applications,"**Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** Conference 7949, paper 7949-7, Jan. 2011, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2011).

201. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, and Alan E. Willner, "Micro-Resonator Devices for Optical Broadband Access Application," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** Broadband Access Communication Technologies V Conference 7959, paper 7959-2, Jan. 2011, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2011).

202. A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Signal Processing using Optical Nonlinearities," **Invited Seminar**, **Bar Ilan University**, Israel, July 26, 2011.

203. A.E. Willner, L. Zhang, and Y. Yue, "Tailoring of Dispersion andNonlinear Properties of Integrated Silicon Waveguides for SignalProcessing Applications," **Invited Paper**, **IOPSemiconductor Science and Technology**, Special Issue Honoring Zhores Alferov: From Heterostructures to Nanostructures, vol.**26**, no. 1, paper 014044, Jan. 2011.

204. Zahra Bakhtiari, Jian Wang, Xiaoxia Wu, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Robert Hellwarth, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of 10-40-Gbaud Baud-Rate-Tunable Optical Generation of 16-QAM from a QPSK Signal using a Variable DGD Element," **Invited Paper, Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThY5, Baltimore, MD, May 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

205. A.E Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations (and Their Needs) Abound," **Invited Presentation, IEEE Student Chapter at USC**, Nov. 1, 2011.

206. A. Bogoni, L. Potì, A. Willner, P. Ghelfi, C. Porzi, M. Scaffardi, G. Meloni, G. Berrettini, F. Fresi, E. Lazzeri, and X. Wu, "Overview on Optical Logic Elementary Circuits," **Invited Paper**, **Journal of IET Circuits, Devices & Systems**, vol. 5, pp. 76-83, 2011.

207. A.E. Willner, "Towards Robust and Reconfigurable Optical Communication Systems," **Plenary Paper, Third International Photonics and OptoElectronics Meetings (POEM 2010)**, Wuhan, China, Nov. 2010.

208. A.E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring," **Invited Paper, IEEE Avionics, Fiber-Optics and Photonics Conference (AVFOP),** paper WA1, Denver, CO, Sept. 2010 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2010).

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

209. Alan E. Willner, Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, and Xiaoxia Wu, "Integrated Nano-Structured Silicon Waveguides and Devices for High-Speed Optical Communications," **Invited Paper**, **Chinese Optics Letters**, Special Issue on Science and Technology for High-Speed Optical Communications, vol. **8**, no. 9, pp. 909-917, 2010.

210. A.E. Willner, "Dispersion and Nonlinearity Tailoring using Slotted Waveguides," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Photonics Society 21st Annual Workshop on Interconnections Within High-Speed Digital Systems**, Santa Fe, May 2010 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2010).

211. Scott R. Nuccio, Omer F. Yilmaz, Xue Wang, Jian Wang, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, "1.16-μs Continuously Tunable Optical Delay of a 100-Gb/s DQPSK Signal using Wavelength Conversion and Chromatic Dispersion in an HNLF," **Invited Paper, Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper X, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

212. A.E. Willner, "U.S. Leadership Role in R&D: A Researcher's Perspective," **Invited Paper, Optoelectronics Industry Development Association (OIDA) Annual Forum**, Arlington, VA, Nov. 2010.

213. A.E. Willner, "Towards Robust and Reconfigurable Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Seminar**, **CREOL, Univ. of Central Florida**, IEEE Photonics Society Student Local Chapter, Orlando, June 2010.

214. A.E. Willner, "Towards Robust and Reconfigurable Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Seminar**, Stanford University, **OSA/SPIE Student Chapter Seminar Series**, May 2010.

215. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Jian Wang, Alan E. Willner, "Ultra-Fast All Optical Signal Processing and Switching Based on PPLN Waveguides," **Invited Paper, OSA Topical Meeting on Photonics in Switching**, paper PWA1, Monterey, CA, July (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

216. A.E. Willner, "A Researcher's Perspective to the Energy Issue," **Invited Presentation, OSA Topical Meeting on Photonics in Switching**, Workshop 1: Energy Efficient Networking and Systems, Monterey, CA, July (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

217. A.E. Willner, "Efficient Communications for Access and Interconnects," **Invited Presentation**, **Annual Danish-Californian Workshop on Photonic Technologies for Access and Interconnects**, Stanford University, CA, Jan.2010.

218. Zhongqi Pan, Changyuan Yu, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring for the Next Generation Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Paper**, **Journal of Optical Fiber Technology**, vol. **16**, pp. 20-45, 2010.

219. A.E. Willner, "Writing Your CV and Cover Letter," **Invited Seminar**, **USC Center for Excellence in Teaching** (CET) 2010 Academic Careers Week Program, Oct. 2010.

220. A.E. Willner, "A Broader-Bandwidth Optical Network," **Keynote Paper, 14th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC),** Hong Kong, July 13, 2009.

221. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations (and Their Needs) Abound," **Plenary Presentation**, **IPOS Launch and Symposium: Faster, Further, Smarter**, Institute of Photonics and Optical Science, Univ. of Sydney, April 2009.

222. Alan E. Willner, "Towards High-Performance and Reconfigurable Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Presentation**, **Distinguished Lecturer Series**, Dipartimento di Ingegneria dell'Informazione, Universita' di Padova, Italy, 2009.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

223. M. Scaffardi, P Ghelfi, C. Porzi, G. Meloni, G. Berrettini, A. Malacarne, F. Fresi, E. Lazzeri, J. Wang, X. Wu, I. Fazal, A. Willner, L. Potì, A. Bogoni, "Photonic Digital Processing for Enabling Next Generation Optical," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics in Switching Meeting**, paper WeI2-5, Pisa, Italy, Sept. 2009 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2009).

224. Alan E. Willner, "Advanced Optical Communication Functions using Nanophotonic Devices," **Invited Paper**, **International Nano-Optoelectronic Workshop** (iNOW) (sponsored by U.S. and German NSF), Stockholm, Aug. 2009.

225. A.E. Willner, "Enhancing Optical Communication Systems by using Advanced OE Devices," **Invited Paper, The 12th Meeting on Optical Engineering and Science in Israel (2nd OASIS)**, Association of Engineers and Architects in Israel, Tel Aviv, March 2009.

226. A.E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations (and Their Needs) Abound," **Invited Seminar**, **W.V.T. Rusch Engineering Honors Colloquium**, USC Viterbi School of Engineering, Feb. 2009.

227. Alan E. Willner, "Advanced Optical Signal Processing Functions using Integrated Photonics," **Invited Paper**, **Center for High Technology Materials (CHTM) Silver Event**, Univ. of New Mexico, Aug. 2009.

228. Alan E. Willner, "Acute Need for Optical Chip Fab & Packaging: An Academic User's Perspective," **Invited Presentation**, **Workshop on Photonics Engineering Prototyping Resource** (PEPR) (sponsored by Air Force Research Laboratory), Dayton, OH, July 2009.

229. A.E. Willner, "Achieving Tunable Delays using Wavelength Conversion," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Conference on Advances in Slow and Fast Light II (OPTO OE116),** paper 7226-11, Jan. 2009, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2009).

230. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations (and their Needs) Abound," **Invited Presentation, Colloquium Lecture Series**, College of Optical Sciences, Univ. of Arizona, March 5, 2009.

231. Alan Willner, "Negotiating an Academic Job Offer," **Invited Seminar**, **USC Center for Excellence in Teaching (CET) Seminar**, Oct. 2009.

232. A.E. Willner, B. Zhang, L. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, and I. Fazal, "Optical Signal Processing using Tunable Delay Elements Based on Slow Light," **Invited Paper, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, Special Issue on Nonlinear Optical Signal Processing, vol. **14**, pp. 691-705, 2008.

233. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations (and their Needs) Abound," **Invited Presentation**, **100th Anniversary of Corning's R&D, Corning's Stookey Award Ceremony,** Corning R&D Laboratories, Corning, NY, Oct. 2008.

234. A.E. Willner, "Stable and Reconfigurable High-Capacity Optical Networks," **Plenary Paper**, **IEEE Photonics Global Singapore (IPGC 2008)**, 7th Int'l Conference on Optical Communications & Networks (ICOCN), Singapore, Dec. 2008.

235. Alan E. Willner, "Towards Stable and Reconfigurable High-Capacity Optical Networks,"**Plenary Paper, International Conference on Optics and Photonics in Taiwan 2008**, paper Fri-AP-01, Taipei, Taiwan, Dec. 2008.

236. A.E. Willner, "Targeted Optical Signal Processing for High-Performance Optical Networking," **Plenary Paper, CS/IEICE/IEEE Conference on Photonics in Switching**, Saporro, Japan, Aug. 2008.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

237. A.E. Willner, "Future Broader-Bandwidth Optical Communication Systems," **Plenary Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Mitigating Channel Degrading Effects**, Proceedings, Acapulco, Mexico, July 21-23, 2008 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

238. Alan Willner, "Towards High-Performance and Reconfigurable Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Seminar, Applied Physics Seminar Series, California Institute of Technology** (Caltech), Nov. 2008.

239. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Communications: Innovations (and their Needs) Abound,"**Invited Presentation, Distinguished Lecture, The Annual Boris Stoicheff Lecture**, Jointly by the Institute of Optical Sciences (Univ. of Toronto) and he Royal Canadian Institute, Dec. 2008.

240. Alan E. Willner, "Towards High-Performance and Reconfigurable Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Seminar, IEEE ComSoc and LEOS Baltimore Chapter Seminar Series**, Oct. 2008.

241. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring for Reconfigurable Optical Networks," **International Nano-Optoelectronic Workshop (iNOW)**, Japan, Aug. 2008.

242. Lin Zhang, Muping Song, Raymond G. Beausoleil and Alan E. Willner, "Embedded Ring Resonators," **Invited Paper** for Winner of LEOS Figure Contest, IEEE LEOS Newsletter, vol. 22, no. 6, pp. 21-22, 2008.

243. A.E. Willner, "High-Performance Gbit/s Data Transmission Through Slow Light Elements," **Invited Paper, Optical Society of America (OSA) Topical Meeting on Slow and Fast Light**, paper SMC1, Boston, July 2008 (OSA, D.C., 2008).

244. Alan E. Willner and Lin Zhang, "Physical Layer Challenges of On-Chip Optical Interconnects," **Invited Presentation**, **HP Photonic Interconnect Forum**, Hewlett-Packard Laboratories, Palo Alto, CA, May 2008.

245. A.E. Willner, "Value of Societies to Your Career: Plant the Flag to be a Leader," **Invited Presentation,** OSA Student Activities Workshop, **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, San Jose, CA, May 2008 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2008).

246. A.E. Willner and B. Zhang, "Tunable Delay Lines using Slow Light for Gbit/s Data Signals," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Conference on Advances in Slow and Fast Light (OE21),** paper 6904-09,Jan. 2008, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2008).

247. A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Signal Processing in Next-Generation Communication Systems" **Invited Presentation,** Workshop OMD on All-Optical Signal Processing and Conditioning, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008.

248. A.E. Willner, "Specialty Fibers to Realize Signal Processing Functions," **Invited Presentation,** Workshop OSuA on "Is Optical Transmission Fiber a Commodity or is Further Innovation Required?," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008.

249. A.E. Willner, "Systems Requirements for Signal Processing using Parametric Processes," **Invited Presentation,** Workshop OMD on All-Optical Signal Processing and Conditioning, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008

250. Alan E. Willner, "Optical Networking Perspectives vs. Optical Technologies Reality," **Keynote Presentation**, **ONDM Conference COST 291 Workshop**, International Federation of Information Processing (IFIP), Athens, Greece, May 2007.

251. A.E. Willner, "Opportunities & Challenges in Optical Networking," **Plenary Presentation**, **9th International Conference on Transparent Optical Networks** (ICTON), Rome, Italy, July 2007.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

252. A.E. Willner, "Robust and Reconfigurable Optical Communication Systems," **Plenary Presentation**, Workshop on Optical Communications, **Advanced Communications Center,** Tel Aviv University, Dec. 2007.

253. A.E. Willner, "Stable and Reconfigurable Optical Networks,"**Invited Paper**, **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2007**, paper WFF1, Orlando, Oct. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2007).

254. Yannick Keith Lize, Xiaoxia Wu, Louis Christen, Mathieu Faucher, and Alan E. Willner, "Free Spectral Range and Optical Filtering Optimization in NRZ-, RZ- and CSRZ-DPSK Demodulation," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2007**, paper MP1, Orlando, Oct. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2007).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

255. Alan E. Willner, Poorya Saghari, and Vahid R. Arbab, "Advanced Techniques to Increase the Number of Users and Bit Rate in OCDMA Networks," **Invited Paper, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics**, Special Issue on Optical Codes in Optical Communications and Networks, vol. **13**, pp. 1403-1414, 2007.

256. A.E. Willner, "The Resume Process: Not it, but about it," **Invited Presentation**, **USC Academic Careers Week**, Oct. 2007.

257. A.E. Willner, "Managing Multiple Roles for Faculty: Just say no, sometimes," **Invited Presentation**, **USC's Academic Leadership and Development Workshop on Managing Multiple Roles as Faculty**, November 2007.

258. Alan E. Willner, "Physical-Layer Challenges in Stable, High-Capacity Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Presentation**, Dept. of Applied Physics Seminar Series, Hebrew University, June 6, 2007.

259. A.E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Delay Lines for Switching and Processing," **Invited Paper, IEEE Photonics in Switching Topical Meeting**, San Francisco, Aug. 2007 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2007).

260. Alan E. Willner, "Physical-Layer Challenges in Stable, High-Capacity Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Colloquium, Institute of Optics**, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY, Feb. 2007.

261. Alan E. Willner, "Monitoring and Channel Measurements to Enable Stable, High-Capacity Optical Networks," **Invited Seminar**, NIST, Boulder, Colorado, Feb. 2007.

262. A.E. Willner, "Leverage the Show Floor to Your Advantage," **Invited Presentation,** Student Activities Workshop, **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

263. Alan E. Willner, "Physical-Layer Challenges in Stable, High-Capacity Optical Communication Networks," **Keynote Paper, Asia Optical Communications and Optoelectronics Exhibition** (AOE), Shanghai, China, Oct. 2006.

264. A.E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring for Robust Optical Networks," **Invited Seminar**, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia, Oct. 2006.

265. Alan E. Willner, "Photonic Integration for Smart and Robust Communication Systems," **Plenary Presentation**, MIT Center for Integrated Photonic Systems (CIPS) Annual Meeting, May 5, 2006.

266. Zhaoming Zhu, Andrew M.C. Dawes, Daniel Gauthier, Michael D. Stenner, Mark A. Neifeld, Ting Luo, Changyuan Yu, Lin Zhang, and Alan E. Willner, "Recent Advances in Stimulated Brillouin Scattering Slow

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Light," **Invited Paper, OSA Topical Meeting on Slow and Fast Light**, paper TuB1, July 2006, D.C. (OSA, D.C., 2006).

267. Alan E. Willner, "Photonic Integration for Smart and Robust Communication Systems," **Invited Presentation**, UC Berkeley Summer School, **Nano-Opto Workshop** (NOW, CONSRT), Aug. 14, 2006.

268. C. Langrock, S. Kumar, J.E. McGeehan, A.E. Willner, and M.M. Fejer,"All-Optical Signal Processing using $\chi(2)$ Nonlinearities in Guided Wave Devices," **Invited Paper,IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Optical Signal Processing, vol. **24**, pp. 2579-2592, 2006.

269. L.-S. Yan, X. Steve Yao, M.C. Hauer, and A.E. Willner, "Practical Solutions to Polarization-Mode-Dispersion Emulation and Compensation," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on Polarization Effects, vol. **24**, no. 11, pp. 3992-4005, 2006.

270. Alan E. Willner, "The Optical Network of the Future: Can Optical Performance Monitoring Enable Automated, Intelligent and Robust Systems?," **Invited Paper**, **Optics and Photonics News**, pp. 30-35, March, 2006.

271. Alan E. Willner, "Physical-Layer Challenges in Stable, High-Capacity Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Presentation**, Annual Research Review of the NSERC Research Center on Agile All-Photonics Networks (AAPN), Ottawa, Canada, June 15, 2006.

272. Alan E. Willner, "Self-Managing Intelligent Optical Networks for Smarter, Tougher, and Cheaper Systems," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Newsroom,** Manuscript 743 (10.1117/2.1200603.0128), April 2006 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2006).

273. Alan E. Willner, "Physical-Layer Challenges in Stable High-Capacity Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Presentation**, Seminar Series, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, UC San Diego, La Jolla, CA, May 19, 2006.

274. A.E. Willner, L. Zhang, T. Luo, C. Yu, W. Zhang, and Y. Wang, "Data Bit Distortion Induced by Slow Light in Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Symposium on Integrated Optoelectronic Devices,** paper 6130-29, pp. 175-192, Jan. 2006, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2006).

275. A.L. Gaeta, J.E. Sharping, Y. Okawachi, S. Ghosh, M. Bigelow, A. Schweinsberg, R.W. Boyd, Z. Zhu, D.J. Gauthier, Y. Wang, and A.E. Willner, "Slow Light in Optical Fibers," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Symposium on Integrated Optoelectronic Devices,** paper 6130-02, Jan. 2006, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2006).

276. A.E. Willner, "Future Highly-Efficient Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuX3, pp. 1052-1054, Baltimore, MD, May 2005 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2005).

277. Alan E. Willner, Louis C. Christen, John E. McGeehan, Yan Wang, Saurabh Kumar, and Irfan Fazal, "Physical Layer Routing in Free-Space Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, Newsletter of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, Special Issue on Free Space Optical Communications, vol. **19**, no. 5, Oct. 2005 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 2005).

278. A.E. Willner and J.E. McGeehan, "Physical Layer Routing Issues in Free-Space Optical Communication Networks," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Free-Space Communication Techniques for Optical Networks**, Proceedings, paper MA3.3, San Diego, CA, July 25-27 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2005).

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

279. Martin M. Fejer and Alan E. Willner, "Digital Signal Processing using Periodically-Poled Lithium-Niobate Waveguides," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Optical Signal Processing**, Proceedings, paper TuC1.1, San Diego, CA, July 25-27 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2005).

280. Alan E. Willner, "Technical Innovations Needed to Build Optical Networks," **Invited Presentation**, **NSF-Sponsored Workshop** on "The Future of Optical Communications: Understanding the Choices," Santa Barbara, Feb. 2005.

281. A.E. Willner, "Transmission Challenges in 40-Gbit/s Networks," **Invited Paper, Optoelectronics Industry Development Association (OIDA) PTAP 40 Gbit/s Workshop**, Chicago, May 2005.

282. A.E. Willner, "FBG-Based Optical Correlators for Networking," **Invited Paper, Bragg Gratings, Poling & Photosensitivity/ 30th Australian Conference on Optical Fibre Technology (ACOFT/BGPP)**, Sydney, Australia, July 2005.

283. A.E. Willner, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, L.-S. Yan, Z. Pan, and M.C. Hauer, "Monitoring and Control of Polarization-Related Impairments in Optical Fiber Systems," **Invited Paper, IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, Special Issue on the Conference on Optical Fiber Communications, vol. **22**, pp. 106-125, 2004.

284. Alan E. Willner, "Emerging Issues in Optical Fiber Communication Systems," **Plenary Paper,** Joint Plenary Session of the 2004 **Australian Conference on Fibre Technology** (ACOFT) and the **Australian Optical Society Annual Meeting**, Canberra, Australia, July 7, 2004.

285. A.E. Willner, S. Kumar, B. Zhang, and E. Pakbaznia, "Physical Impairments and Network Limitations When Interconnecting Multiple DOD-N Routers," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2004**, Special Symposium on DARPA's DOD-N Program, paper MI5, Puerto Rico, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2004).

286. A.E. Willner and M.C. Hauer, "PMD Emulation," **Invited Paper**, **Journal of Optical and Fiber Communications Reports, Springer-Verlag**, vol. **1**, no. 3, pp. 181-200, 2004.

287. A.E. Willner, "Communications Overview: A Converged, Robust Future in Communications," **Invited Paper, DARPA MTO Symposium on Photonics**, Session WE2, San Francisco, CA, Dec. 2004.

288. A.E. Willner, "Monitoring, Security & Routing in High-Capacity Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, Cisco Systems Optical Daze Symposium**, Dec. 2004

289. Z. Pan, A.E. Willner, C. Yu, and Y. Wang, "Applications of Highly Nonlinear Fiber in WDM Communications Systems," **Invited Paper**, **OSA/SPIE Optics in the Southeast**, paper D2, November 4-5, Charlotte, North Carolina, 2004.

290. A.E. Willner, "Monitoring and Emulation of Fiber-Based Dispersive Effects," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lightwave Technologies in Instrumentation & Measurement Conference**, paper LTIMC-28, Palisades, NY, Oct. 2004 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2004).

291. A.E. Willner, "Systems Applications for Slow Light Technologies," **Invited Paper, CRI (Charlotte Research Institute) Conference on Slow Light**, Univ. of North Carolina, Charlotte, NC, July 2004.

292. A.E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Systems and Networks," **Invited Presentation, Nerd Lunch Seminar Series,** Cisco Systems, San Jose, Jun 2004.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

293. Y. Wang, C. Yu, T. Luo, and A. E. Willner, "Systems Applications of Highly Nonlinear Optical Fiber," **Invited Paper, Optoelectronics Industry Development Association (OIDA) PTAP Participant's Review**, Koloa, Kauai, HI, April 19, 2004.

294. A.E. Willner, Y.-W. Song, J. McGeehan, Z. Pan, and B. Hoanca, "Dispersion Management," **Invited Paper**, **Encyclopedia of Modern Optics**, pp. 353-365, edited by Robert D. Guenther, Duncan G. Steel and Leopold Bayvel, Elsevier, Oxford, ISBN 0-12-227600-0, 2004.

295. S. Lee and A.E. Willner, "Optical Communication Systems: Basic Concepts," **Invited Paper**, **Encyclopedia of Modern Optics**, pp. 376-386, edited by Robert D. Guenther, Duncan G. Steel and Leopold Bayvel, Elsevier, Oxford, ISBN 0-12-227600-0, 2004.

296. A.E. Willner, "PMD in Optical Communication Systems," **Plenary Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Polarization Mode Dispersion**, Proceedings, Vancouver, Canada, July 14-16 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003).

297. Alan Willner and L.-S. Yan, "Performance Degradations and Monitoring in Optical Networks," **Invited Paper**, **Asia-Pacific Optical and Wireless Communications Conference**, paper 5282-39, Wuhan, China, Nov. 2003 (SPIE, Bellingham, WA, 2003)

298. Alan E. Willner, "Physical Layer Impairments and Solutions," **Invited Paper**, **Globecom**, Workshop on Optical Burst Switching, San Francisco, Dec. 2003 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003)

299. Alan E. Willner, "Is Circuit Switching So Much Easier Than Packet Switching?," **Invited Paper,** Workshop on Optical Networking: Circuit or Packet Switching? – Where, When and How?, Workshop PS.We.Workshop1, **Photonics in Switching**, Versailles, France, Oct. 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

300. Alan E. Willner, "Do What Optics Does Best," **Invited Paper,** Workshop on Signal Processing Strategies in Optical Networks and the Impact of Advanced Optical/Electrical Components, Workshop PS.We.Workshop4, **Photonics in Switching**, Versailles, France, Oct. 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

301. Alan E. Willner, Deniz Gurkan, Asaf B. Sahin, John E. McGeehan, and Michelle C. Hauer, "All-Optical Address Recognition for Optically-Assisted Routing in Next-Generation Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, IEEE COMSOC Communications Magazine**, vol. **41**, no. 5, **Optical Communications Supplement**, vol. **1**, no. 2, pp. S38-S44, May 2003.

302. Alan E. Willner and Lianshan Yan, "PMD Emulation: Requirements and Results," **Invited Paper,** Workshop on PMD: Causes, Effects, and Cures, Workshop W3, **EuropeanConference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, Rimini, Italy, Sept. 2003.

303. Alan E. Willner, "Predictions for Optical Communications," **Invited Paper**, Part D: Future Prospects in Optoelectronic Systems, **Handbook of Photonics**, Alan Rogers, editor, Institute of Physics Publishing, Bristol, UK, Dec. 2003.

304. Alan E. Willner, Yong-Won Song, John McGeehan, Zhongqi Pan, and Bogdan Hoanca, "Dispersion Management," **Invited Paper, Encyclopedia of Modern Optics**, manuscript 675, Elsevier Publishers, 2004.

305. A.E. Willner, "Overview of System Applications of EIT Technologies," **Invited Paper**, **Slow Light**, DARPA-Sponsored Workshop, Orlando, Florida, Dec. 2003.

306. A.E. Willner, "Combating Channel-Degrading Effects in Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems," **Invited Presentation, Nerd Lunch Seminar Series,** Cisco Systems, San Jose, July 2003.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

307. A.E. Willner, "Troubles Ahead: Which Impairments Will Drive Higher Levels of OPM?" **Invited Presentation,** Workshop on the Need for Optical Performance Monitoring, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, Session MC, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2003.

308. A.E. Willner, "Tunable Dispersion Compensation: The Overlap Between What Research Can Provide and What Industry Needs," **Invited Presentation,** Workshop on Tunable Dispersion Compensation, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, Session SE, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2003.

309. A.E. Willner, "Trends and Limitations of Optical Network Technologies," **Plenary Paper,7th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC),** Pacifico Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan, July 9, 2002.

310. A.E. Willner, "Tunability in Dispersion Compensation," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, Proceedings, Glascow, Scotland, Nov. 2002 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 2002).

311. A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Packet-Header-Recognition Techniques," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, Proceedings, Glascow, Scotland, Nov. 2002 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 2002).

312. John E. McGeehan, Michelle C. Hauer, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Header Recognition using Fiber Bragg Grating Correlators," **Invited Paper, Newsletter of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, Special Issue on Fast Optical Signal Processing in Optical Transmission, vol. **16**, no. 5, pp. 29-33, Oct. 2002 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 2002).

313. A.E. Willner and L.-S. Yan,"Overcoming Dispersive Effects in Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, Asia-Pacific Optical and Wireless Communications Conference (APOC)**, Shanghai, China, Oct. 2002.

314. P. Ebrahimi, Y. Wang, A. B. Sahin, L.-S. Yan, Y. Qian, J. Li, A. E. Willner, "Effects of SBS and Rayleigh Scattering in Densely-Spaced Bidirectional Transmission using Raman Amplification," **Invited Paper, Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Long Beach, CA, May 2002 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2002).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

315. Q. Yu, L.-S. Yan, Z. Pan, and A. E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Monitor for WDM Systems using Vestigial-Sideband Optical Filtering," **Invited Paper, Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02**,** paper WE3, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2002).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status.***

316. J. McGeehan, M.C. Hauer, and A.E. Willner, "Digital Optical Correlation for Fiber-Optic Communication Systems," **Invited Paper, Encyclopedia of Telecommunications**, John Proakis, editor, John Wiley and Sons Publishers, New York, 2003.

317. A.E. Willner, "Degrading and Monitoring Issues of Chromatic and Polarization-Mode Dispersion," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Dynamic Enablers of Next-Generation Optical Communications Systems**, Proceedings, paper TuJ1, Quebec City, Canada, July 15-17 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2002).

318. A.E. Willner, "All-optical Signal Processing for Implementing Network Switching Functions," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Fast Optical Signal Processing in Optical Transmission**, Proceedings, paper TuC1, Quebec City, Canada, July 15-17 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2002).

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

319. A.E. Willner, "The Horizon for Optical Communication Systems," **Plenary Paper**, **Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC) Annual Conference 2002**, San Diego, CA, May, 2002.

320. A.E. Willner, "Key Limitations in Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems and Networks" **Plenary Paper, American Vacuum Society, Third International Conference on Microelectronics and Interfaces,** Santa Clara, CA, February 11, 2002.

321. Alan E. Willner and Zhongji Pan, "Implementing Subcarrier-Based Control in Optical Networking," **Invited Paper, IEEE MTTS International Microwave Symposium**, Special Session on RF Photonic Technologies for Optical Networks, paper 2491, Seattle, Washington, June 2-7, 2002.

322. A.E. Willner, "PMD Emulation," **Invited Paper**, **Instituto Veneto di Scienze Lettere ed Arti**, Special Summer School on Polarization Mode Dispersion, Venice, Italy, June 26, 2002.

323. Alan E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion and Polarization-Mode Dispersion: Managing Key Limitations in Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Paper**, **Optics and Photonics News**, OPN Trends, pp. 16-21, March, 2002.

324. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems and Networks," **Invited Presentation**, Seminar Series, Department of Electrical Engineering, **Univ. of California, Berkeley**, Nov. 2001.

325. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper**, Workshop on MEMs and Optical Switching, **American Society of Mechanical Engineers**, Universal City, CA, June 2001.

326. A.E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Compensators: The Search for Tunability," **Invited Paper, Next Generation Networks Conference,** Boston, MA, Nov. 2001.

327. A.E. Willner, "Capacity Limitations in Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems," **Invited Paper**, **Symposium for the Stanford Photonics Research Center**, Stanford University, Sept. 14, 2001.

328. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems: Things Change," Invited Paper, **Optical Materials for Future Devices and Systems**, DARPA-Sponsored Workshop, Clearwater Beach, Florida, Sept. 2001.

329. A.E. Willner, "Telecom 2001," **Invited Presentation, Gordon Conference on Nonlinear Optics and Lasers**, Colby-Sawyer College, NH, 2001.

330. A.E. Willner and Q. Yu, "Transmission Limitations due to Polarization Mode Dispersion," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Ultralong Haul DWDM Transmission and Networking**, Proceedings, paper MC2.2, Copper Mountain, Colorado (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2001).

331. A.E. Willner, "Polarization Mode Dispersion: Playing Russian Roulette with Your Network," **Invited Paper**, **Lightwave Magazine**, Jan. 2002.

332. D. Gurkan, M.C. Hauer, A.B. Sahin, Z. Pan, A.E. Willner, K.R. Parameswaran, and M.M. Fejer, "Demonstration of Multi-Wavelength All-Optical Header Recognition using a PPLN and Optical Correlators," **Invited Paper, European Conference on Optical Communications**, paper We.B.2.5, Amsterdam, Oct. 2001.

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

333. A.E. Willner, "Tunable Compensators Master Chromatic-Dispersion Impairments," **Invited Paper**, **WDM Solutions Magazine**, pp. 51-62, July 2001.

334. B. Hoanca, A.E. Willner, R. Khosravani, and S. Lee, "Challenges of Coping with PMD in WDM Optical Systems," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE), IT Com,** Technical Digest, paper 4532-37, July, 2001, Denver, CO (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2001).

335. A.E. Willner, "Will the Future Look Like the Past?: The Systems Technology View of 40-Gbit/s," **KMI 40-Gbit/s Conference**, Baltimore, MD, July, 2001.

336. A.E. Willner, "Challenges in Next-Generation WDM Systems," **Invited Paper, DARPA Workshop on WDM**, Los Angeles, CA, June 2001.

337. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems and Networks," **Keynote Speaker**, Inauguration of the Center for Optical Communications, Jerusalem College of Technology, June 20, 2001.

338. A.E. Willner, "Will the Future Look Like the Past?," Duke University's **Photonics in the Forest Workshop**, Convocation of the Fitzpatrick Center for Photonics and Communications Systems, April, 2001.

339. A.E. Willner, M.C. Cardakli, O.H. Adamczyk, Y.-W. Song, and D. Gurkan, "Key Building Blocks for All-Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineering) (IEICE) Transactions on Communications**, Special Issue on Advanced Internetworking Based on Photonic Network Technologies, vol. E83-B, no. 10, pp. 2166-2177, 2000.

340. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multiple-Wavelength Optical Systems and Networks," **Keynote Speaker**, **4th Workshop of IEEE LEOS Benelux, Advanced Optical Networks**, Antwerp, Belgium, May 2000.

341. A.E. Willner and O.A. Adamczyk, "Systems Issues in Wavelength-Multiplexed Optical Interconnections," **Keynote Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Optoelectronic Interconnects VII,** paper 3952A-55, Jan., 2000, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2000).

342. A.E. Willner, "Will the Future Look Like the Past?" **Invited Paper, Conference on Market and Technology Trends of Lightwave Communication Network Systems and Components**, Electronicast, March 5, 2000.

343. A.E. Willner, "Towards Uniform Channel Performance in Dynamic WDM Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper**, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper ThO5, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1999).

344. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable WDM Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper**, **NIST WDM-SA'99 Conference**, NIST, Green Auditorium, Gaithersburg, MD, Nov. 3, 1999.

345. A.E. Willner, "Reducing Channel Degradations in WDM Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics East, Critical Review on Reliability of Optical Fibers and Optical Fiber Systems,** Technical Digest, paper CR73-15, Sept. 1999, Boston, MA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1999).

346. A.E. Willner, "Key Limitations in WDM Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Wavelength Division Multiplexing: A Critical Review,** Technical Digest, paper CR71, Jan. 1999, San Francisco, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1999).

347. A.E. Willner and B. Hoanca, "Wavelength-Division Multiplexing for High-Capacity Optical Interconnections," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Computer Society Workshop on High-Performance Interconnects**, Stanford Univ., CA, Aug. 1999 (IEEE, NJ, 1999).

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

348. M.I. Hayee, M.C. Cardakli, and A.E. Willner, "Power Unbalanced Polarization-Division-Multiplexing for Efficient Bandwidth Utilization," **Invited Paper**, **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuQ1, Baltimore, Md., May 1999 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1999).

**** Contributed Paper highly ranked by conference committee and upgraded to Invited Paper status. ****

349. A.E. Willner, K.-M. Feng, J.-X Cai, and S. Lee, "Tunable Compensation of Channel Degrading Effects using Nonlinearly-Chirped Passive Fiber Gratings," **Invited Paper, IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Quantum Electronics,** Special Issue on Passive Fiber Optic Components, vol. **5**, no. 5, 1999.

350. A.E. Willner, "Combating Degrading Effects in Reconfigurable WDM Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, 37th Annual Allerton Conference on Communication, Control, and Computing**, Illinois, Sept. 1999.

351. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable WDM Systems and Networks," **Distinguished Lecture Series**, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of Toronto, Jan. 12, 1999.

352. A.E. Willner, "Critical Issues in Non-Static and Reconfigurable WDM Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper**, **Symposium for the Center for Nonlinear Optical Materials**, Stanford University, Sept. 1999.

353. A.E. Willner, "In Academia, Who's Your Customer?" **Invited Paper,** Workshop on Oprical Communications in Academia, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999.

354. Alan Willner, Kai-Ming Feng, and Jin-Xing Cai are with the Dept. of Electrical Engineering, and Victor Grubsky, Dmitri Starodubov, and Jack Feinberg, "Fiber Grating Varies Dispersion Compensation in Real Time," **Invited Paper, Photonics Online**, March 1998.

355. A.E. Willner, "Mining the Optical Bandwidth for a Terabit-per-second," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE Spectrum Magazine**, vol. **34**, no. 4, pp. 32-41, April 1997.

356. A.E. Willner, "Wideband Optical Amplification," **Invited Paper**, **McGraw-Hill 1999 Yearbook of Science and Technology**, McGraw-Hill, New York, pp. 410-413, 1998, ISBN: 0-07-052625-7.

357. A.E. Willner, "Optical Amplifiers," **Invited Paper**, **Wiley Encyclopedia of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**, John G. Webster, ed., John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1999.

358. A.E. Willner, "Applications of All-Optical Wavelength Shifting to Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West Critical Review on Wavelength Division Multiplexing,** Technical Digest, paper CR71-13, pp. 220-245, Jan., 1999, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1999).

359. A.E. Willner, "Dynamic WDM Optical Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper, NATO Advanced Research Workgroup in Novel Optical Technologies for Communications, Storage, and Computing**, Technical Digest, Oct., 1998, Jerusalem, Israel.

360. A.E. Willner and B. Hoanca, "System Applications of Fiber Optic Passive Components," **Invited Paper**, **Workshop on Fibre Optic Passive Components (WFOPC)**, paper F1, Pavia, Italy, Sept., 1998 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 1998).

361. A.E. Willner and K.-M. Feng, "Dynamic WDM Optical Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper**, **International Conference on Applications of Photonic Technologies (ICAPT)**, Technical Digest, Ottawa, Ontario, July, 1998.

362. A.E. Willner, "Dynamic Multiple-Wavelength Systems and Networks," **Invited Paper**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference on Optics,** Communications Symposium, Taipei, Taiwan, July 1998.

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

363. Alan E. Willner, Bogdan Hoanca, and Timothy Day, "Dynamically Reconfigurable WDM Networks Remain a Challenging Goal," **Invited Paper**, **Lightwave Magazine**, June Issue, pp. 54-57, Pennwell Publishers, 1997.

364. A.E. Willner, "Dynamically-Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **Invited Paper**, **Optoelectronics and Communications Conference (OECC) '97**, Seoul, Korea, July 1997.

365. A.E. Willner, "Systems Requirements of WDM Components," **Invited Paper**, **IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting on WDM Components**, Proceedings, WB1, August 1997, Montreal, Canada (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 1997).

366. A.E. Willner, "High-Capacity Wavelength-Multiplexed Optical Networks," **Invited Paper, Tenth Meeting on Optical Engineering**, Jerusalem, Israel, March 1997.

367. A.E. Willner, "Advanced Multimedia Communication Systems," **Invited Paper**, **World Conference on The Role of Advanced Materials in Sustainable Development, Chemrawn IX**, International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Seoul, Korea, Sept. 1996.

368. A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **Invited Paper, Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CFG7, Anaheim, CA, June 1996 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1996).

369. A.E. Willner, E. Park, D. Norte, and W. Shieh, "Systems Applications of All-Optical Wavelength Shifting," **Invited Paper**, **Meeting of the Optical Society of America**, Rochester, NY, Oct. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

370. A.E. Willner, "Applications of All-Optical Wavelength Shifting to Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics East Conference on Emerging Components and Technologies for All-Optical Photonic Systems,** Technical Digest, Nov. 1996, Boston, MA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1996).

371. A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Wavelength Shifters: Where Could/Should They be Used?," **Invited Paper,IEEE LEOS Semiconductor Laser Workshop**, Session on Nonlinear Functional Applications of Lasers and Amplifiers, Anaheim, CA, June 1996.

372. A.E. Willner, "Overview of Systems Issues for WDM Components," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West Conference on Wavelength Division Multiplexing Components**, Technical Digest, paper 2690-03, Jan. 1996, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1996).

373. A.E. Willner, S.H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, D.A. Smith, and Z. Bao, "Dynamic Channel Power Equalization in Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, Proceedings, Nov. 1996, Boston, MA (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 1996).

374. A.E. Willner and D.A. Smith, "Dynamic Channel-Power Equalization Improves Transmission Distances for Wavelength-Division Multiplexed Networks," **Invited Paper, Laser Focus World Magazine**, June Issue, 1996.

375. A.E. Willner, "Future Strategic Directions in Optical Science and Engineering," **Plenary Paper**, **NSF-Sponsored Forum on Optical Science and Engineering**, co-located with Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference, San Diego, CA, July 1995 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

376. A.E. Willner, "High-Capacity Multiwavelength Optical Fiber Communication Systems," **Invited Paper**, **NSF-Sponsored Forum on Optical Science and Engineering**, co-located with Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference, Proceedings, paper 2524-05, pp. 48-72, San Diego, CA, July, 1995 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

377. A.E. Willner, D. Norte, and E. Park, "All-Optical Wavelength Shifting and Data-Packet Manipulation in a Reconfigurable WDM Network", **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, Proceedings, paper ONS4.1, Nov. 1995, San Francisco, CA (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 1995).

378. J.E. Leight, S. Homan, A.E. Willner, G. Giaretta, M. Li, and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, "Demonstration of a Reconfigurable Wavelength-Multiplexed Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnection," **Invited Paper**, **Newsletter of the International Technical Working Group on Optical Processing and Computing**, **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE)**, D. Psaltis, B. Javidi, J. Neff, and S. Bains, eds., vol. **6**, no. 2, pp. 4-5, Oct. 1995 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

379. A.E. Willner and J.E. Leight, "Multiple-Plane Two-Dimensional WDM Interconnections using VCSELs for Reconfigurable Communication with Los Switching Delay," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West Conference on Components for Wavelength Division Multiplexing**, Technical Digest, paper 2402-06, Feb., 1995, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

380. A.E. Willner, "Transmission of Many WDM Channels in EDFA Cascades and Ring Networks," **Invited Paper**, **International Conference on Emerging Optoelectronic Technologies** (CEOT), sponsored by the **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE),** pp. 137-141, Bangalore, India, July 19-22, 1994 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1994).

381. A.E. Willner, "Transmission of Many WDM Channels Through a Cascade of EDFA's in Long-Distance Link and Ring Networks," **Invited Paper, Newsletter of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, vol. **8**, no. 4, August 1994 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1994).

382. V.O.K. Li, A.E. Willner, P.D. Dapkus, K.-C. Lee, A.D. Norte, E. Park, W. Shieh, and A. Mathur, "Wavelength Converting and Wavelength Routing for High-Efficiency Almost-All-Optical Networks," **Invited Paper**, **Journal of High Speed Networks**, Special Issue on Optical Networks, vol. **4**, pp. 5-25, 1995 (IOS Press).

383. A.E. Willner, "Multi-Channel Optical Communication Systems," **Invited Paper**, **Conference on Defining the Global Information Infrastructure: Systems and Services (Critical Review)**, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE), Proceedings, paper CR56-03, Boston, MA, Nov. 1994.

384. A.E. Willner, "2-D Multiple-Plane Wavelength-Multiplexed Optical Interconnections," **Invited Paper**, **Conference on Manufacturing Process Development in Photonics**, Session 6, paper 2, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, Nov. 1994.

385. A.E. Willner, "Routing and Amplification in WDM Systems: Performance vs. Complexity," **Invited Paper,** Workshop on WDM Technologies, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1994.

386. A.E. Willner, "2-D Multiple-Plane Optical Communication using WDM and Guided-Wave Technologies," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, Proceedings, paper OC8.2, Nov. 1993, San Jose, CA (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 1993).

387. A.E. Willner, "Routing and Amplification in WDM Systems: Performance vs. Complexity," **Invited Paper**, **Conference on Optical Fiber Communication**, Special Workshop on WDM Systems, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1994 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1994).

388. A.E. Willner, "Systems Applications of WDM," **Invited Paper**, **Meeting of the Optical Society of America**, Proceedings, paper MFF3, Oct. 1993, Toronto, Canada (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1993).

INVITED PAPERS AND PRESENTATIONS: (CONTINUED)

389. A.E. Willner, "SNR Analysis of Crosstalk and Filtering Effects in an Amplified Multi-Channel Direct-Detection Dense-WDM System," **Invited Paper**, **Selected Papers on Fiber Optic Communications**, L.D. Hutcheson and S.C. Mettler, eds., Milestone Series, vol. MS 88, pp. 287-290, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Press (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1993).

390. A.E. Willner, "2-D WDM Optical Interconnections for Simultaneous and Reconfigurable Communication Among Many Planes," **Invited Paper, Newsletter of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, vol. **7**, no. 2, pp. 4-6, April 1993 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1993).

391. A.E. Willner, "Approaches to Switching and Amplification in WDM Systems," **Invited Paper, IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, Technical Digest, pp. 82-84, Boston, MA, Nov. 1992 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1992).

392. A.E. Willner, "Implementing EDFA's in Multi-User Distribution Systems," **Invited Paper**, **Meeting of the Optical Society of America**, paper ThW2, Albuquerque, NM, Sept. 1992 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1992).

393. A.E. Willner, "WDM Amplification and Switching," **Invited Paper, Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference on Multigigabit Fiber Communications**, Technical Digest, paper 1787-01, pp. 2-19, Sept. 1992, Boston, MA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1992).

394. A.E. Willner, "FSK Distribution Systems with Optical Preamplifiers," **Invited Paper**, **Meeting of the Optical Society of America**, Technical Digest, pp. 8-9, San Jose, CA, Nov. 1991 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1991).

395. A.E. Willner and D.V. Podlesnik, Laser Direct Writing of Integrated Optical Components," **InvitedPaper**, **Topical Meeting on Integrated and Guided Wave Optics**, Technical Digest, paper MDD1, pp. 64-67, Feb. 1989 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1989).

396. A.E. Willner, "Laser-Controlled Processing of Semiconductors for Device Fabrication," Invited Lecture, Semiconductor Research Corp. **Fellows Recognition Seminar**, Technical Digest, Research Triangle Park, N. Carolina, Oct. 1987.

397. D.V. Podlesnik, A.E. Willner, H.H. Gilgen, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Light Guided Microfabrication of Semiconductors in Aqueous Solutions," **Invited Paper**, **Electrochemical Society Meeting**, Technical Digest, Las Vegas, NV, Oct. 1985.

398. A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, R.R. Krchnavek, H.H. Gilgen, P.D. Brewer, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Laser-Induced Microfabrication," **Invited Paper,** NATO Advanced Study Institute, **Conf. on Solid State Devices in Communications**, Proceedings, Sicily, Italy, July 1985 (NATO, Wash., D.C., 1985).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS:

1. Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Yuxiang Duan, Maxim Karpov, Tobias Kippenberg, Moshe Tur, Demetrios Christodoulides, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable Space-Time Wave Packets Carrying Time- and Longitudinal-Varying OAM," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SF1R.1, San Jose, CA, May 2023 (Optica, DC, 2023).

2. Yuxiang Duan, Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Zile Jiang, Kaiheng Zou, Xinzhou Su, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Accurate Underwater Optical Ranging Through a Scattering Medium Using Tunable Structured Light Carrying Two Modes for Combining Coarse and Fine Approaches," **APS/IEEE/Optica**

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO), paper JTu2A.68, San Jose, CA, May 2023 (Optica, DC, 2023).

3. Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Yuxiang Duan, Zile Jiang, Murale Ramakrishnan, Wing Ko, Yingning Wang, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Abdulrahman Alhaddad, Ruoyu Zeng, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of 0.4-meter Ranging Through Underwater Scattering with 20-mm Resolution Using z-dependent Angular Rotation of a Spatially Structured Beam," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, paper **M3F.4**, Mar. 2023 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2023).

4. Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Yuxiang Duan, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of "Automatic" Turbulence Mitigation of 4 QPSK Channels in a Self-Coherent Free-Space Mode-Division-Multiplexed Link Using a Pilot Beam and Photodetector Array," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, paper **Th3H.1**, Mar. 2023 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2023).

5. Amir Minoofar, Hao Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Narek Karapetyan, Wing Ko, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Muralekrishnan Ramakrishnan, Murali Annavaram, Jonathan Habif, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Reconfigurable "Digital Average" of Two 20-Gbaud Phase-Encoded Data Channels Using Nonlinear Optical Wave Mixing," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, paper **W2A.32**, Mar. 2023 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2023).

6. Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Xinzhou Su, Yuxiang Duan, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Turbulence-Resilient Self-Homodyne 12-Gbit/s 16-QAM Free-Space Optical Communications using a Transmitted Pilot Tone," **in European Conference on Optical Communication (ECOC) 2022**, paper **Tu4F.4**, 2022.
   **** Paper selected by the subcommittee as a " Highly Scored Paper" (~5% of the submissions). ****

7. Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Narek Karapetyan, Amir Minoofar, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Ahmed Almaiman, Jonathan L. Habif, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of an Optical Half-Adder of Two 4-PSK, 10-Gbit/s Channels using Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC) 2022**, paper **TuF1.5**, Nov. 2022 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2022).

8. Minsik Kim, Alan E. Willner, and Daeyoung Park, "Turbulence Resilient Free-Space Optical Communication Using Iterative Blind Equalization," **International Technical Conference on Circuits/Systems, Computers and Communications (ITC-CSCC) 2022**, pp. 664-666, 2022.

9. Samer Idres, Ahmad Fallahpour, Alan E. Willner, Jonathan Habif, and Hossein Hashemi, "Integrated All-Optical Controlled Amplitude Modulator Using Laser Delivered Signals," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTh3A.48**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

10. Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Yuxiang Duan, Nanzhe Hu, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Probing of Atmospheric Turbulence Along the Propagation Direction Using a Single Transmitter Aperture and Multiple Pairs of Longitudinally Structured Beams," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STh4J. 5**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

11. Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Xinzhou Su, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Yuxiang Duan, Amir Minoofar, Robert Bock, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Generating A 10-Gbit/s QPSK Laguerre-Gaussian Beam Using Integrated Circular Antenna Arrays to Tune Both Spatial Indices," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM2N. 2**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

12. Haoqian Song, Yuxiang Duan, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Cristian Acevedo, Mahdi Eshaghi, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Moshe Tur, Aristide Dogariu, Richard J. Watkins, Alan E. Willner,

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

"Experimental Investigation for the Causes of Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modal Coupling Through a Dynamic Random Turbulent Medium," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FF3D. 7**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

13. Xinzhou Su, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Haoqian Song, Yuxiang Duan, Kai Pang, Nanzhe Hu, Yiyu Zhou, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Enhanced Misalignment Tolerance for Recovering Phase and Amplitude Encoding in a Pilot-Assisted Self-Coherent Free-Space Optical Link," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STh2M. 2**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

14. K.Y. Yang, A.D. White, F. Ashtiani, C. Shirpurkar, S.V. Pericherla, L. Chang, H. Song, K. Zou, H. Zhou, K. Pang, J. Yang, M.A. Guidry, D.M. Lukin, H. Hao, L. Trask, G.H. Ahn, A. Netherton, T.C. Briles, J.R. Stone, L. Rechtman, J.S. Stone, K. Van Gasse, J.L. Skarda, L. Su, D. Vercruysse, J.P.W. MacLean, S. Aghaeimeibodi, M.-J. Li, D.A.B. Miller, D.M. Marom, S.B. Papp, A.E. Willner, J.E. Bowers, P.J. Delfyett, F. Aflatouni, J. Vučković, "Inverse-Designed Multi-Wavelength, Multi-Mode Optical Interconnects using Soliton Microcombs," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STh4F. 2**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

15. Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Maxim Karpov, Xinzhou Su, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Huibin Zhou, Tobias J. Kippenberg, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Generating a Space-Time Pulse in Free Space After Multimode Fiber Propagation in Which Fiber Modal Coupling is Mitigated, Divergence is Reduced, and Group Velocity is Tuned," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STh5E. 1**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

16. Runzhou Zhang, Kaiheng Zou, Xinzhou Su, Yuxiang Duan, Huibin Zhou, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Amir Minoofar, Nanzhe Hu, Kai Pang, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Turbulence-Resilient 2.25-Gbit/s DPSK Self-Coherent Free-Space Optical Communication Link Using Automatic Optoelectronic Mixing of Many Spatial Modes," **APS/IEEE/Optica Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STh2M. 4**, May 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

17. Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Yuxiang Duan, Narek Karapetyan, Runzhou Zhang, Amir Minoofar, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Shlomo Zach, Andreas F. Molisch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "THz Integrated Circuit with a Pixel Array to Multiplex Two 10-Gbit/s QPSK Channels Each on a Different OAM Beam for Mode-Division-Multiplexing," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, ***Postdeadline Paper***, paper **Th4B.4**, Mar. 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

18. Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Yuxiang Duan, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Nanzhe Hu, Narek Karapetyan, Amir Minoofar, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Turbulence Resilient Self-Coherent Free-Space Optical Communications Using a Pilot Tone and an Array of Smaller Photodiodes for Bandwidth Enhancement," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, paper **M4I.4**, Mar. 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

19. Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Nanzhe Hu, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Yuxiang Duan, Daeyoung Park, Brittany Lynn, Greg Gbur, Aristide Dogariu, Richard Watkins, Jerome Miller, Eric Johnson, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of an Air-Water Communication Link Through Dynamic Aerosol and Water Curvature when Considering the 2-D Modal Coupling of a Spatially Structured Beam," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, paper **M4I.5**, Mar. 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

20. Xinzhou Su, Yuxiang Duan, Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Adaptive-Optics-Based Turbulence Mitigation in a Mode-Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Link by Using both Radial and

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Azimuthal Spatial Indices," **IEEE/Optica Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC)**, paper **M4I.2**, Mar. 2022 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2022).

21. Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Amir Minoofar, Hao Song, Maxim Karpov, Murat Yessenov, Zhe Zhao, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Tobias Kippenberg, Ayman Abouraddy, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Generation of OAM +1 and +3 Spatiotemporal Beams with a Time-Dependent Beam Radius of ~0.24-to-~0.68 mm Using a Coherent Combination of Multiple Frequencies Each Containing Multiple LG Modes," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2021**, paper **FW5C.5**, Nov. 2021 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2021).

22. Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Maxim Karpov, Murat Yessenov, Zhe Zhao, Amir Minoofar, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Tobias Kippenberg, Ayman Abouraddy, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Generation of Near-Diffraction-Free OAM Pulses Having a Controllable Group Velocity from 1.0069c-0.9933c by Coherently Combining Different Beams of Multiple Correlated Bessel Modes and Frequencies," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2021**, paper **FW5C.1**, Nov. 2021 (Optica, Washington, D.C., 2021).

23. Huibin Zhou, Nanzhe Hu, Xinzhou Su, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Amir Minoofar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 100-Gbit/s 16-QAM Free-Space Optical Link Using a Structured Optical "Bottle Beam" to Circumvent Obstructions," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper **Th1B.3**, Bordeaux, France, Sept. 2021.

    **** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Paper" and upgraded to an invited "Extended Talk" (~5% of the accepted submissions). ****

24. Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Fatemeh Alishahi, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Free-Space sub-THz Communications Link Using Multiplexing of Beams Having Two Different LG Modal Indices," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper **Th2B.3**, Bordeaux, France, Sept. 2021.

    **** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Highly Scored Paper" (~10% of the accepted submissions). ****

25. Karapet Manukyan, Alam Zahirul, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Joshua R. Hendrickson, Evan M. Smith, Dennis E. Walker, Shivashankar Vangala, Moshe Tur, Robert W. Boyd, Alan E. Willner, "Manipulation of Ultrafast Pulses Using Epsilon-Near-Zero Based Plasmonic Nonlinear Metasurface," **OSA Nonlinear Optics Topical Meeting**, paper **NW3B.2**, August 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

26. Fatemeh Alishahi, Kaiheng Zou, Amir Minoofa, Huibin Zhou, Moshe Tur, Jonathan Habif, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of a Tunable Optical Correlation of a 10-15 Gbaud QPSK Data Signal using Nonlinear Wave Mixing at a Remotely Controlled Node," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC) 2021**, paper **ThE2.3**, Oct. 2021 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2021).

27. Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Amir Minoofar, Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Kaiheng Zou, Haoqian Song, Brittany Lynn, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, and Alan E. Willner, "Modal Purity and LG Coupling of an OAM Beam Reflected by a Rough Surface for NLoS THz Links," **IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC), Workshop on Orbital Angular Momentum Transmission**, paper **1570791847**, June 2021 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2021).

28. Yiyu Zhou, Boris Braverman, Jiapeng Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Alexander Fyffe, Alan E. Willner, Zhimin Shi, and Robert W. Boyd, "Modal Crosstalk Suppresion for Optical Mode-division Multiplexing by Digital Time Reversal," **SPIE Photonics North**, May 2021.

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

29. Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Xinzhou Su, Amir Minoofar, Nanzhe Hu, Cong Liu, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of a Tunable, Broadband Pixel-Array-based Photonic-Integrated-Circuit Receiver for Recovering Two 100-Gbit/s QPSK Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Channels," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W7A.2**, June 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

    **** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Paper" (~10% of the accepted submissions). ****

30. Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Cong Liu, Brittany Lynn, Daeyoung Park, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of 2-Gbit/s Free-Space Optical Communications Through Dynamic Aerosol and Dynamic Water Interface using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W6A.25**, June 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

31. Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Amir Minoofar, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Zhe Zhao, Ahmed Almaiman, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Andreas Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of 8-Channel 32-Gbit/s QPSK Wireless Communications at 0.28-0.33 THz Using 2 Frequency, 2 Polarization, and 2 Mode Multiplexing," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **M3J.4**, June 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

32. Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Jintao Fan, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Amir Minoofar, Cong Liu, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Andrew McClung, Mahsa Torfeh, Amir Arbabi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Free-Space 300-Gbit/s QPSK Communications Using Both Wavelength- and Mode-Division-Multiplexing in the Mid-IR," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W7E.5**, June 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

33. Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Cong Liu, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 1-Gbit/s "Pin-like" Low-Divergence Beam Using a Limited-Sized Receiver Aperture at Various Distances," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W7E.1**, June 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

34. Fatemeh Alishahi, Amir Minoofar, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Jonathan Habif, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Remotely Controlled and Powered Tunable Optical 2-4 Taps Correlator of a 20-100 Gbit/s QPSK Channel Based on Laser-Delivered Bias and Control Signals," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W6A.20**, June 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

35. Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Amir Minoofar, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Zhe Zhao, Ahmed Almaiman, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Andreas Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of 8-Gbit/s QPSK Communications Using Two Multiplexed Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams in the 0.27-0.32 THz Range," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STh2F.7**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

36. Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Cong Liu, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Investigation on Degradation of an Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beam Passing Through Dynamic Aerosol and Air-Water Interface for Air-to-Water Communications," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM4A.5**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

37. Karapet Manukyan, Cong Liu, Zahirul Alam, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Ahmad Fallahpour, Joshua R. Hendrickson, Evan M. Smith, Dennis E. Walker, Shivashankar Vangala, Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Wavelength Conversion by FWM Near 1550-nm in a Sub-Wavelength Antenna-ENZ Metasurface," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FW4H.5**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

38. Kiyoul Yang, Alexander White, Fashid Ashtiani, Lin Chang, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Kai Pang, Geun Ho Ahn, Andy Netherton, Jinhie Lee Skarda, Logan Su, Dries Vercruysse, Jean Philipe MacLean, Shahriar Aghaeimeibodi, Alan E. Willner, John Bowers, Firooz Aflatouni, Jelena Vuckovic, "Inverse-Designed Optical Link for Chip-to-Chip Communication," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM4C.4**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

39. Nanzhe Hu, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Jing Du, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Amir Minoofar, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Turbulence-Resilient Object Reconstruction by Optoelectronic Mixing of Sequentially Transmitted Pairs of Laguerre-Gaussian Modes," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STu2F.6**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

40. Nanzhe Hu, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Cong Liu, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Turbulence Mitigation in a 200-Gbit/s Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Link using Simple Power Measurements on a Probe Wavelength," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STu1E.4**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

41. Hao Song, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Cong Liu, Robert Bock, Shlomo Zach, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of an Integrated Broadband Pixel-Array Structure Generating Two Tunable Orbital-Angular-Momentum Mode Values and Carrying 100-Gbit/s QPSK Data," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM4C.3**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

    **** Upgraded by the subcommittee to an invited "Highlighted Talk" (~5% of the accepted submissions). ****

42. Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Yiyu Zhou, maxim karpov, Murat Yessenov, Abbas Shiri, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Amir Minoofar, Tobias Kippenberg, Robert Boyd, Ayman Abouraddy, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Dynamic Spatiotemporal Structured Beams that Exhibit Two Orbital-Angular-Momenta Simultaneously Using a Kerr Frequency Comb," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STu1D.1**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

43. Ahmad Fallahpour, Amir Minoofar, Fatemeh Alishahi, Kaiheng Zou, Samer Idres, Hossein Hashemi, Jonathan Habif, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Remotely Controlled and Powered Optical Switching Based on Laser-Delivered Bias and Control Signals," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STh1F.7**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

44. Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Amir Minoofar, Cong Liu, Huibin Zhou, Jonathan Habif, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Signal Processing Performance Dependence on Non-Ideal MZI Operation in a Tapped-Delay-Line," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTu3A.52**, May 2021 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2021).

45. Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Nanzhe Hu, Kaiheng Zou, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Xinzhou Su, Cong Liu, Amir Minoofar, Brittany Lynn, Daeyoung Park, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

of Turbulence Resiliency in a Mode-, Polarization-, and Wavelength- Multiplexed Free-Space Optical Link using Pilot Tones and Optoelectronic Wave Mixing," **European Conference on Optical Communication (ECOC) 2020**, paper **We2G-4**, Belgium, Brussels, Dec. 2020.

***Selected by the subcommittee as a "Highly Scored Paper" (~5% of the accepted submissions). ***

46. Cong Liu, M. Zahirul Alam, Karapet Manukyan, Kai Pang, Yiyu Zhou, Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Joshua R. Hendrickson, Evan M. Smith, Moshe Tur, Robert W. Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Generation of Pulses with Dynamic Polarization Evolution Using Time-Varying Epsilon-Near-Zero Metasurface," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC) 2020,** paper **TuE4.4**, Sept. 2020 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2020).

47. Karapet Manukyan, M. Zahirul Alam, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Yiyu Zhou, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Moshe Tur, Robert W. Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Nonlinear Response of ENZ Plasmon Modes near 1550 nm," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC) 2020,** paper **WF4.5**, Sept. 2020 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2020).

48. Kai Pang, Kaiheng Zou, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Amir Minoofar, Runzhou Zhang, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Nanzhe Hu, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Near-Diffraction- and Near-Dispersion-Free OAM Pulse Having a Controllable Group Velocity by Coherently Combining Different Bessel Beams Based on Space-Time Correlations," **OSA Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2020**, paper **FM7C.7**, Sept. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

49. Kaiheng Zou, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Cong Liu, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Generation of a Space-Time Pulse with a Controllable Group Velocity as a Function of Distance Utilizing Classical Entanglement by Combining Multiple Frequencies Each Containing Multiple Laguerre-Gaussian Modes," **OSA Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2020**, paper **FTh2B.5**, Sept. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

50. Huibin Zhou, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Xin Zhou, Nanzhe Hu, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Modal Properties of a Beam Carrying OAM Generated by a Circular Array of Multiple Ring-Resonator Emitters," **OSA Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2020**, paper **FW4D.1**, Sept. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

51. Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Amir Minoofar, Xinzhou Su, Huibin Zhou, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Cong Liu, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Generation of a Space-Time Light Sheet with Reduced Diffraction Utilizing Classical Entanglement by Combining Multiple Frequencies Each Containing Multiple Hermite-Gaussian Modes," **OSA Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2020**, paper **FTh5B.6**, Sept. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

52. Amir Minoofar, Zhe Zhao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Generation of a Spatiotemporal OAM Beam with a Time-Variant Beam Waist Using Coherent Combination of Multiple Frequencies Each Containing Multiple LG modes," **OSA Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2020**, paper **FM7C.4**, Sept. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

53. Xinzhou Su, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Amir Minoofar, Nanzhe Hu, Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Brittany Lynn, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, Hirofumi Sasaki, Doohwan Lee, and Alan E. Willner, "Multipath and Receiver Aperture Effects in a THz Wireless Communications Link using OAM Multiplexing," **IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM) 2020, Workshop on High Capacity Wireless Communications**, paper **1570664635**, Taipei, Taiwan, Dec. 2020 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2020).

54. Runzhou Zhang, Nanzhe Hu, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Xinzhou Su, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Crosstalk Reduction to Achieve Turbulence-Resilient Multiple-OAM-Beam Free-Space

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Optical Communications Using Pilot Tones to Mix Beams at the Receiver," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SW4L.4**, San Jose, CA, May 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

55. Cong Liu, M. Zahirul Alam, Kai Pang, Karapet Manukyan, Joshua Hendrickson, Evan Smith, Yiyu Zhou, Orad Reshef, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Ahmed Almaiman,Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Self-Phase-Modulation Induced Wavelength Shift in an 80-nm thick ITO-ENZ Material in the Telecom C Band," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FTu3Q.5**, San Jose, CA, May 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

56. Karapet Manukyan, M. Zahirul Alam, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Moshe Tur, Robert Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Interaction Between a Nanoantenna Array and an Epsilon-Near-Zero Thin Film: Ultrastrong Coupling and Resonance Pinning for Engineered Highly Nonlinear Metasurface," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FM1B.6**, San Jose, CA, May 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

57. Kai Pang, M. Zahirul Alam, Yiyu Zhou, Orad Reshef, Cong Liu, Karapet Manukyan, Matt Voegtle, Anuj Pennathur, Cindy Tseng, Xinzhou Su, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Haoqian Song, Nanzhe Hu, Ahmed Almaiman, Jahan Dawlaty, Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Plasmonic Nanoantenna-Enhanced Adiabatic Wavelength Conversion Using a Time-varying Epsilon-near-zero-based Metasurface," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FTh4Q.6**, San Jose, CA, May 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

58. Ahmed Almaiman, Hao Song, Amir Minoofar, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Kai Pang, Cong Liu,Peicheng Liao, Nanzhe Hu, Zhe Zhao, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a Data Correlation and Data Equalization Using a Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Line Using the Spatial Domain and Modal-Dependent Delay," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STu3O.3**, San Jose, CA, May 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

59. Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Ahmed Almaiman, Huibin Zhou, Haoqian Song, Cong Liu, Nanzhe Hu, Xinzhou Su, Amir Minoofar, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, Andreas Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Fundamental System-Degrading Effects in THz Communications Using Multiple OAM Beams With Turbulence," **IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC)**, paper **WC24-4**, Dublin, Ireland, June 2020 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2020).

60. Naveed A. Abbasi, Arjun Hariharan, Arun Moni Nair, Ahmed S. Almaiman, Franc¸ois B. Rottenberg, Alan E. Willner, and Andreas F. Molisch, "Double Directional Channel Measurements for THz Communications in an Urban Environment," **IEEE International Conference on Communications (ICC)**, paper **1570607550**, Dublin, Ireland, June 2020 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2020).

61. Youichi Akasaka, Yinwen Cao, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Haoqian Song, Alan E. Willner, and Tadashi Ikeuchi, "Signal-Power Dynamic Range Enlargement of a Raman-Assisted Phase-Sensitive-Amplifier," **25th Optoelectronics and Communications Conference (OECC 2020)**, paper **240035**, Taipei, Taiwan, Oct. 2020.

62. Yiyu Zhou, Boris Braverman, Alexander Fyffe, Runzhou Zhang, Jiapeng Zhao, Alan E. Willner, Zhimin Shi, and Robert W. Boyd, "Vectorial Phase Conjugation for High-Fidelity Mode Transmission Through Multimode Fiber," **OSA Advanced Photonics Congress (AP) 2020**, paper **NeW2B.5**, Washington, DC, July 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

63. Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Huibin Zhou, Ahmad Fallahpour, Amir Minoofar, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of an Optical Second-Order Volterra Nonlinear Filter using Wave Mixing and Delays to Equalize a 20-Gbaud 4-APSK Channel," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **M1I.2**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

64. Hao Song, Xinzhou Su, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Kaiheng Zou, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Nanzhe Hu, Ahmed Almaiman, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Andreas Molisch, and Robert Boyd, "Simultaneous Turbulence Mitigation and Mode Demultiplexing using one MPLC in a Two-Mode 200-Gbit/s Free-Space OAM-Multiplexed Link," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W1G.3**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

**** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Paper" (~10% of the accepted submissions). ****

65. Runzhou Zhang, Nanzhe Hu, Xinzhou Su, Ahmed Almaiman, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Alignment Monitor for Free-Space Optical Links in the Presence of Turbulence using the Beating of Opposite-Order Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams on Two Different Wavelengths," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **Th1K.6**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

66. Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Xinzhou Su, Kaiheng Zou, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Runzhou Zhang, Cong Liu, Nanzhe Hu, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Brittany Lynn, Andreas Molisch, Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous Orthogonalizing and Shaping of Multiple LG Beams to Mitigate Crosstalk and Power Loss by Transmitting Each of Four Data Channels on Multiple Modes in a 400-Gbit/s Free-Space Link," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W1G.2**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

67. Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Falahpour, Amir Minoofar, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "WDM Operation and Multiple Dispersion Elements for a Direct-Detection System using Phase Retrieval," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W4A.4**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

68. Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Amir Minoofar, Kaiheng Zou, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Huibin Zhou, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "16-QAM Probabilistic Constellation Shaping by Learning the Distribution of Transmitted Symbols from the Training Sequence," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **M1G.4**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2020 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2020).

69. Armand Vedadi, Paul F. McManamon, Alan E. Willner, Dipayan Choudhary, Nick Montifiore, Ryan Howard, and Ohad Harlev, "A revolutionary optical hyper data center using ultra-high data rate laser communications," **Proc. SPIE 11272, Free-Space Laser Communications XXXII**, 112721Q, 2020.

70. Naveed A. Abbasi, Arjun Hariharan, Arun Moni Nair, Ahmed S. Almaiman, Francois B. Rottenberg, Alan E. Willner, and Andreas F. Molisch, "Long-Distance Double Directional Channel Measurements for THz Communications," **GoMacTech**, paper **P3.10**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2020.

71. Ahmed Almaiman, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Runzhou Zhang, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Hao Song, Cong Liu, Karapet Manukyan, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Using Multiple Orthogonal Spatial Modes for Channel Header Information and Channel Encoding," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper **W.2.E.2**, Dublin, Ireland, Sept. 2019.

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

72. Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Ahmad Falahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Youichi Akasaka, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable and Reconfigurable Spectrum Sharing of Two Asynchronous QPSK Data Channels using Power Division Multiplexing," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper **P97**, Dublin, Ireland, Sept. 2019.

73. Huibin Zhou, Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Scalable and Reconfigurable Optical Generation of a 240-Gbit/s Super-channel using a Single Stage of Multi-subchannel Nonlinear Wave-Mixing and Optical Frequency Comb," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper **P44**, Dublin, Ireland, Sept. 2019.

74. Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Kai Pang, Jing Du, Kaiheng Zou, Cong Liu, Huibin Zhou, Karapet Manukyan, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Utilizing Adaptive Optics to Mitigate Intra-Modal-Group Power Coupling of Few-Mode-Fiber in a Two-Channel 20-Gbit/s QPSK Mode-Division-Multiplexed System," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper **W.3.C.2**, Dublin, Ireland, Sept. 2019.

75. Haoqian Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Long Li, Karapet Manukyan, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, " "Hiding" A Low-intensity 50-gbit/s QPSK Free-space Optical Beam That Co-axially Propagates on the Same Wavelength with a high-intensity 50-Gbit/s QPSK Optical Beam using Orthogonal Mode Multiplexing, " **IEEE Research and Applications of Photonics in Defense Conference (RAPID)**, paper **TuF3.3**, Miramar Beach, FL, Aug. 2019.

76. M. Zahirul Alam, Yiyu Zhou, Mohammad Karimi, Jeremy Upham, Orad Reshef, Cong Liu, Alan Willner, and Robert Boyd, "Epsilon-Near-Zero Material for Time Refraction," **Nonlinear Optics, Postdeadline paper NTh3A.4**, Waikoloa Beach, Hawaii, July 2019.

77. Yiyu Zhou, Mohammad Karimi, Jeremy Upham, Orad Reshef, Cong Liu, Alan E Willner, M Zahirul Alam, Robert W Boyd, "Frequency Conversion Through Time Refraction using an Epsilon-Near-Zero Material," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FF1B.3**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

78. Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Karapet Manukyan, Orad Reshef, Yiyu Zhou, Joel Patrow, Anuj Pennathur, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Jahan M Dawlaty, N Apurv Chaitanya, Israel De Leon, M Zahirul Alam, Robert W Boyd, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Resonance Splitting and Enhanced Optical Nonlinearities in ITO-based Epsilon-near-zero Metasurface with Cross-shaped Nanoantennas," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FW4B.5**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

79. Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Haoqian Song, Long Li, Jing Du, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Ahmed Almaiman, Robert W Boyd, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Generating a Twisted Spatiotemporal Wave Packet using Coherent Superposition of Structured Beams with Different Frequencies," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTu2A.67**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

80. Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Jing Du, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Ahmed Almaiman, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Scattered Complex Laguerre-Gaussian Spectrum to Determine the 2-D Transverse Position of a Spherical Silica Particle," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTu2A.57**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

81. Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Jing Du, Haoqian Song, Long Li, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Ahmed Almaiman, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Using an Integrated Silicon Emitter to Generate Two Coaxial Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams with Tunable Mode Orders and Broad Bandwidth," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM1J.5**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

82. Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Yinwen Cao, Arne Kordts, Ahmed Almaiman, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Tobias J Kippenberg, Alan E Willner, "Demonstration of Kramers-Kronig Detection of Four 20-Gbaud 16-QAM Channels after 50-km Transmission Using Kerr Combs to Perform Shared Phase Estimation," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM3G.3**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

83. Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Long Li, Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur and Alan Willner, "Experimental Characterization of Low-Latency Multiple and Tunable Delays of Wideband Analog LFM Signal Using Concatenated Linearly Chirped and Sampled FBGs," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SF2N.3**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

84. Jing Du, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Runzhou Zhang, Long Li, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Hao Song, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Enhanced Accuracy of Beam Radial Displacement and Azimuthal Rotation Measurements using Enhanced Gradient of a Beam Composed of Multiple Orbital Angular-Momentum Modes," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM1N.5**, San Jose, CA, May 2019 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2019).

85. Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Karapet Manukyan, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Ahmed Almaiman, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, " Experimental Mitigation of Atmospheric Turbulence Effect using Pre-Channel Combining Phase Patterns for Uni- and Bi-directional Free-Space Optical Links with Two 100-Gbit/s OAM-Multiplexed Channels," **Postdeadline Paper, IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **Th4C.4**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

86. Yinwen Cao, Kaiheng Zou, Huibin Zhou, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Karapet Manukyan, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Tunable Optical Single-Sideband Generation of 20-Gbit/s OOK and PAM4 Data Channels," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **M1B.6**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

87. Long Li, Haoqian Song, Runzhou Zhang, Zhe Zhao, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Jing Du, Ari Willner, Ahmed Almaiman, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Both Mode and Space Diversity in a 100-Gbit/s QPSK Free-Space Optical Link to Increase System Tolerance to Turbulence," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W4A.5**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

**** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Papers" (10% of the accepted submissions). ****

88. Kaiheng Zou, Zhewei Zhang, Peicheng Liao, Huolei Wang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Ahmad Fallahpour, Naresh Satyan, George Rakuljic, Moshe Tur, Amnon Yariv, and Alan E. Willner, "Using a Hybrid Si/III-V Semiconductor Laser to Carry 16- and 64-QAM Data Signals over an 80-km Distance," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **M3A.2**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

89. Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Kaiheng Zou, Yinwen Cao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Pfeiffer, Peicheng Liao, Ahmed Almaiman, Huibin Zhou, Karapet Manukyan, Tobias Kippenberg, and Alan

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

E. Willner, "Experimental Generation and Time Multiplexing of Data-Carrying Nyquist Sinc Shaped Channels from a Single Microresonator-based Kerr Frequency Comb," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W3I.2**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

90. Youichi Akasaka, Yinwen Cao, Shigehiro Takasaka, Kenji Yamauchi, Koichi Maeda, Haoqian Song, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Alan Wilner, and Tadashi Ikeuchi, "WDM Amplification of One Pump HNLF Based Phase Sensitive Amplifier with Static Pump Phase Tuning," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W4F.5**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

91. Runzhou Zhang, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Jing Du, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Long Li, Ari Willner, Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Independent Turbulence Mitigation of Two 100-Gbit/s QPSK Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Beams using Wavefront Shaping and Controlled Scattering," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W4A.4**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

92. Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Kaiheng Zou, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Pfeiffer, Karapet Manukyan, Huibin Zhou, Peicheng Liao, Moshe Tur, Tobias Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Tunable and Reconfigurable Optical Nyquist Channel Aggregation of QPSK-to-16QAM and BPSK-to-4PAM Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing and a Kerr Frequency Comb," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W4F.2**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

**** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Papers" (10% of the accepted submissions). ****

93. Haoqian Song, Long Li, Kai Pang, Runzhou Zhang, Kaiheng Zou, Zhe Zhao, Jing Du, Hao song, Cong Liu, Yinwen Cao, Ari Willner, Robert Bock, Brittany Lynn, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Enhanced Tolerance to Turbulence and Misalignment of a 10-Gbit/s QPSK Free-Space Optical Link by Utilizing Two Aperture Pairs Combined With Detecting Multiple Modes," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **Th2A.41**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2019 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2019).

94. Ari N. Willner, Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Yinwen Cao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Scalable and Reconfigurable Optical Tap-Delay-Line for Multichannel Equalization and Correlation of 20 Gbaud QPSK signals Using Nonlinear Wave Mixing and a Microresonator Kerr Frequency Comb," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC),** ***Postdeadline Paper***, paper PDP6, Reston, VA, Oct. 2018 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2018).

95. Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Peicheng Liao, Yinwen Cao, Haoqian Song, Yifan Zhao, Jing Du, Zhe Zhao, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Hao Song, Dmitry Starodubov, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, Andreas F Molisch, and Alan E Willner, "MIMO Equalization to Mitigate Turbulence in a 2-Channel 40-Gbit/s QPSK Free-Space Optical 100-m Round-Trip Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Multiplexed Link Between a Ground Station and a Retro-Reflecting UAV," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper **Th2.33**, Roma, Italy, Sept. 2018.

96. Harshil Dave, Peicheng Liao, Stewart TM Fryslie, Zihe Gao, Bradley J. Thompson, Alan E. Willner, and Kent D. Choquette, "Enhanced Digital Modulation of Coherent Photonic Crystal VCSEL Arrays," **IEEE International Semiconductor Laser Conference (ISLC)**, Santa Fe, NM, Sept. 2018.

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

97. Youichi Akasaka, Haoqian Song, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Alan E. Willner, and Tadashi Ikeuchi, "PSA Design, Counting Longitudinal Chromatic Dispersion Fluctuation in Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **OptoElectronics and Communications Conference (OECC)**, paper **SC3_1027**, Jeju, Korea, July 2018.

98. Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Changjing Bao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Chip-Scale Dual-Comb Source using a Breathing Soliton for an Increased Resolution," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, **Postdeadline Paper**, paper **JTh5A.4**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

99. Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Jiapeng Zhao, Long Li, Yifan Zhao, Jing Du, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Runzhou Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Seyed Rafsanjani, Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, Jeffrey Shapiro, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Single-End Adaptive Optics Compensation for Emulated Turbulence in a Bi-directional 10-Mbits/s per Channel Free-Space Quantum Communication Link Using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Encoding," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, **Postdeadline Paper**, paper **JTh5B.2**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

100. Fatemeh Alishahi, Peicheng Liao, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmad Fallahpour, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Pfeiffer, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Insertion of Uniform-Amplitude Multiple Coherent Lines into a Kerr Frequency Comb Using Nyquist Pulse Generation," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SM1D.2**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

101. Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Jiapeng Zhao, Long Li, Haoqian Song, Hao Song, Moshe Tur, Robert Boyd, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 10-Mbit/s Quantum Link using Data Encoding on Orthogonal Laguerre-Gaussian Modes," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FTu3G.4**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

102. Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Yongxiong Ren, Jiapeng Zhao, Guodong Xie, Yinwen Cao, Hao Song, Zhe Zhao, Haoqian Song, Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Jing Du, Seyed Rafsanjani, Guillaume Labroille, Pu Jian, Dmitry Starodubov, Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Adaptive Optics Compensation for Emulated Atmospheric Turbulence in a Two-Orbital-Angular-Momentum Encoded Free-Space Quantum Link at 10 Mbits/s," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FW4F.5**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

103. Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Guodong Xie, Jiapeng Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Jing Du, Seyed Rafsanjani, Guillaume Labroille, Pu Jian, Robert Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 20-Mbit/s per Channel Free-Space Bi-directional Quantum Communication Link Using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Encoding and Multi-Port Mode Converters," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTh2A.15**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

104. Yinwen Cao, Kaiheng Zou, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, and Alan E. Willner, "Enhancing the Performance of an Optical High-Order QAM Communication Channel by Adding Correlated Data to Robust Neighboring Channels in a Heterogeneous Network," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTu2A.53**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

105. Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Dmitry Starodubov, Kaiheng Zou, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Fine and Coarse Tunability over a Continuous 8.1-ns Delay Range with Access to

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Multiple Possible Delays using a Frequency Comb," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTu2A.49**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

106. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Kaiheng Zou, Arne Kordts, Lin Zhang, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Generation of Multiple Side Lines around Kerr Comb Lines by a Second Pump Coupled into the Soliton Resonance," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SW3A.5**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

107. Harshil Dave, Peicheng Liao, Stewart T. M. Fryslie, Zihe Gao, Bradley J. Thompson, Alan E. Willner, and Kent D. Choquette, "36 Gb/s Error Free Modulation of 850nm Monolithic Injection Locked VCSEL Arrays," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **STu3Q.4**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

108. Yiyu Zhou, Mohammad Mirhosseini, Dongzhi Fu, Jiapeng Zhao, Seyed Mohammad Hashemi Rafsanjani, Alan Willner, and Robert Boyd, "Sorting Laguerre-Gaussian Modes by Radial Quantum Number," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTh2A.4**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

109. Jiapeng Zhao, Mohammad Mirhosseini, Yiyu Zhou, Seyed Mohammad Hashemi Rafsanjani, Yongxiong Ren, Nicholas K. Steinhoff, Glen A. Tyler, Alan E. Willner, and Robert W. Boyd, "Performance Analysis of d-Dimensional Quantum Cryptography with Mode-Dependent Diffraction," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTh2A.19**, San Jose, CA, May 2018 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2018).

110. Runzhou Zhang, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Peicheng Liao, Hao Song, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Effect of Scattering on an 80-Gbit/s QPSK Wireless Link using 4 Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **Tu2I.5**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

111. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan E Willner, "Optical Mitigation of Inter-Channel Crosstalk for Multiple Spectrally Overlapped 40-Gbit/s QPSK WDM Channels using Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W3E.1**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

**** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Papers" (10% of the accepted submissions). ****

112. Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Peicheng Liao, Hao Song, Kaiheng Zou, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Guillaume Labroille, Pu Jian, Dmitry Starodubov, Brittany Lynn, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "Effect of Limited Aperture Size on a Retro-reflected Communication Link Between a Ground Station and a UAV using Multiplexing of Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **Tu2I.4**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

113. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Ahmed Almaiman, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Pfeiffer Martin Hubert Peter, Lin Zhang, Fatemeh Alishahi, Yinwen Cao, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Kaiheng Zou, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Youichi Akasaka, Tobias J Kippenberg, and Alan E Willner, "Demonstration of Multiple Kerr-Frequency-Comb Generation Using Different Lines from Another Kerr Comb Located up to a 50 km Distance," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **Tu2J.1**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

**** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Papers" (10% of the accepted submissions). ****

114. Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Yinwen Cao, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Youichi Akasaka, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Martin Fejer, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Utilization of Repeated Spatial-Mode Shifting for Achieving Discrete Delays in a Free-Space Recirculating Loop," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **Th3H.6**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

115. Ahmad Fallahpour, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Morteza Ziyadi, Dmitry Starodubov, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joseph Touch, and Alan E Willner, "Demonstration of 30Gbit/s QPSK-to-PAM4 Data-Format and Wavelength Conversion to Enable All-Optical Gateway from Long-haul to Datacenter," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W2A.22**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

116. Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Martin Fejer, and Alan E Willner, "Coarse and Fine Continuously Tunable Optical Delay Using the Time of Flight in Fiber Bragg Gratings and Wavelength Conversion," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper **W2A.34**, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2018 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2018).

117. Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Haoqian Song, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Runzhou Zhang, Changjing Bao, Zhe Wang, Soji Sajuyigbe, Shilpa Talwar, Hosein Nikopour, and Alan E. Willner, "Performance of Using Antenna Arrays to Generate and Receive mm-Wave Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **IEEE Globecom 2017**, paper **1570359385**, Singapore, Dec. 2017 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2017).

118. Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Youichi Akasaka, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almainman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Experimental Investigation on the Effect of Central Wavelength Tuning of FBG-Based Phase Shifter for Raman-Assisted Phase Sensitive Amplifier," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper **W.3.B.2**, Gothenburg, Sweden, Sept. 2017.

119. Cong Liu, Yongxiong Ren, Jiapeng Zhao, Seyed M Rafsanjani, Guodong Xie, Kai Pang, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Long Li, Joshua Bienfang, Alan Migdall, Moshe Tur, Robert Boyd, and Alan E Willner, "Reduced Effect of Single-Photon-Detector Deadtime Using a Switchable Detector Array in an Orbital-Angular-Momentum (OAM) Encoded Quantum System," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **FF1E. 4**, San Jose, CA, May 2017 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2017).

120. Ahmad Fallahpour, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Pfeiffer, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Bishara Shamee, Loukas Paraschis, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin M Fejer, Joe Touch, Tobias J Kippenberg, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Generation of a 64-QAM by Optically Aggregating Three Independent QPSK Channels using Nonlinear Wave Mixing of Multiple Kerr Comb Lines," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JW2A. 59**, San Jose, CA, May 2017 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2017).

121. Guodong Xie, Haoqian Song, Zhe Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Cong Liu, Runzhou Zhang, Long Li, Zhe Wang, Kai Pang, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Using Orbital Angular Momentum Based Spatial Spectrum Analysis for Object Parameter Estimation," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JW2A. 76**, San Jose, CA, May 2017 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2017).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

122. Fatemeh Alishahi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Yinwen Cao, Peicheng Liao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Changjing Bao, Bishara Shamee, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Analog and Digital Performance of Multiple Discrete Time Delays based on a Fiber Loop with an Internal Frequency Shifter," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **JTh2A. 61**, San Jose, CA, May 2017 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2017).

123. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Arne Kordts, Lin Zhang, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Andrey Matsko, Guodong Xie, Yinwen Cao, Yan Yan, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmad Fallahpour, Fatemeh Alishahi, Moshe Tur, Lute Maleki, Tobias Kippenberg, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Dual-Comb Generation by XPM Between Two Polarization States in a Microresonator," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper **SW4N.1**, San Jose, CA, May 2017 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2017).

124. Long Li, Runzhou Zhang, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Beam Displacement Tracking and Correction of Data-Carrying Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams in a Free-Space Optical Link," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper Tu2F.6, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2017 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2017).

125. Ahmad Fallahpour, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Fatemeh Alishahi, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Loukas Paraschis, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joseph Touch, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable Optical De-aggregation of Each of Multiple Wavelength 16-QAM Channels into Two 4-PAM Channels," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper Th4I.6, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2017 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2017).

126. Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Youichi Akasaka, Fatemeh Alishahi, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Raman-Assisted Phase Sensitive Amplifier with Reduced ASE Noise Level and More than 25dB Net Gain," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper Th4A.2, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2017 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2017).

127. Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Youichi Akasaka, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable Optical Channel Slicing and Stitching to Enable Dynamic Bandwidth Allocation," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper Th1F.1, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2017 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2017).

**** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Papers" (10% of the accepted submissions). ****

128. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Arne Kordts, Karpov Maxim, Pfeiffer Martin Hubert Peter, Lin Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Moshe Tur, Tobias J Kippenberg, and Alan E Willner, "Experimental Investigation of the Effect of EDFA-Generated ASE Noise added to the Pump of a Kerr Frequency Comb," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper M3F.1, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2017 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2017).

129. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaima n, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan E Willner, "Demonstration of Tunable Mitigation of Interchannel Interference of

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Spectrally Overlapped 16-QAM/QPSK Data Channels using Wave Mixing of Delayed Copies," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper Th3J.5, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2017 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2017).

130. Haohan Yao, Harini Kumar, Thethnin Ei, Shilpi Sharma, Rashaunda Henderson, Solyman Ashrafi, Duncan MacFarlane, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a Dual-channel E-band Communication Link using Commercial Impulse Radios with Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexing", **Radio & Wireless Week**, paper 213-KK82, Phoenix, AZ, Jan. 2017.

131. Yan Yan, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein M Ariaei, Yongxiong Ren, Olivier Renaudin, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Soji Sajuyigbe, Shilpa Talwar, Solyman Ashrafi, Andreas F Molisch, Alan E Willner, " OFDM over mm-Wave OAM Channels in a Multipath Environment with Intersymbol Interference," **IEEE Globecom 2016**, paper 16654694, Washington, DC, Dec. 2016 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2016).

132. Joe Touch, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerinariaei, and Alan Willner, "The Optical Turing Machine", **IEEE International Conference on Rebooting Computing**, San Diego, CA, Oct. 2016.

133. Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Youichi Akasaka, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almainman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, Alan E Willner, "Experimental Investigation of Quasi-Periodic Power Spectrum in Raman-Assisted Phase Sensitive Amplifier for 10/20/50-Gbaud QPSK and 10-Gbaud 16QAM," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper Th.2.P2.SC5.51, Düsseldorf, German, Sept. 2016.

134. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Arne Kordts, Karpov Maxim, PMH Peter, Lin Zhang, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Youichi Akasaka, Tomer Yeminy, Steven R Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Tobias J Kippenberg, Alan E Willner, "Dependence of Kerr Comb Linewidth and Coherent System Performance on the Pump Linewidth," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper Th2.P2.SC1.5, Düsseldorf, German, Sept. 2016.

135. Ahmed Almainman, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Joe Touch, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Steven Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Phase-Sensitive Regeneration of a 20-40 Gb/s QPSK Channel without Phase-Locked Loop using Brillouin Amplification," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper W.3.C.4, Düsseldorf, German, Sept. 2016.

136. Y. Cao, F Alishahi, Y Akasaka, M Ziyadi, A Mohajerin-Ariaei, A Almaiman, T Ikeuchi, S Takasaka, R Sugizaki, AE Willner, "Phase adjustment by wavelength tuning of parametric pump on Raman assisted phase sensitive amplifier," **OptoElectronics and Communications Conference (OECC)**, Paper TuC3-3, Niigata City, Japan, July 2016.

137. Y. Ren, L. Li, G. Xie, and A. Willner, "Channel effects and mitigation approaches in free-space and underwater optical communications using orbital angular momentum multiplexing," **Asia Communications and Photonics Conference 2016**, paper AF4H.1, Wuhan, China, Nov. 2016 (Optical Society of America, 2016).

138. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Tobias Kippenberg and Alan Willner, "Pump-Phase-Noise Tolerant Wavelength Multicasting for Coherent Communications using Kerr Frequency Combs," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2016**, paper FTh4E.3, Rochester, NY, Oct. 2016 (Optical Society of America, 2016).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

139. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Arne Kordts, Lin Zhang, Maxim Karpov, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Cong Liu, Morteza Ziyadi, Yan Yan, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishahi, Tobias Kippenberg, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Inserting Phase-Locked Lines into Kerr Combs using Electro-Optical Modulation," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2016**, paper **FTh5G.2**, Rochester, NY, Oct. 2016 (Optical Society of America, 2016).

140. Yan Yan, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Soji Sajuyigbe, Shilpa Talwar, Moshe Tur, Solyman Ashrafi, Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "32 Gbit/s 60 GHz Millimeter-Wave Wireless Communications using Orbital-Angular-Momentum and Polarization Mulitplexing," **IEEE International Communication Conference (ICC) 2016**, paper 1570226040, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, May 2016 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2016).

141. Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Zhe Zhao, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Asher J. Willner, Changjing Bao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Shilpa Talwar, Soji Sajuyigbe, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Generation and Angular Steering of a Millimeter-Wave Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beam using Differential Time Delays in a Circular Antenna Array," **IEEE International Communication Conference (ICC) 2016**, paper 1570225424, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, May 2016 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2016).

142. Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Asher J. Willner, Pingyue Song, Hossein Hashemi, Haohan Yao, Duncan Macfarlane, Rashaunda Henderson, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Shilpa Talwar, Soji Sajuyigbe, Moshe Tur, Andreas. F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "A Dual-Channel 60 GHz Communications Link Using Patch Antenna Arrays to Generate Data-Carrying Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **IEEE International Communication Conference (ICC) 2016**, paper 1570224643, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, May 2016 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2016).

143. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Maxim Karpov, Arne Kordts, Yinwen Cao, Yan Yan, Ahmed Almaiman, Guodong Xie, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Long Li, Morteza Ziyadi, Steven Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Tobias Kippenberg, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Generation of High-Coherence Sub-Prime Comb Lines with Multiple Sub-Lines in a Kerr Frequency Comb using Dual Pumps," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SW4E.8, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

144. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Martin Hubert Peter Pfeiffer, Lin Zhang, Maxim Karpov, Arne Kordts, Yinwen Cao, Yan Yan, Ahmed Almaiman, Guodong Xie, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Long Li, Morteza Ziyadi, Steven Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Tobias Kippenberg, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of 7-fold Multicasting of a 20-Gbaud QPSK Signal using Kerr Frequency Combs," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM3F.6, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

145. Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Yinwen Cao, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, FATEMEH ALISHAHI, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Nisar Ahmed, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Spurious-Free Dynamic Range Characterization of a $\chi 2$-Based PPLN Waveguide," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SF1G.5, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

146. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Yinwen Cao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Changjing Bao, FATEMEH ALISHAHI, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Analog Performance of Multiple, Discretely Tunable Time Delays based on a Frequency Comb and a Chromatic Dispersion Element," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SF1G.3, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

147. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, FATEMEH ALISHAHI, Ahmad Fallahpour, Mohammad Reza chitgarha, Asher Willner, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Steven Wilkinson, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "Demonstration of Multiplexing and Transmission of QPSK-to-16QAM Channels over 100 km using Wave Mixing for Aggregation and Noise Mitigation," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTh2A.127, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

148. Fatemeh Alishahi, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmad Fallahpour, Ahmed Almaiman, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Asher Willner, Bishara Shamee, Youichi Akasaka, Alan Willner, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Shigehiro Takasaka, and Ryuichi Sugizaki, "Tunable All-Optical WDM Channel Selection using Raman-Assisted-Cascaded Parametric Amplification," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTh2A.125, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

149. Guodong Xie, Cong Liu, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Asher Willner, Changjing Bao, Yinwen Cao, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Localized Energy Density Gain using Coherent Superposition of Multiple Structured Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STu1M.4, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

150. Zhe Wang, Yan Yan, Amir Arbabi, Cong Liu, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Long Li, Nisar Ahmed, Asher Willner, Ehsan Arbabi, Andrei Faraon, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Demonstration of using Passive Integrated Phase Masks to Generate Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams in a Communications Link," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SW4F.5, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

151. Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Cong Liu, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Asher Willner, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "CMA Equalization for a 2 Gb/s Orbital Angular Momentum Multiplexed Optical Underwater Link through Thermally Induced Refractive Index Inhomogeneity," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SW1F.2, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

152. Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, FATEMEH ALISHAHI, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Inter-channel Interference Mitigation of Heterogeneous Wavelength-Overlapped Channels of Different Baud Rates and Pulse Shapes using Nonlinear Optical Signal Processing," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STu1G.6, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

153. Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Ahmad Fallahpour, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Loukas Paraschis, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joseph Touch, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, and Alan Willner, "Tunable Optical De-aggregation of a 40-Gbit/s 16-QAM Signal into Two 20-Gbit/s 4-PAM Signals using a Coherent Frequency Comb and Nonlinear Processing," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM3F.5, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

154. Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Peicheng Liao, Asher Willner, Bishara Shamee, Steven Wilkinson, Loukas Paraschis, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joseph Touch, and Alan Willner, "Tunable ROADM with Crosstalk Reduction for Overlapped 20-25 Gbaud QPSK WDM Channels using Wave Mixing,"

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO), paper SM3F.2, San Jose, CA, June 2016 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2016).

155. Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Peicheng Liao, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Fatemeh Alishah, Changjing Bao, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Asher Willner, Youichi Akasaka, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Steven Wilkinson, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Demonstration of Automatically Phase-Locked Self-Homodyne Detection with a Low-Power Pilot Tone based on Brillouin Amplification and Optical Frequency Combs," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper M2A.6, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2016 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2016).

156. Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Peicheng Liao, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Changjing Bao, Fatemeh Alishah, Ahmad Fallahpour, Bishara Shamee, Asher Willner, Nisar Ahmed, Akasaka Youichi, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Steven Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Phase-Sensitive Regeneration of a 10-20 Gb/s BPSK Channel without a Phase-Locked Loop using Brillouin Amplification," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper W4D.5, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2016 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2016).

157. Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Pfeiffer Martin, Hubert Peter, Maxim Karpov, Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Asher Willner, Steven, Wilkinson, Moshe Tur, Tobias Kippenberg, and Alan Willner, "Wavelength and Pump Power Characterization of Low-phase-noise Kerr Frequency Comb Lines," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper W4E.2, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2016 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2016).

158. Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Wang, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Asher Willner, Yinwen Cao, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Robert Bock, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Demonstration of OAM-based MIMO FSO link using spatial diversity and MIMO equalization for turbulence mitigation," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper Th1H.2, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2016 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2016).

159. Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, and Alan E. Willner, "Study of Chromatic Dispersion Effect on 16QAM Phase Sensitive Amplification," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC),** paper WG1.1, Reston, VA, Oct. 2015 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2015).

160. Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Yinwen Cao, Guodong Xie, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Long Li, Morteza Ziyadi, Lionel C. Kimerling, Jurgen Michee, and Alan E. Willner, "Impact of Breather Soliton in Kerr Combs on the Performance of Communication Systems," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC),** paper TuD1.2, Reston, VA, Oct. 2015 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2015).

161. Yue Yang, Lin Zhang, Changjing Bao, Alan E. Willner, and Jon Anderson, "Octave-spanning Flat Negative Dispersion in Silicon Nitride Horizontal Slot Waveguides," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC),** paper MD1.2, Reston, VA, Oct. 2015 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2015).

162. Zhe Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger Linquist, and Alan Willner, "Dividing and Multiplying the Mode Order for Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper Th.4.5.1, Valencia, Spain, Sept. 2015.

163. Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Changjing Bao, Bishara Shamee, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Youichi Akasaka, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joe Touch, and Alan Willner, "Reconfigurable Optical Inter-Channel Interference Compensation of 20/25-Gbaud QPSK Signals using Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper P.3.17, Valencia, Spain, Sept. 2015.

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

164. Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger Linquist, and Alan Willner, "Exploiting the Unique Intensity Gradient of an Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beam for Accurate Receiver Alignment Monitoring in a Free-Space Communication Link," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper We.3.6.2, Valencia, Spain, Sept. 2015.

165. Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Yinwen Cao, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Bishara Shamee, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Demonstration of a Fine and Coarse Tunable Buffer for Multiple Discrete and Simultaneous Signal Access using a Frequency Comb, Wavelength Conversion and Chromatic Dispersion," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper P.4.14, Valencia, Spain, Sept. 2015.

166. Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Peicheng Liao, Tadashi Ikeuchi, Alan Willner, Sigehiro Takasaka, and Ryuichi Sugizaki, "Experimental Demonstration of Raman-assisted Phase Sensitive Amplifier with Negligible Gain/Power Fluctuation," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper Tu.1.1.4, Valencia, Spain, Sept. 2015.

167. Jeng-Yuan Yang, Youichi Akasaka, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, and Alan Willner, "Investigation of Channel-based Independent Phase Shifts for Maximizing Phase-Sensitive Amplication on WDM Channels," **20th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC)**, paper WE9F-4, Shanghai, China, June 2015.

168. Long Li, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, Peicheng Liao, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Changjing Bao, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger D. Linquist, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 400-Gbit/s Free Space Optical Link using Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams with Higher Order Radial Indices," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SW4M.5, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

169. Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Mohammad-Reza Chitgarha, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Guodong Xie, Peicheng Liao, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Tunable and Automatic Frequency/Phase Locking for Multiple-Wavelength QPSK and 16-QAM Homodyne Receivers using a Single Nonlinear Element," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STh1O.6, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

170. Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Zhao, Peicheng Liao, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger D. Linquist, Moshe Tur, Alan E. Willner, "Performance Metrics for a Free-space Communication Link Based on Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital Angular Momentum Beams with Higher Order Radial Indices," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTh2A.62, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

171. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Mohammad-Reza Chitgarha, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Simultaneous Phase Noise Suppression and Automatically Locked Tunable Homodyne Reception for a 20-Gbaud QPSK Signal," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SW1M.5, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

172. Changjing Bao, Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Andrey Matsko, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Lionel Kimerling, Jurgen Michel, Lute Maleki, and Alan E. Willner, "Impact of Higher-Order Dispersion on the Performance of a Kerr

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Frequency Comb as Affected by the Generated Dispersive Wave,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTu5A.32, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

173. Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Mohammad-Reza Chitgarha, Peicheng Liao, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable and Automatically-Locked Homodyne Detection for Dual-Polarization 20-32-Gbaud QPSK Channels using Nonlinear Mixing and Polarization Diversity," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STh1O.5, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

174. Nisar Ahmed, Martin Lavery, Peicheng Liao, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Zhe Zhao, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger D. Linquist, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Distance Emulation for an Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beam," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STh1F.6, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

175. Ahmed Almaiman, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Yinwen Cao, Mohammad-Reza Chitgarha, Peicheng Liao, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Joseph Touch, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable Homodyne Detection for Two Channels Simultaneously using Nonlinear Optical Signal Processing to Automatically Lock a Single 'Local' Pump Laser to Two 20-Gbaud BPSK Data Signals," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STh1O.4 , San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

176. Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Zhe Zhao, Peicheng Liao, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Yan Yan, Changjing Bao, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger D. Linquist, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Enhanced Spectral Efficiency of 2.36 bits/s/Hz using Multiple Layer Overlay Modulation for QPSK over a 14-km Single Mode Fiber Link," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SW1M.6, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

177. Guodong Xie, Changjing Bao, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Ahmed Almaiman, Long Li, Peicheng Liao, Zhe Zhao, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Yinwen Cao, Hao Huang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger D. Linquist, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of using Multi-Layer-Overlay Technique for Increasing Spectral Efficiency to 1.18 bits/s/Hz in a 3 Gbit/s Signal over 4-km Multimode Fiber," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTh2A.63, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

178. Martin Lavery, Bettina Heim, Christian Peuntinger, Ebrahim Karimi, Omar Magaña-Loaiza, Thomas Bauer, Christoph Marquardt, Alan Willner, Robert Boyd, Miles Padgett, and Gerd Leuchs, "Study of Turbulence Induced Orbital Angular Momentum Channel Crosstalk in a 1.6 km Free-Space Optical Link," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STu1L.4, San Jose, CA, May 2015 (OSA, Wash., D.C., 2015).

179. Yan Yan, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Changjing Bao, Peicheng Liao, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahemd, Zhe Zhao, Martin J. Lavery, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Shilpa Talwar, Soji Sajuyigbe, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molischand Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Measurements of Multipath-Induced Intra- and Inter-Channel Crosstalk Effects in a Millimeter-wave Communications Link using Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexing," **IEEE International Communication Conference (ICC) 2015**, paper1570038347, London, UK, Jun. 2015(IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2015).

180. Zhe Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Long Li, Hao Huang, Changjing Bao, Nisar Ahemd, Martin J. Lavery, Chongfu Zhang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Shilpa Talwar, Soji Sajuyigbe, Moshe

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Tur, Andreas F. Molisch and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of 16-Gbit/s Millimeter-wave Communications Link using Thin Metamaterial Plates to Generate Data-Carrying Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **IEEE International Communication Conference (ICC) 2015**, paper 1570051555, London, UK, Jun. 2015 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2015).

181. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Mohammad-Reza Chitgarha, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Carsten langrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Tunable Phase-Noise Mitigation and Automatic Frequency/Phase Locking for a 20-32 Gbaud QPSK Homodyne Receiver using Optical Mixing of Nonlinearly Generated Higher Harmonics,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper M2E.4, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2015 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2015).

182. Yinwen Cao, Morteza Ziyadi, Youichi akasaka, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Ahmed Almaiman, Peicheng Liao, Shigehiro Takasaka, Ryuichi Sugizaki, Joseph Touch, Motoyoshi Sekiya, Moshe Tur, Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Optical Signal Level Swapping and Multi-level Amplitude Noise Mitigation using Three Parametric Gain Regions, "**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper W2A.49, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2015 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2015).

183. Deng Pan, Changjian Ke, Songnian Fu, Deming Liu and Alan Willner, "A Noise Suppression Method for Optical Spectrum Measurement Utilizing SBS-based Filter," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper W3I.1, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2015 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2015).

184. Yongxiong Ren, Zhe Wang, Peicheng Liao, Long Li, Guogong Xie, Hao Huang, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Martin P. J. Lavery, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Roger D. Linquist, Moshe Tur, Ivan B, Djordjevic, Mark A. Neifeld, and Alan E. Willner, "400-Gbit/s Free Space Optical Communications Link Over 120-meter using Multiplexing of 4 Collocated Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beams," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),**paper M2F.1, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2015 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2015).

**** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Papers" (10% of the accepted submissions). ****

185. Long Li, Guogong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Hao Huang, Zhe Zhao, Peicheng Liao, Martin P. J. Lavery, Yan Yan, Changjing Bao, Zhe Wang, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Performance Enhancement of an Orbital-Angular-Momentum based Free-space Optical Communications Link Through Beam Divergence Controlling," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),**paper M2F.6, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2015 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2015).

186. Yongxiong Ren, Long Li, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Yinwen Cao, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahemd, Martin J. Lavery, Zhe Zhao, Chongfu Zhang, Miles Padgett, Moshe Tur, Giuseppe Caire, Andreas F. Molischand Alan E. Willnee, "Experimental Demonstration of 16 Gbit/s millimeter-wave Communications using MIMO Processing of 2 OAM Modes on Each of Two Transmitter/Receiver Antenna Apertures," **IEEE Globecom 2014**, paper 1569944271, Austin, TX, Dec. 2014 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2014).

**** 2014 Globecom Best Paper Award (14 papers out of ~2100 submissions). ****

187. Guodong Xie, Long Li, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Martin P. J. Lavery, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur, Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Performance Metrics and Design Parameters for an FSO Communications Link Based on Multiplexing of Multiple Orbital-

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Angular-Momentum Beams," **IEEE Globecom 2014**, paper 1570005079, Austin, TX, Dec. 2014(IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2014).

188. Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Long Li, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Martin Lavery, Moshe Tur, Mark A. Neifeld, Samuel Dolinar, Miles Padgett, Robert Boyd, Jeffrey Shapiro, and Alan Willner, "1-Tbit/s Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed FSO Link Through Emulated Turbulence With a Data-Carrying Beacon on a Separate Wavelength for Compensation," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2014,** paper FTh3B.7, Tucson, AZ, Oct. 2014 (Optical Society of America, 2014).

189. Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Long Li, Yan Yan, Martin Lavery, Miles Padgett, Alan Willner, "Experimental Analysis of Multiplexing/demultiplexing Laguerre Gaussian Beams with Different Radial Index," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2014**, paper FTh4B.6, Tucson, AZ, Oct. 2014 (Optical Society of America, 2014).

190. Martin Lavery, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, and Alan Willner, " Demonstration of a 280 G-bit/s Communications Link Utilizing Plane Wave Multiplexing," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2014**, paper FTh3B.4, Tucson, AZ, Oct. 2014 (Optical Society of America, 2014).

191. Jian Wang, Shuhui Li, Ming Luo, Jun Liu, Long Zhu, Chao Li, Dequan Xie, Qi Yang, Shaohua Yu, Junqiang Sun, Xinliang Zhang, William Shieh, and Alan E. Willner, "N-Dimentional Multiplexing Link with 1.036-Pbit/s Transmission Capacity and 112.6-bit/s/Hz Spectral Efficiency using OFDM-8QAM Signals over 368 WDM Pol-Muxed 26 OAM Modes,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper Mo.4.5.1, Cannes, France, Sept. 2014.

192. MortezaZiyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Yinwen Cao, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Joseph Touch, LoukasParaschis, Moshe Tur, CarstenLangrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Channel De-aggregator of 30-Gbaud QPSK and 20- Gbaud 8-PSK Data using Mapping onto Constellation Axes," **European Conference on Optical Communications** (ECOC), paper P.3.18, Cannes, France, Sept. 2014.

193. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Yinwen Cao, AmirhosseinMohajerin-Ariaei, Morteza Ziyadi, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Joseph Touch, CarstenLangrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Homodyne Detection using Nonlinear Optical Signal Processing to Automatically Lock a "Local" Pump Laser to an Incoming 20-to-40-Gbaud QPSK Data Signal," **European Conference on Optical Communications** (ECOC), paper Tu.3.6.5, Cannes, France, Sept. 2014.

194. Nisar Ahemd, Martin J. Lavery, Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, and Alan E. Willner, Experimental Demonstration of Obstruction-Tolerant Free-Space Transmission of Two 50-Gbaud QPSK Data Channels using Bessel Beams Carrying Orbital Angular Momentum", **European Conference on Optical Communications** (ECOC), paper We.3.6.2, Cannes, France, Sept. 2014.

195. AmirhosseinMohajerin-Ariaei, Youichi Akasaka, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Yinwen Cao, Ahmed Almaiman, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Motoyoshi Sekiya, S. Takasaka, R. Sugizaki, CarstenLangrock, Martin M. Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Bit-Rate-Tunable Noise Mitigation of 30-Gbaud QPSK Data using Phase Quantization and Amplitude Saturation,"**European Conference on Optical Communications** (ECOC), paper P.3.20, Cannes, France, Sept. 2014.

196. Joe Touch and Alan E. Willner, "Native Digital Processing for Optical Networking,"**Third International Conference on Future Generation Communication Technologies (FGCT 2014)**, paper 137, Dubline, Ireland, Aug. 2014 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2014).

197. AtiyahAhsan, Michael Wang, Mohammad Chitgarha, Dan Kilper, Alan Willner, and Keren Bergman,"Autonomous OSNR Monitoring and Cross-Layer Control in a Mixed Bit-Rate and Modulation

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Format System using Pilot Tones," **Advanced Photonics for Communications 2014**, paper NT5D.3, San Diego, CA, Jul. 2014 (Optical Society of America, 2014).

198. Deng Pan, Changjian Ke, Xin Zhou, Deming Liu, and Alan E. Willner, "Dynamic Range Improvement Through Balanced Detection for SBS-based High Resolution OSAs," **19th Opto-Electronics and Communications Conference (OECC)**, paper WE9F-4, Melbourne, Australia, July 2014.

199. Yan Yan, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Martin J. Lavery, Nisar Ahemd, Changjing Bao, Yongxiong Ren, Andreas F. Molisch, Moshe Tur, Miles Padgett, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of 8-Mode 32-Gbit/s Millimeter-Wave Free-Space Communication Link using 4 Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes on 2 Polarizations," **IEEE International Communication Conference (ICC) 2014**, paper1569835875, Sydney, Australia, Jun. 2014(IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2014).

200. Asher Voskoboinik, Alan E. Willner, Moshe Tur, "Performance Analysis of the Sweep-free Brillouin Optical Time-domain Analyzer (SF-BOTDA)," **23nd International Conference on Optical Fiber Sensors**, paper 9157, Santander, Spain, Jun. 2014

201. AmirhosseinMohajerinAriaei, Mohammed Chitgarha, MortezaZiyadi, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, LoukasParaschis, CarstenLangrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a 2-Stage Continuously Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Line in which N+M Pump Lasers Produce N×M Taps," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM1G.5, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

202. Zhe Zhao, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Changjing Bao, Long Li, Yinwen Cao, and Alan Willner, "Method for Bi-directional Conversion between Fundamental Gaussian Beams and Spatially Polarized Beams using a Spatial Light Modulator," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM3J.4, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

203. Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Long Li, Yan Yan, Martin Lavery, Miles Padgett, Moshe Tur, Samuel Dolinar, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Comparison of Single and Double Partial Receiver Apertures for Recovering Signals Transmitted using Orbital-Angular-Momentum," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM3J.2, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

204. Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Nisar Ahmed, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Martin Lavery, Miles Padgett, Samuel Dolinar, and Alan Willner,"Experimental Demonstration of Orbital-Angular-Momentum Demultiplexing using an Optical FFT in the Spatial Domain," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM3J.6, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

205. ChangjingBao, Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Hao Huang, GuodongXie, AnuAgarwal, Lionel Kimerling, Jurgen Michel, and Alan Willner, "Tailoring of a Broader and Flatter Frequency Comb using a MicroringResonator with a Low-Index Slot," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM1M.5, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

206. MortezaZiyadi, AmirhosseinMohajerin-Ariaei, Mohammed Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Amin Abouzaid, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, LoukasParaschis, CarstenLangrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a Variable Bandwidth, Shape and Center-Frequency RF Photonics Filter using a Continuously Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Line and Having an Optical Output," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper STu3I.4, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

207. Nisar Ahmed, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Long Li, Hao Huang, Yan Yan, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of an Apodized Aperture for Receiving a Data-Carrying Orbital-Angular-Momentum Beam," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper SM3J.1, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

208. Martin Lavery, Yan Yan, GuodongXie, Hao Huang, MosheTur, Andreas Molisch, Miles Padgett, and Alan Willner, "A Quasi-Optical Tool for the Demultiplexing of Orbital Angular Momentum Carried at Millimeter-Wave Frequencies," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper FTh3D.8, San Jose, CA, June 2014 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2014).

209. Stanley Johnson, Weiyang Mo, Milorad Cvijetic, Jun He, John Wissinger, and Alan E. Willner,"Real-Time Software-Defined Dynamic Resource Allocation using OpenFlow for Next-Generation OFDM-based Optical Access Networks,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper Tu2F.5, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 2014 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

210. Giovanni Milione, Hao Huang, Martin Lavery, Alan E. Willner, Robert Alfano, Thien An Nguyen, and Miles Padgett, "Orbital-Angular-Momentum Mode (De)Multiplexer: A Single Optical Element for MIMO-based and non-MIMO-based Multimode Fiber Systems," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper M3K.6, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 2014 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

211. Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Moshe Willner, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, Loukas Paraschis, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of All Optical Phase Noise Mitigation of 40-Gbits/s QPSK Signals by Mixing Differentially Delayed Nonlinear Products," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper W3F.3, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 2014 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

212. Morteza Ziyadi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Moshe Willner, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, Loukas Paraschis, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Optical Nyquist Generation of 32-Gbaud QPSK using a Comb-based Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Line FIR Filter," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper W1G.2, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 2014 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

213. Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Martin Lavery, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Changjing Bao, Long Li, Zhe Zhao, Yinwen Cao, Moshe Willner, Miles Padgett, Moshe Tur, Samuel Dolinar, Robert Boyd, Jeffrey Shapiro, and Alan E. Willner, "Experiment Turbulence Compensation of 50-Gbaud/s Orbital-Angular-Momentum QPSK Signals using Intensity-only based SPGD Algorithm," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper W1H.1, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 2014 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

214. Ahmed Almaiman, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Wajih Daab, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Salman Khaleghi, Moshe Willner, Vijay Vusirikala, Wendy Zhao, Dan Kilper, Loukas Paraschis, Atiyah Ahsan, Michael Wang, Keren Bergman, Moshe Tur, Joe Touch, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Robustness and Accuracy of an MZI-based OSNR Monitor under Transmitter Drift and Reconfigurable Networking Conditions for Pol-Muxed 25-Gbaud QPSK and 16-QAM Channels," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper W2A.30, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 2014 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2014).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

215. Moshe J. Willner, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Martin P. J. Lavery, Miles J. Padgett, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Orbital-Angular-Momentum Manipulation and Switching of Polarization-multiplexed 100-Gbit/s QPSK Data Channels," **IEEE Photonics Conference (IPC),** ***Postdeadline Paper***, paper PDP1, Bellevue, WA, Sept.2013 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2013).

216. Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Yan Yan,Changjing Bao,Nisar Ahmed,Moshe Willner,Martin Lavery,Miles Padgett, and Alan Willner"Analysis of Aperture Size for Partially Receiving and De-multiplexing 100-Gbit/s Optical Orbital Angular Momentum Channels over Free-Space Link," **IEEE Globecom 2013**, paper 1569795545, Atlanta, GA, Dec. 2013(IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2013).

217. Joe Touch, S. Suryaputra, J. Bannister, and Alan E. Willner, "An Optical Packet Switch using Forward-Shift Switched Delay Lines," **2013 18th OptoElectronics and Communications Conference**, paper TuPT_4, Kyoto, Japan, Jun. 2013(Optical Society of America, 2013).

218. Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Changjing Bao, Long Li, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Moshe Willner, Matin P. J. Lavery, Moshe Tur, Mark A. Neifeld, Sam J. Dolinar, Miles J. Padgett, Robert W. Boyd, Jeffery H. Shapiro, and Alan E. Willner, "Simultaneous Pre-and Post-Turbulence Compensation of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum 100-Gbit/s Data Channels in a Bidirectional Link using a Single Adaptive-Optics System," **Frontiers in Optics (FiO) 2013,** ***Postdeadline Paper***, paper FW6B.6, Orlando, FL, Oct. 2013(Optical Society of America, 2013).

219. Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Changjing Bao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Martin Lavery, Baris Erkmen, Samuel Dolinar, Moshe Tur, Mark Neifeld, Miles Padgett, Robert Boyd, Jeffrey Shapiro, and Alan Willner, "Simultaneous Turbulence Compensation of Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum 100-Gbit/s Data Channels using a Gaussian Probe Beam for Wavefront Sensing," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper We.3.D.1, London, Great Britain, Sept. 2013.

220. Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Yongxiong Ren, Changjing Bao, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Samuel Dolinar, Mark Neifeld, Alan Willner, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, and Morteza Ziyadi, "4×4 MIMO Equalization to Mitigate Crosstalk Degradation in a Four-Channel Free-Space Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Multiplexed System," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th.1.C.4, London, Great Britain, Sept. 2013.

221. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Salman Khaleghi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "Reconfigurable 2-D WDM Optical Tapped-Delay-Line to Correlate 20-Gbaud QPSK Data," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu.1.C.6, London, Great Britain, Sept. 2013.

222. Nisar Ahmed, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Yan Yan, Guodong Xie, and Alan Willner, "Reconfigurable 2×2 Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Based Optical Switching of 50-Gbaud QPSK Channels,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th.1. C.3, London, Great Britain, Sept. 2013.

    **** Selected by the subcommittee as the "Top-Ranked Paper". ****

223. Morteza Ziyadi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Joe Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "Tunable Optical Correlator using an Optical Frequency Comb for Generating Multiple Taps in a Tapped-Delay-Line Composed of a Single Nonlinear Element," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu.1.C.5, London, Great Britain, Sept. 2013.

    **** Selected by the subcommittee as a "Top-Scored Papers". ****

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

224. Deng Pan, Changjian Ke, Songnian Fu, Yaping Liu, Deming Liu, and Alan Willner, "Laser Spectral Linewidth Suppression Scheme for Coherent Detection," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P.1.12, London, Great Britain, Sept. 2013.

225. Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, Changjing Bao, and Alan E. Willner, "Broadband Low Chromatic Dispersion and Supercontinuum Generation in a Conventional Step-Index Fiber and an OAM-Supporting Vortex Fiber using a Submicron Slot", **IEEE Photonics Conference 2013**, paper TuF1.4, September, Bellevue, WA (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2013).

226. J. Touch, S. Suryaputra, J. Bannister, and A.E. Willner, "An Optical Packet Switch using Forward-Shift Switched Delay Lines,"**10th Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics Pacific Rim, and the 18th OptoElectronics and Communications Conference/ Photonics in Switching 2013(CLEO-PR&OECC/PS 2013)**,paper TuPT-4, July 2013(Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

227. Yongxiong Ren, Yequn Zhang, Yang Yue, Nenad Bozinovic, Guodong Xie, Hao Huang, Moshe Tur, Poul Kristensen, Ivan Djordjevic, Siddharth Ramachandran, and Alan Willner, "Efficient Crosstalk Mitigation of OAM Based 400-Gbit/sQPSK Data Transmission in 1.1-km Vortex Fiber by using Soft-Decision LDPC Codes,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CM2G.5, San Jose, CA, June 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

228. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Salman Khaleghi, Ahmed Almaiman, Amirhossein Mohajerin Ariaei, Loukas Paraschis, Ori Gerstel, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, Joe Touch,and Alan E. Willner,"Demonstration of Tunable Optical Generation of Higher-Order Modulation Formats using Nonlinearities and Coherent Frequency Comb,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTu1G.2, San Jose, CA, June 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

229. Asher Voskoboinik, Zhiyong Zhang, Ahmed Almaiman, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Differential Pulse-Width Pair BOTDA using Simultaneous Frequency Domain Interrogation," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTh4H.5, San Jose, CA, June 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

230. Changjing Bao, Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, and Alan E. Willner,"Tailoring of Low Chromatic Dispersion over a Broadband in Silicon Waveguides using a Double-Slot Design," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTu4A.53, San Jose, CA, June 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

231. Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Yang Yue, Nisar Ahmed, Martin Lavery, Miles Padgett, Sam Dolinar, and Alan E. Willner,"Tunable Filter for Orbital-Angular-Momentum Multiplexed Optical Channels,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTu4A.89, San Jose, CA, June 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

232. Zhe Zhao, Jian Wang, Shuhui Li, and Alan E. Willner, "Selective Broadband Generation of Orbital Angular Momentum Carrying Vector Beams using Metamaterials,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper QM4A.7, San Jose, CA, June 2013 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2013).

233. Asher Voskoboinik, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Analytical Investigation of the Brillouin Interaction Between Multiple Pulsed Pump Tones and Probe Waves," **SPIE's 5th European Workshop on Optical Fibre Sensors (EWOFS) 2013**, paper 8794-158, Krakow, Poland, May 2013 (Bellingham, WA, SPIE, 2013).

234. Hao Huang, Guodong Xie, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Yongxiong Ren, Yang Yue, Dvora Rogawski, Moshe Tur, Baris Erkmen, Kevin Birnbaum, Samuel Dolinar, Martin Lavery, Miles Padgett, and Alan Willner, "100 Tbit/s Free-Space Data Link using Orbital Angular Momentum Mode Division Multiplexing Combined with

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Wavelength Division Multiplexing,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OTh4G.5, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

235. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, Wajih Daab, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Dvora Rogawski, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "A Tunable Optical Tapped-Delay-Line that Simultaneously and Independently Processes Multiple Input WDM Data Signals,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OTh4D.2, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

236. Yang Yue, Nenad Bozinovic, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Moshe Tur, Poul Kristensen, Siddharth Ramachandran, and Alan Willner, "1.6-Tbit/s Muxing, Transmission and Demuxing Through 1.1-km of Vortex Fiber Carrying 2 OAM Beams Each with 10 Wavelength Channels,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OTh4G.2, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

237. Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Yongxiong Ren, and Alan Willner, "Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Based Reconfigurable and "Lossless" Optical Add/Drop Multiplexing of Multiple 100-Gbit/s Channels,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OTh4G.4, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

238. Yang Yue, Nisar Ahmed, Hao Huang, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, and Alan Willner, "Reconfigurable Orbital-Angular-Momentum-Based Switching among Multiple 100-Gbit/s Data Channels,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OM2G.1, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

239. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Wajih Daab, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Dvora Rogawski, Moshe Tur, Vijay Vusirikala, Wendy Zhao, Joseph Touch, and Alan Willner, "Demonstration of WDM OSNR Performance Monitoring and Operating Guidelines for Pol-Muxed 200-Gbit/s 16-QAM and 100-Gbit/s QPSK Data Channels,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OTh3B.6, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

240. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Morteza Ziyadi, Wajih Daab, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Dvora Rogawski, Joseph Touch, Moshe Tur, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "All-Optical Phase Noise Suppression using Optical Nonlinear Mixing Combined with Tunable Optical Delays,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OW4C.5, Anaheim, CA, Mar. 2013 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2013).

241. Y. Rao, C. Chase, M. C.Y. Huang, S. Khaleghi, M. R. Chitgarha, M. Ziyadi, D. P. Worland, A. E. Willner, C. J. Chang-Hasnain, "MEMS Tunable 1550-nm High Contrast Grating VCSEL," **IEEE 23rd International Semiconductor Laser Conference (ISLC),** paper TuA3, October, San Diego, CA (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2012).

242. Asher Voskoboinik, Alan E. Willner, Moshe Tur, "Sweep-Free Brillouin Time-Domain Analysis (SF-BOTDA) with Improved Spatial Resolution," **22nd International Conference on Optical Fiber Sensors**, paper 398, Beijing, China, Oct. 2012.

243. Nenad Bozinovic, Yang Yue, Yongxiong Ren, Moshe Tur, Poul Kristensen, Alan Willner, and Siddharth Ramachandran, "Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) Based Mode Division Multiplexing (MDM) over a Km-

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

length Fiber," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** ***Postdeadline Paper*** Th3C.6, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 2012.

244. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Zichen Ma, Morteza Ziyadi, Ori Gerstel, Loukas Paraschis, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer, and Alan Willner, "Flexible, Reconfigurable Capacity Output of a High-Performance 64-QAM Optical Transmitter," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P3.14, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 2012.

245. Yan Yan, Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Alan Willner, and Samuel Dolinar, "Spatial-Mode Multicasting of a Single 100-Gbit/s Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) Mode onto Multiple OAM Modes," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th.2.D.1, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 2012.

246. Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Yequn Zhang, Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Ivan Djordjevic, Sam Dolinar, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of LDPC Coded Free-Space, Space-Division-Multiplexed Systems using Orbital Angular Momentum Modes," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th.2.D.4, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 2012.

247. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Hao Huang, and Alan E. Willner, "All-Optical 50-Gbaud/s Three-Input Hybrid Addition/Subtraction of Quaternary Base Numbers using Multiple Non-Degenerate FWM Processes and 100-Gbit/s DQPSK Signals," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu.1.A.4, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 2012.

248. Asher Voskoboinik, Yair Peled, Hao Huang, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Frequency-domain Analysis of Dynamically Applied Strain using Sweep-Free Brillouin Time-domain Analyzer," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P1.03, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 2012.

249. Jian Wang, H. Y. Fu, D. Y. Geng, and Alan E. Willner, "All-Optical Wavelength-/Time-Selective Switching/Dropping/Swapping for 100-GHz-Spaced WDM Signals using a Periodically Poled Lithium Niobate Waveguide," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th.1.A.5, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Sept. 2012.

250. Nisar Ahmed, Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Yongxiong Ren, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of Add/Drop Multiplexer for 100-Gbit/s RZ-QPSK Channels over Spatially Multiplexed Orbital Angular Momentum Modes," **IEEE Photonics Conference 2012**, paper WU4, September, Burlingame, CA (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2012).

251. Yi Rao, Christopher Chase, Michael C. Y. Huang, Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, D. Phillip Worland, Alan Willner, and Connie Chang-Hasnain, "Continuous Tunable 1550-nm High Contrast Grating VCSEL," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, ***Postdeadline Paper*** CTh5C.3, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

252. Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Yang Yue, Alan Willner, Kevin Birnbaum, John Choi, Baris Erkmen, and Sam Dolinar, "Correction of Phase Distortion of an OAM Mode using GS Algorithm based Phase Retrieval," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CF3I.4, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

253. Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Yang Yue, Amanda Bozovich, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Alan Willner, Kevin Birnbaum, Baris Erkmen, John Choi, and Sam Dolinar, "Demonstration of OAM Mode Distortions Monitoring using Interference-Based Phase Reconstruction," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CF3C.4, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

254. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Sam Dolinar, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Octave-spanning Supercontinuum Generation of Vortices in a As2S3 Ring Photonic Crystal Fiber," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTh4B.6, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

255. Yan Yan, Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Yongxiong Ren, Nisar Ahmed, Alan Willner, and Sam Dolinar, "Angular Sliced Laguerre-Gaussian (LG) Beams to Increase the Channel Number in Spatial-Mode Multiplexed System," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CM2A.8, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

256. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Carsten Langrock, Martin M. Fejer, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Characterization of Phase Tuning using Fine Wavelength Offset in a Complex-Coefficient Optical FIR Filter," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO),** paper CM2B.4, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

257. Yan Yan, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yang Yue, Mohammad Chitgarha, Hao Huang, Nisar Ahmed, Jian Wang, Moshe Tur, Sam Dolinar, and Alan Willner, "High-Purity Generation and Power-Efficient Multiplexing of Optical Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) Modes in a Ring Fiber for Spatial-Division Multiplexing Systems," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTh2A.58, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

258. Asher Voskoboinik, Amanda Bozovich, Alan Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Sweep-free Brillouin Optical Time-Domain Analyzer with Extended Dynamic Range," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTh1G.3, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

259. M. R. Chitgarha, S. Khaleghi, O. F. Yilmaz, M. Tur, M. W. Haney, and A. Willner, "Tunable Complex-Weight All-Optical IIR Filter Design based on Conversion/Dispersion Delays," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO),** paper CF2I.4, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

260. Hao Huang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Xiaoxia Wu, Salman Khaleghi, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "All-Optical Sub-Channel Data Erasing and Updating for a 16-QAM Signal using a Single PPLN Waveguide," **APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CM2B.3, San Jose, CA, June 2012 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2012).

261. Asher Voskoboinik, Yair Peled, Alan. E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Fast and Distributed Dynamic Sensing of Strain using Sweep-Free Brillouin Optical Time-Domain analysis (SF-BOTDA)," **3rd Asia Pacific Optical Sensors Conference (APOS 2012),** paper APO12-62, Sydney, Australia, Feb. 2012.

262. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Alan E. Willner, "Coherent Multi-Pattern Correlator and All-Optical Equalizer Enabling Simultaneous Equalization, Wavelength Conversion and Multicasting," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

263. Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Omer F. Yilmaz, Moshe Tur, Michael W. Haney, Alan E. Willner, "Universal QAM Encoder/Converter using Fully Tunable Complex-Coefficient Optical Tapped-Delay Line," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

264. Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Lin Zhang, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Samuel Dolinar Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Mode and Propagation Effects of Optical Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) Modes in a Ring Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OM2D.2, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

265. Hao Huang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yang Yue, Yongxiong Ren, Scott Nuccio, Raluca Dinu, Devang Parekh, Constance Chang-Hasnain, and Alan Willner, "100-Gbit/s Amplitude and Phase Modulation Characterization of a Single-Drive, Low-Vπ Polymer Mach-Zehnder Modulator," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OW4F.5, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

266. J. Wang, J.-Y. Yang, I. Fazal, N. Ahmed, Y. Yan, A. Willner, S. Dolinar, and M. Tur, "Experimental Demonstration of 100-Gbit/s DQPSK Data Exchange between Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OW1I5, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

267. Omer Yilmaz, Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, and Alan Willner, "Simultaneous Multiple Pattern Correlation with <1 ns Reconfiguration Time," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OW4H.2, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

268. Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Lin Zhang, Yongxiong Ren, Hao Huang, Samuel Dolinar, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "Mode and Propagation Effects of Optical Orbital Angular Momentum (OAM) Modes in a Ring Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper OM2D.2, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

269. Zahra Bakhtiari, Robert Hellwarth, Alan Willner, "Optical Sub-QPSK Symbol Information Extraction from 16-QAM Signal using Optical Phase Erasure," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC)**, paper JW2A.87, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

270. Changjian Ke, Bing Zhao, Minming Zhang, Deming Liu, Songlin Zhu, Jie Su, and Alan Willner, "Burst Mode Wavelength Upconversion using Gain-Clamped SOA for Applying WDM Technique to TDM-PON," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper JTh2A.60, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2012 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2012).

271. Irfan Fazal, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Nisar Ahmed, Bishara Shamee, Yan Yan, Alan Willner, Sam Dolinar, Kevin Birnbaum, Baris Erkmen, and John Choi, "Demonstration of 2-Tbit/s Data Link using Orthogonal Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes and WDM," **Frontiers in Optics 2011** (OSA Annual Meeting), San Jose, CA, Oct. (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

272. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Bishara Shamee, Alan E. Willner, Kevin Birnbaum, John Choi, Baris Erkmen, Sam Dolinar and Moshe Tur, "25.6-bit/s/Hz Spectral Efficiency using 16-QAM Signals over Pol-Muxed Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes,"**IEEE Photonics Society Conference 2011 (Annual Meeting)**, paper WW2, Arlington, VA, Oct. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2011).

273. Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Bishara Shamee, Alan E. Willner, Kevin Birnbaum, John Choi, Baris Erkmen, and Sam Dolinar, "Generating Orbital Angular

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Momentum Modes in a Fiber with a Central Square and a Ring Profile," **IEEE Photonics Society Conference 2011 (Annual Meeting)**, paper TuF3, Arlington, VA, Oct. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2011).

274. Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Bishara Shamee, Christopher Chase, Forrest G. Sedgwick, Moshe Tur, Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, and Alan E. Willner, "Tapped Delay-line Matched Filtering using a High-Contrast Grating Hollow-Core Waveguide," **IEEE Photonics Society Conference 2011 (Annual Meeting)**, paper MS2, Arlington, VA, Oct. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2011).

275. Omer Yilmaz, Lior Yaron, Salman Khaleghi, Mohammad Chitgarha, Moshe Tur, and Alan Willner, "True Time Delays using Conversion/Dispersion with Flat Magnitude Response for WidebandAnalog RF Signals,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.1.A.6, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 2011.

276. M.R. Chitgarha, S. Khaleghi, O.F. Yilmaz, A.E. Willner, "Bit Depth and Sample Rate Tunable Digital to Analog Converter using Conversion/Dispersion Based Delays," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.10.P1.48, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 2011.

277. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Yan Yan, Bishara Shamee, Alan E. Willner, Kevin Birnbaum, John Choi, Baris Erkmen, Sam Dolinar, and Moshe Tur, "Demonstration of 12.8-bit/s/Hz Spectral Efficiency using 16-QAM Signals over Multiple Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.10.P1.76, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 2011.

278. Asher Voskoboinik, Omer F. Yilmaz, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Sweep-Free Distributed Brillouin Sensing using Multiple Pump and Probe Tones,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.10.P1.01, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 2011.

279. Yan Yan, Jian Wang, Lin Zhang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Irfan M. Fazal, Nisar Ahmed, Bishara Shamee, Alan E. Willner, Kevin Birnbaum, John Choi, Baris Erkmen, and Sam Dolinar, "New Approach for Generating and (De)Multiplexing OAM Modes in a Fiber Coupler Consisting of a Central Ring and Four External Cores,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.10.P1.12, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 2011.

280. Hao Huang, Xiaoxia Wu, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Asher Voskoboinik, and Alan Willner, "All Optical Reconfigurable Radio Frequency Up/Down-Conversion using Optical Parametric Loop Mirror,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.1.A.4, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 2011.

281. Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Omer Yilmaz, Jacob Levy, Michal Lipson, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of UWB Monocycle Pulse Generation using Two-Photon Absorption in a Silicon Waveguide,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.10.P1.24, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 2011.

282. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Variable Optical Hexadecimal Coding/Decoding of 10-Gbaud/s 16-QAM using FWM in HNLFs,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWD4, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

283. Yan Yan, Lin Zhang, and Alan Willner, "On-Chip Mirrorless-Oscillation in Nonlinear Silicon Waveguides using Non-degenerate Four-Wave Mixing,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuX7, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

284. Jeng-Yuan Yang, X. Steve Yao, Jian Wang, X. Chen, Lei Dong, Leon Yao, and Alan Willner, "Practical 4-Stage Optical PMD Compensator for Mitigating First- and Second-Order PMD on 40-Gbit/s RZ-

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

D(Q)PSK,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThY2, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

285. Xiaoxia Wu, Jian Wang, Hao Huang, and Alan Willner, "Experimental Optical Multiplexing of Two 20-Gbit/s QPSK Data Channels from Different Wavelengths onto a Single 40-Gbit/s Star 16-QAM using Fiber Nonlinearities,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThH4, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

286. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Xue Wang, Hao Huang, Weijian Yang, James Ferrara, Vadim Karagodsky, Christopher Chase, Moshe Tur, Connie Chang-Hasnain, and Alan Willner, "Hollow-Core-Waveguides using Adiabatically Chirped High-Contrast-Gratings for a >10X Loss Reduction,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThAA4, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

287. Ali Fard, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Brandon Buckley, Jian Wang, Mohammad Chitgarha, Lin Zhang, Alan Willner, and Bahram Jalali, "100-Gb/s RZ-DQPSK Signal Monitoring using Time-stretch Enhanced Recording Oscilloscope,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CFP1, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

288. Xue Wang, Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Hao Huang, Yan Yan, Weijian Yang, James Ferrara, Vadim Karagodsky, Christopher Chase, Moshe Tur, Connie Chang-Hasnain, and Alan Willner, "Tunable Optical Coupling in a Low-Loss Hollow Core Waveguide using Adiabatically Chirped High-Contrast-Gratings and MEMS Actuators,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTuI74, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

289. Weijian Yang, James Ferrara, Karen Grutter, Anthony Yeh, Christopher Chase, Vadim Karagodsky, Devang Parekh, Yang Yue, Alan Willner, Ming Wu, and Connie Chang-Hasnain, "Novel Three-dimensional Hollow-core Waveguide using High-contrast Sub-wavelength Grating,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThII4, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

290. Bishara Shamee, Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Hao Huang, Xue Wang, Moshe Tur, Alan Willner, Chris Chase, Vadim Karagodsky, Forrest Sedgwick, and Connie J. Chang-Hasnain,"FIR Analog Filter Dependence of HCG-Based Hollow-Core Waveguides upon Varying of Waveguide Parameters,"**APS/IEEE/OSA Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JWA124, Baltimore, MD, June 2011 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2011).

291. Asher Voskoboinik, Jian Wang, Alan E. Willner, and Moshe Tur, "Frequency Domain Simultaneous Tone Interrogation for Faster, Sweep-Free Brillouin Distributed Sensing," **21st International Conference on Optical Fiber Sensors**, Ottawa, Canada, May 2011.

292. O. Yilmaz, S. Khaleghi, M. R. Chitgarhga, S. Nuccio, and A. Willner, "Demonstration of 28-40-Gbaud, OOK/BPSK/QPSK Data-Transparent Optical Correlation with Control/Tunability over Time Delays, Phases and Number of Taps,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThN1, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

293. Jian Wang, Hao Huang, Xue Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Omer F. Yilmaz, Xiaoxia Wu, Scott R. Nuccio, and Alan Willner, "2.3-Tbit/s (23X100-Gbit/s) RZ-DQPSK Grooming Switch (Simultaneous Add/Drop, Data Exchange and Equalization) using Double-Pass LCoS and Bidirectional HNLF," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuE2, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

294. S. R. Nuccio, Z. Bakhtiari, Omer F. Yilmaz, and Alan E. Willner,"Wavelength-Conversion of 160-Gbit/s PDM 16-QAM using a Single Periodically-Poled Lithium Niobate Waveguide," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OWG5, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

295. H. Huang, Y. Yue, L. Zhang, X. Wang, C. Chase, D. Parekh, F. Sedgwick, M. Tur, M. C. Wu, C. J. Chang-Hasnain and A. E. Willner,"Analog Signal Performance of a Hollow-Core-Waveguide using High-Contrast-Gratings,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

296. Salman Khaleghi, Omer F. Yilmaz, Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Irfan M. Fazal, and Alan E. Willner,"80-Gbit/s DQPSK Optical Tapped-Delay-Line Equalization using Finely Tunable Delays, Phases and Amplitudes,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThN4, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

297. Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Xiaoxia Wu, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, and Alan Willner,"40-Gbaud/s (120-Gbit/s) Octal and 10-Gbaud/s (40-Gbit/s) Hexadecimal Simultaneous Addition and Subtraction using 8PSK/16PSK and Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThC3, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

298. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Scott R. Nuccio, Jian Wang, and Alan E. Willner,"640Gbit/s Reconfigurable OTDM Add-Drop Multiplexer,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OMK4, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

299. Mohammad Reza Chitgarha, Salman Khaleghi, Omar Yilmaz, Jeng-Yuan Yang and Alan Willner,"Demonstration of Baud-Rate-Variable and Channel-Spacing-Tunable Demultiplexing of 10-40-Gbaud OFDM Subcarriers using a Multi-Tap Optical DFT,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OWG3, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

300. S.R. Nuccio, R. Dinu, B. Shamee, D. Parekh, C. Chang-Hasnain, and A. E. Willner, "Modulation and Chirp Characterization of a 100-GHz EO Polymer Mach-Zehnder Modulator," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA030, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

301. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Scott R. Nuccio, Nisar Ahmed, and Alan E. Willner,"160 Gb/s All-Optical Binary-to-Quaternary Amplitude Shift Keying Format Conversion,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThN7, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

302. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Jian Wang, Hao Huang, Scott Nuccio, Omer Yilmaz, and Alan Willner,"40-to-640-Gbit/s Multiplexing and Subsequent 640-to-10-Gbit/s Demultiplexing using Cascaded Nonlinear Optical Loop Mirrors,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OWG7, Los Angeles, CA, Mar. 2011 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2011).

303. J.-Y. Yang, M. R. Chitgarha, L. Zhang, J. Wang, and A. E. Willner, "Optical Monitoring of Either Time Misalignment or PMD Accumulation in an 80-Gb/s Pol-MUX RZ-DPSK Signal using Degree-of-Polarization Measurements,"**IEEE Photonics Society Annual Meeting 2010**, paper ME2, Denver, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2010).

304. J. Wang, H. Huang, X. Wang, J.-Y. Yang, and A. E. Willner, "Optical Phase-Transparent Data Grooming Exchange of Multi-Channel 100-Gbit/s RZ-DQPSK Signals,"**IEEE Photonics Society Annual Meeting 2010**, paper WN2, Denver, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2010).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

305. Y. Yue, L. Zhang, F. G. Sedgwick, B. Shamee, W. Yang, J. Ferrara, C. Chase, R. G. Beausoleil, C. J. Chang-Hasnain, and A. E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Variation and Its Effect on High-Speed Data Signals due to Structural Parameter Changes in a High-Contrast-Grating Waveguide,"**IEEE Photonics Society Annual Meeting 2010**, paper ThB2, Denver, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2010).

306. A. Bogoni, X. Wu, S. R. Nuccio, and A. E. Willner, "All-Optical Regeneration in a PPLN Waveguide,"**IEEE Photonics Society Annual Meeting 2010**, paper TuM3, Denver, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2010).

307. O.F. Yilmaz, S. Khaleghi, N. Ahmed, S. Nuccio, I. Fazal, X. Wu, and A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable and Finely Tunable Optical Tapped Delay Line to Achieve 40 Gb/s Equalization and Correlation using Conversion/Dispersion Based Delays," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.2.A.2, Torino, Italy, Sept. 2010.

308. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Zahra Bakhtiari, Scott Nuccio, and Alan E. Willner, "640 Gb/s All-Optical Logic Functions in a PPLN Waveguide," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.1. A.5, Torino, Italy, Sept. 2010.

309. Jian Wang, Scott R. Nuccio, Hao Huang, Xue Wang, Omer F. Yilmaz, Xiaoxia Wu, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yang Yue, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of 100-Gbit/s DQPSK Data Exchange between Two Different Wavelength Channels using Parametric Depletion in a Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.1.A.4, Torino, Italy, Sept. 2010.

310. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Hao Huang, Scott R. Nuccio, Jian Wang, Omer F. Yilmaz, and Alan E. Willner, "Reconfigurable 40-Gbit/s Tributary Selection from a 640-Gbit/s Signal using NOLM-Based Cascaded Demultiplexing,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P3.01, Torino, Italy, Sept. 2010.

311. O.F. Yilmaz, J. Wang, X. Wang, S.R. Nuccio, X. Wu, and A.E. Willner, "Multicasting of 50 Gb/s RZ-DPSK Signals using Self-Seeded FWM with Phase Modulated Pumps for SBS Suppression," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P3.23, Torino, Italy, Sept. 2010.

312. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Raymond Beausoleil, and Alan Willner,"Ultrabroadband Low Dispersion Silicon-on-Nitride Waveguide in Mid-Infrared Region," **OSA Topical Meeting on Integrated Photonics Research, Silicon and Nano Photonics (IPR),** paper IWH4, Monterey, CA, July (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

313. J. Wang, S. Nuccio, J. Yang, H. Huang, X. Wu, A. Bogoni, and A. Willner, "50-Gbaud/s Optical Addition and Dual-Directional Subtraction of Quaternary Base Numbers using Nonlinearities and 100-Gbit/s (D)QPSK Signals," **OSATopical Meeting on Photonics in Switching**, **post-deadline paper** PDPWG2, Monterey, CA, July (Optical Society of America, 2010).

314. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Zahra Bakhtiari, Scott Nuccio, Robert W. Hellwarth, and Alan E. Willner, "640 Gb/s All-Optical Add/Drop Multiplexing Based on Pump Depletion in a PPLN Waveguide," **OSA Topical Meeting on Photonics in Switching**, paper PTuB6, Monterey, CA, July (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

315. Jian Wang, Omer Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Zahra Bakhtiari, Yinying Xiao Li, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Hao Huang, Yang Yue, Irfan Fazal, Robert Hellwarth, Alan Willner, "Data Traffic Grooming/Exchange of a Single 10-Gbit/s TDM Tributary Channel between Two Pol-Muxed 80-Gbit/s DPSK Channels,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CFJ5, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

316. Lin Zhang, Yue Yang, Alan E. Willner, and Raymond G. Beausoleil, "Low Dispersion Silicon Slot Waveguides for Frequency Comb Generation with Equally Spaced Spectral Lines,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThAA7, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

317. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Yinying Xiao-Li, Raymond Beausoleil, and Alan Willner, ">25Å~ Reduction in the Effective Nonlinear Coefficient over a 100-nm Wavelength Range using Vertically-Slotted Silicon Waveguide,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThR6, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

318. Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Muping Song, Yang Yue, Yinying Xiao Li, Raymond, G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Nonlinear Distortions Induced by Non-Idealities of Integrated Silicon Waveguides in Analog Optical Links," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThN4, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

319. Yang Yue, Yinying Xiao-Li, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Low Chromatic Dispersion of ±16 ps/(nm*km) over a 550-nm Wavelength Range using a Strip/Slot Hybrid Silicon Waveguide," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JThE42, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

320. Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Jian Wang, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "Multicasting of 40-Gbit/s NRZ-OOK Data into 24 RZ Copies using a Single Pump and Supercontinuum Generation,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWI3, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

321. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Yinying Xiao-Li, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion in Tightly Curved Silicon Waveguides and Ring Resonators,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThB5, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

322. Jeng-Yuan Yang, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Lin Zhang, and Alan E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring of 40-Gb/s OOK Data using Optical VSB Filtering at High Frequency," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JThE52, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

323. Xiaoxia Wu, Hao Huang, Jian Wang, Xue Wang, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, and Alan Willner, "Simultaneous Two-Channel Wavelength Conversion of 40-Gbit/s DPSK WDM Signals without Additional Pumps,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JThE57, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

324. Mohammadreza Chitgarha, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Alan Willner, "Simultaneously Transmitter Chirp and Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring of OOK Data using First and Second Optical Harmonics of the Data Clock Tones,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JThE53, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

325. Jeng-Yuan Yang, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, Lin Zhang, and Alan E. Willner, "PMD and OSNR Insensitive 40-Gb/s OOK/DPSK Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring using a Delay-Line Interferometer and a <10-GHz Photodetector,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JThE50, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

326. Yinying Xiao-Li, Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Jian Wang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Dispersion Tailoring in Dual Slot Waveguide," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThR5, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

327. Bishara Shamee, Louis Christen, Scott Nuccio, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Alan Willner, "Gaussian Minimum Shift Keying for Spectrally Efficient and Dispersion Tolerant Optical Communications," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JThE54, San Jose, CA, May 2010 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2010).

328. Jian Wang, Zahra Bakhtiari, Yinying Xiao-Li, Omer Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Hao Huang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yang Yue, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Data Traffic Grooming of a Single 10-Gbit/s TDM Tributary Channel between Two 160-Gbit/s WDM Channels," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OWF1, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

329. S. R. Nuccio, O. F. Yilmaz, X. Wang, A. E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of All-Optical Polarization Multiplexing and Polarization Demultiplexing between Two 50-Gbit/s Channels and a Single 100-Gbit/s Channel," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThV5, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

330. Jian Wang, Zahra Bakhtiari, Yinying Xiao-Li, Scott Nuccio, Omer Yilmaz, Xiaoxia Wu, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yang Yue, Irfan Fazal, Alan E. Willner, "Phase-Transparent Optical Data Exchange of 40-Gbit/s DPSK Signals using Four-Wave-Mixing in a Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OMT6, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

331. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, Jian Wang, and Alan E. Willner, "8-Fold 40-to-320-Gbit/s Phase-Coherent WDM-to-TDM Multiplexing and 320-to-40-Gbit/s Demultiplexing using Highly Nonlinear Fibers," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThV4, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

332. Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, Xue Wang, Jian Wang, Irfan Fazal, Jeng Yuan Yang, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of 8-Fold Multicasting of a 100 Gb/s Polarization-Multiplexed OOK Signal using Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OWP8, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

333. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Jian Wang, Yinying Xiao-Li, Bishara Shamee, Vadim Karagodsky, Forrest G.Sedgwick, Werner Hofmann, Raymond G. Beausoleil, Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, and Alan E. Willner, "A "Linear" High-Contrast Gratings Hollow-Core Waveguide and its System Level Performance,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuI5, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

334. Xiaoxia Wu, Jeffrey A. Jargon, Chih-Ming Wang, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Comparison of Performance Monitoring using Neural Networks Trained with Parameters Derived from Delay-Tap Plots and Eye Diagrams,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC) and National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC),** paper JThA17, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

335. Caroline P. Lai, Michael S. Wang, Ajay S. Garg, KerenBergman, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Mohammad R. Chitgarha, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of QoS-Aware Packet Protection via Cross-Layer OSNR Signaling,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuM2, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

336. Paolo Ghelfi, Lingmei Ma, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, and Antonella Bogoni, "All-Optical Parallelization for High Sampling Rate Photonic ADC in Fully Digital Radar Systems,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThU6, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2010 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2010).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

337. Wei-Ren Peng, Kai-Ming Feng; A.E. Willner, and Sien Chi, "Sensitivity Bound for Optically-Preamplified Direct-Detected OFDM Systems using Spectrally Matched Filters," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2009**, Technical Digest, pp. 719-720, Turkey, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2009).

338. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Yinying Xiao-Li, Jian Wang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Achieving Uniform Chromatic Dispersion over a Wide Wavelength Range in Highly Nonlinear Slot Waveguides," **Frontiers in Optics 2009** (OSA Annual Meeting), paper FThE2, San Jose, CA, Oct. (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

339. Avi Zadok, Xiaoxia Wu, Jacob Sendowski, Amnon Yariv, and Alan E. Willner, "Flexible All-Fiber Generation of Ultra-Wideband Signals via Pulse Compression and Differential Detection," **Frontiers in Optics 2009** (OSA Annual Meeting), paper FWK3, San Jose, CA, Oct. (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

340. Yinying Xiao-Li, Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Slot Waveguide Incorporating a Sub-core," **Frontiers in Optics 2009** (OSA Annual Meeting), paper FWZ5, San Jose, CA, Oct. (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

341. Alan E. Willner, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Xiaoxia Wu, "Optical Performance Monitoring to Enable Robust and Reconfigurable Optical High-Capacity Networks," **IEEE Military Communications Conference** (MILCOM), Technical Proceedings, Boston, Oct. 2009 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2009).

342. Xiaoxia Wu, Jian Wang, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, Antonella Bogoni, and Alan E. Willner, "Bit-Rate-Variable and Order-Switchable Optical Multiplexing of 160-Gbit/s PRBS Data using Tunable Optical Delays," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper 4.3.5, Vienna, Austria, Sept. 2009.

343. Xiaoxia Wu, Jeffrey A. Jargon, Zhensheng Jia, Loukas Paraschis, Ronald A. Skoog, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring of PSK Data Channels using Artificial Neural Networks Trained with Parameters Derived from Delay-Tap Asynchronous Diagrams via Balanced Detection," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P3.04, Vienna, Austria, Sept. 2009.

344. Earl Parsons, Hacene Chaouch, Franko Küppers, Tuomo von Lerber, Marco Mattila, Werner Weiershausen, Ari Tervonen, Jeng-Yuan Yang, and Alan Willner, "Photonic Balancing in DPSK Detection using Pulse Collision in a Semiconductor Optical Amplifier," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper 2.2.5, Vienna, Austria, Sept. 2009.

345. Vahid Arbab, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, and Charles Weber, "Optical Performance Monitoring of Data Degradation by Evaluating the Deformation of an Asynchronously Generated I/Q Data Constellation", **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** P3.23, Vienna, Austria, Sept. 2009.

346. Xiaoxia Wu, Scott Nuccio, Omer F. Yilmaz, Jian Wang, Antonella Bogoni, and Alan E. Willner, "Controllable Optical Demultiplexing using Continuously Tunable Optical Parametric Delay at 160-Gbit/s with with <0.1-ps Resolution," **IEEE Photonics in Switching Meeting**, paper FrI2-2, Pisa, Italy, Sept. 2009 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2009.

347. J. Wang, S. R. Nuccio, X. X. Wu, O. F. Yilmaz, L. Zhang, I. Fazal, J. Y. Yang, Y. Yue, and A. E. Willner, "40-Gbit/s Optical Data Exchange Between WDM Channels using Second-Order Nonlinearities in PPLN Waveguides," **OSA Topical Meeting on Nonlinear Optics (NLO),** Post-Deadline paper PDPA1, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

348. O.F. Yilmaz, S.R. Nuccio, Z. Bakhtiari , X. Wu, J. Wang, L. Zhang, and A.E. Willner, "Wavelength Conversion and 9-fold Multicasting of a 21.4 Gbit/s DPSK Data Channel using Supercontinuum Generation,"

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

OSA Topical Meeting on Nonlinear Optics (NLO), Post-Deadline paper PDPA3, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

349. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Yinying Xiao-Li, Ray G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Slot Waveguides with a Flattened Near-Zero Dispersion and a Small Effective Mode Area," **OSA Topical Meeting on Integrated Photonics and Nanophotonics Research and Applications (IPNRA),** paper IWD6, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

350. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, and Alan E. Willner, "Optically Concatenated 160-to-320-Gbit/s Multiplexing using Supercontinuum Generation in Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMZ7, Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

351. Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "Tunable N-Fold Multicasting and Pulsewidth of 40 Gb/s Channels by Variable Periodic Slicing of a Supercontinuum," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuJ5, Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

352. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Scott R. Nuccio, Omer F. Yilmaz, and Alan E. Willner, "320-Gbit/s Optical Time Multiplexing of Two 160-Gbit/s channels using Supercontinuum Generation to Achieve High-Speed WDM-to-TDM," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper,Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

353. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Ray G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Slot Waveguides for Achieving 147-nm-wide and -31.3ps/(m·nm) Dispersion and Near-Zero Flattened Dispersion," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThU2, Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

354. S. R. Nuccio, O. F. Yilmaz, X. Wu, and A. E. Willner, "Fine (<0.5 ps) and Course Tuning (>15 ps) of Optical Delays using Acousto-optic Mixing with a 1-pm Tunable Laser," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMJJ2, Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

355. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Raymond Beausoleil, and Alan Willner, "Very Short Polarization Splitting/Combining using Two Horizontally-Slotted Waveguides," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuC4, Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

356. B. Zhang, X. Zhao, D. Parekh, Y. Yue, W. Hofmann, M. Amann, C. Chang-Hasnain and A. Willner, "Multifunctional and Reconfigurable 10-GHz Operation of an Optical Injection-Locked VCSEL," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuJ7, Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

357. Mirco Scaffardi, Gianluca Berrettini, Xiaoxia Wu, Irfan Fazal, Luca Potì, Alan E. Willner, and Antonella Bogoni, "Modulation Squeezing of a 10 Gb/s RZ and NRZ Signal with a Single SOA," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JTuD78, Baltimore, MD, May 2009 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2009).

358. Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "10-Packet-Depth, 40 Gb/s Optical Buffer with a <0.5 ns Reconfiguration Time using 116 ns, Continuously Tunable Conversion/Dispersion Delays," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Post-Deadline paper PDPC7, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

359. S. R. Nuccio, O. F. Yilmaz, S. Khaleghi, L. Christen, I. Fazal, and A. E. Willner, "503-ns, Tunable Optical Delay of 40 Gb/s RZ-OOK and RZ-DPSK using Additional Conversion for Increased Delay and Reduced

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Residual Dispersion," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC), paper OThM7, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

360. O. F. Yilmaz, S. R. Nuccio, S. Khaleghi, J.-Y. Yang, L. Christen, and A. E. Willner, "Optical Multiplexing of Two 21.5 Gb/s DPSK Signals into a Single 43 Gb/s DQPSK Channel with Simultaneous 7-Fold Multicasting in a Single PPLN Waveguide," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThM4, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

361. Lin Zhang, Yang Yue, Yinying Xiao Li, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "On-Chip, High-Dispersion-Value and Coupled Strip/Slotted Waveguide Structure for Efficient Dispersion Compensation," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThB2, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

362. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Irfan Fazal, and Alan E. Willner, "320 Gb/s Nonlinear Operations Based on PPLN Waveguide for Multiplexing Add/Drop and Wavelength Conversion," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThS5, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

363. J.-Y. Yang, L. Zhang, Y. Yue, L. C. Christen, B. Zhang, J. Jackel, A. Anjali, L. Paraschis, and A.E. Willner, "CD-Insensitive PMD Monitoring of an 80-Gb/s Polarization-Multiplexed RZ-DPSK Channel using a Polarizer and a Low-Speed Detector," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTHJ2, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

364. Xiaoxia Wu, Antonella Bogoni, Omer F. Yilmaz, Scott R. Nuccio, and Alan E. Willner, "Optically Concatenated 4-Fold 40-Gbit/s Multicasting, 4-Fold 40-to-160-Gbit/s Multiplexing, and 160-to-40-Gbit/s Demultiplexing using Highly Nonlinear Fibers," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA53, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

365. Yang Yue, Lin Zhang, Muping Song, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "On-Chip 90-degree Polarization Rotator using Wave Coupling through an Intermediate, Multimode, Uniform Waveguide," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuL6, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

366. Lin Zhang, Muping Song, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "A High-Speed Silicon Modulator Based on an Embedded-Ring-Resonator Structure," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JWA25, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

367. Vahid R. Arbab, Xiaoxia Wu, Louis C. Christen, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Tasshi Dennis, Paul Williams, and Alan E. Willner, "Analysis of Fiber Dispersion Effects on Phase Modulated Signals using Constellation Diagram," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA45, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

368. M. Song, L. Zhang, Y. Yue, J.-Y. Yang, R. G. Beausoleil, and A.E. Willner, "A 2X2 Optical Cross-Connect Switch Based on Dual-Drive Silicon Microring-Resonators with Reduced Timing Jitter and Driving Voltage," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OWV5, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

369. Devang Parekh, Bo Zhang, Xiaoxue Zhao, Yang Yue, Werner Hofmann, Markus C. Amann, Alan E. Willner, and Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, "90-km Single-Mode Fiber Transmission of 10-Gb/s Multimode VCSELs under Optical Injection Locking," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuK7, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

370. Jeffrey A. Jargon, Xiaoxia Wu, and Alan E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring by Use of Artificial Neural Networks Trained with Parameters Derived from Delay-Tap Asynchronous Sampling," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThH1, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

371. Antonella Bogoni, Xiaoxia Wu, Irfan Fazal, and Alan E. Willner, "All-Optical Time Domain 160 Gb/s ADD/DROP Based on Pump Depletion and Nonlinearities in a Single PPLN Waveguide," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA59, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

372. Bo Zhang, X. Steve Yao, Xiaojun Chen, and Alan E. Willner, "Polarization-based Fast-Swept Optical Spectrum Analyzer," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OMP2, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

373. Jeffrey A. Jargon, Xiaoxia Wu, Paul D. Hale, Klaus M. Engenhardt, and Alan E. Willner, "A Transmitter for Calibrating the Extinction Ratio of Optical Receivers," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JWA24, San Diego, CA, Mar. 2009 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2009).

374. X. Steve Yao, Bo Zhang, Xiaojun Chen, and Alan E. Willner, "Polarimeter-Based Optical Spectrum Analyzer," **OSA Frontiers in Optics** (FiO) Annual Meeting, Post-Deadline Paper PDP-A4, Rochester, NY, Oct. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

375. J.-Y. Yang, L. Zhang, Y. Yue, V. R. Arbab, A. Agarwal, L. Paraschis, and A. E. Willner, "CD/PMD-Insensitive Optical Performance Monitoring of OSNR Degradation in an 80-Gb/s Pol-Muxed RZ-DPSK System,"**IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper WP3, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

376. Xiaoxia Wu, Jeffrey Jargon, Louis Christen, and Alan Willner, "Training of Neural Networks to Perform Optical Performance Monitoring of a Combination of Accumulated Signal Nonlinearity, CD, PMD, and OSNR," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper WP4, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

377. Louis Christen, Omer Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan. E. Willner, "Optical Pseudo-Random Bit Sequence Generator using a Dual-Drive Mach-Zehnder Modulator as a Linear Feedback Shift Register," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper TuP3, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

378. M. Song, L. Zhang, R.G. Beausoleil and A.E. Willner, "Generation of High-Modulation-Index RF Analog Signals using a Silicon Microring Resonator," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper MB2, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

379. Wei-Ren Peng, Kai-Ming Feng, and Alan E. Willner, "Direct-Detected Polarization Division Multiplexed OFDM Systems with Self-Polarization Diversity," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper MH3, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

380. M. Song, L. Zhang, L. Zou, J.-Y. Yang, R.G. Beausoleil and A.E. Willner, "A Three-Ring-Resonator Electro-Optical Switch with Reduced Jitter and Enhanced Speed and Extinction Ratio," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper WF2, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

381. Wei-Ren Peng, Kai-Ming Feng, and Alan E. Willner, "The Limit of Transmission Distance for an Inter-Symbol-Interference-Free Optical OFDM System," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper MH2, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

382. Xiaoxia Wu, Jeffrey Jargon, Louis Christen, Alan Willner, and Loukas Paraschis, "Monitoring I/Q Data and Pulse Carving Misalignments in RZ-DQPSK Transmitters using a Neural Network Approach," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2008**, paper WP2, Newport Beach, CA, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2008).

383. A. Bogoni, X. Wu, I. Fazal, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical 160Gb/s Half-Addition, Half-Subtraction and OR Function Exploiting PumpDepletion and Nonlinearities in a PPLN Waveguide,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC), *PostDeadline***, paper Th.3.E.7, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

384. Wei-Ren Peng, Bo Zhang, XiaoXia Wu, Kai-Ming Feng, Alan E. Willner and Sien Chi, "Experimental Demonstration of 1600 km SSMF Transmission of a Generalized Direct Detection Optical Virtual SSB-OFDM System," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.3.E.6, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

385. Xiaoxia Wu, Jeffrey Jargon, Alan E. Willner, "Off-Line Monitoring of OSNR/CD/PMD Degradation Effects using Neural-Network-Based Training Sequences,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.3.D.6, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

386. Wei-Ren Peng, Bo Zhang, XiaoXia Wu, Kai-Ming Feng, Alan E. Willner and Sien Chi, "Experimental Demonstration of Compensating the I/Q Imbalance and Bias Deviation of the Mach-Zehnder Modulator for an RF Tone Assisted Optical OFDM System,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo.4.D.3, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

387. Lin Zhang, Muping Song, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Wei-Ren Peng, Scott Nuccio, Raymond G. Beausoleil and Alan E. Willner, "Generating Spectrally Efficient Duobinary Data Format from Silicon Ring Resonator Modulators"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu.3.C.4, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

388. S.R. Nuccio, L. Christen, X. Wu, S. Khaleghi, O. Yilmaz, A.E. Willner, and Y. Koike, "Transmission of 40 Gb/s DPSK and OOK at 1.55 microns Through 100 m of Plastic Optical Fiber,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.2.A.4, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

389. Xiaoxia Wu, Wei-Ren Peng, Vahid R. Arbab, Alan E. Willner, "Tunable Optical Wavelength Conversion of a 10 Gb/s OFDM Data Signal using a Periodically-Poled Lithium Niobate Waveguide,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P.3.1, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

390. Vahid R. Arbab, Wei-Ren Peng, Xiaoxia Wu, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Salman Khaleghi, Yang Yue, Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Multicarrier-CDMA for Passive Optical Networks,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.1.F.1, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

391. Reza Salem, Scott Nuccio, Vahid R. Arbab, Xiaoxia Wu, Mark A. Foster, David F. Geraghty, Alan E. Willner, and Alexander L. Gaeta, "Experimental Demonstration of a High-Speed Optical Correlator for Phase-Modulated Packets,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P.3.15, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

392. Muping Song, Lin Zhang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Scott Nuccio, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Performance Prospects of Compact Silicon Microring-Based Electro-Optic Modulator for Analog Optical Links,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P.2.5, Brussels, Sept. 2008.

393. Lin Zhang, Muping Song, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Scott Nuccio, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "A Compact Chromatic Dispersion Compensator using Unequal and Mutually-Coupled Microring Resonators," **OSA Summer Topical Meeting on Integrated Photonics and Nanophotonics Research and Applications (IPNRA)**, paper IWA3, Boston, MA, July 2008 (OSA, D.C., 2008).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

394. L. Zhang, J.-Y. Yang, M. Song, Y. Li, R.G. Beausoleil, A. E. Willner, "Advanced Data Formats in Chip-Scale Optical Interconnects using Microring Resonators," **19th Annual IEEE Workshop on Interconnections within High Speed Digital Systems**, Santa Fe, NM, May 2008 (IEEE, Piscataway, 2008).

395. Lin Zhang, Yunchu Li, Muping Song, Teng Wu, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Novel Filtering Function using an Embedded Ring Resonator," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWP5, San Jose, CA, May 2008 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2008).

396. Wei-Ren Peng, Kai-Ming Feng, Sien Chi, and Alan E. Willner, "Bit Error Rate Calculation for a Single Sideband OFDM Signal with Direct Detection Optically Pre-Amplified Receivers," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWN3, San Jose, CA, May 2008 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2008).

397. Lin Zhang, Yunchu Li, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Creating RZ Data Modulation Formats using Parallel Silicon Microring Modulators for Pulse Carving in DPSK," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWN4, San Jose, CA, May 2008 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2008).

398. Xiaoxue Zhao, Bo Zhang, Louis Christen, Devang Parekh, Fumio Koyama, Werner Hofmann, Markus C. Amann, Alan E. Willner, and Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, "Data Inversion and Adjustable Chirp in 10-Gbps Directly-Modulated Injection-Locked 1.55-µm VCSELs," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMW5, San Jose, CA, May 2008 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2008).

399. Yunchu Li, Lin Zhang, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Ring Resonator Induced Data Timing Skew in On-Chip WDM Optical Interconnects," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JWA91, San Jose, CA, May 2008 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2008).

400. L. Christen, I. Fazal, O.F. Yilmaz, X. Wu, S. Nuccio, A.E. Willner, C. Langrock, and M.M. Fejer, "Tunable 105-ns Optical Delay for 80-Gbit/s RZ-DQPSK, 40-Gbit/s RZ-DPSK, and 40-Gbit/s RZ-OOK Signals using Wavelength Conversion and Chromatic Dispersion,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuD1, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

401. J.-Y. Yang, L. Zhang, T. Wu, X. Wu, L. C. Christen, S. Nuccio, O. F. Yilmaz, W.-R. Peng, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring of 40-Gb/s RZ-DPSK and 80-Gb/s RZ-DQPSK Data using Cross-Phase Modulation in Highly-Nonlinear Fiber and a Simple Power Monitor,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuG5, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

402. L. Christen, O. F. Yilmaz, S. Nuccio, X. Wu, I. Fazal, A. E. Willner, "Tunable Time-Slot-Interchange of 40-Gb/s Optical Packets using Conversion/Dispersion-Based Tunable 100-ns Delays,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OThA4, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

403. Xiaoxia Wu, Louis Christen, Scott R. Nuccio, Omer Faruk Yilmaz, Loukas Paraschis, Yannick Keith Lize, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Synchronization Monitoring of I/Q Data and Pulse-Carving Temporal Misalignment for a Serial-Type 80-Gbit/s RZ-DQPSK Transmitter,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuG2, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

404. Bo Zhang, Xiaoxue Zhao, Louis Christen, Devang Parekh, Werner Hoffman, Ming C. Wu, Markus C. Amann, Connie J. Chang-Hasnain, and Alan E. Willner, "Adjustable Chirp Injection-Locked 1.55-µm VCSELs for Enhanced Chromatic Dispersion Compensation at 10-Gbit/s,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber**

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Communications (OFC) '08, paper OWT7, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

405. Lin Zhang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yunchu Li, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Silicon Microring-Resonator-Based Modulation and Demodulation of DQPSK Signals,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OWL5, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

406. Wei-Ren Peng, Xiaoxia Wu, Vahid R. Arbab, Bishara Shamee, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Louis C. Christen, Kai-Ming Feng, Alan E. Willner and Sien Chi, "Experimental Demonstration of 340 km SSMF Transmission using a Virtual Single Sideband OFDM Signal that Employs Carrier Suppressed and Iterative Detection Techniques,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OMU1, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

407. Lin Zhang, Yunchu Li, Muping Song, Raymond G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "DPSK Data Quality Dependencies in Microring-Based Transmitter and Receiver,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA19, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

408. Wei-Ren Peng, Xiaoxia Wu, Vahid R. Arbab, Bishara Shamee, Louis C. Christen, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Kai-Ming Feng, Alan E. Willner, and Sien Chi, "Experimental Demonstration of a Coherently Modulated and Directly Detected Optical OFDM System using an RF-Tone Insertion,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OMU2, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

409. Y. Li, L. Zhang, M. Song, Y. Yue, R.G. Beausoleil, and A.E. Willner, "Enhanced Performance and Flexibility in Silicon Modulators Based on a Coupled-Ring-Resonator Structure,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA35, San Diego, CA, Feb. 2008 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2008).

410. Xiaoxia Wu, Louis Christen, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Scott R. Nuccio, Alan Willner, and Loukas Paraschis, "40-GHz CSRZ Optical Pulse Generation using a 10-GHz Mach-Zehnder Modulator and a 25-ps Delay Line Interferometer,"**IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2007**, paper ThX3, Orlando, Oct. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2007).

411. Lin Zhang, Jengyuan Yang, Muping Song, Yunchu Li, Bo Zhang, Ray G. Beausoleil, and Alan E. Willner, "Ultra Small Modulator and Demodulator for Differential Phase-Shift-Keying Data Format Based on Silicon Microrings,"**IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2007**, paper ThU5, Orlando, Oct. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2007).

412. Louis Christen, Scott R. Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, and Loukas Paraschis, "Experimental Demonstration of Reduced Complexity 43-Gb/s RZ-DQPSK Rate-Tunable Receiver," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th9.3.3, Berlin, Sept. 2007.

413. B. Zhang, L. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, I. Fazal, J.-Y. Yang, and A.E. Willner, "Variable-Bit-Rate, Continuously-Controllable Optical TDM using SBS-Based Slow Light Tunable Delay Line," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We8.2.4, Berlin, Sept. 2007.

414. J.-Y. Yang, L. Zhang, L.C. Christen, B. Zhang, S. Nuccio, X. Wu, L.-S. Yan, S. Yao and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic-Dispersion-Insensitive PMD Monitoring of 20-Gb/s DQPSK and 10-Gb/s DPSK using DGD-Generated Polarization-Based Interferometer Filter," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu3.5.3, Berlin, Sept. 2007.

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

415. B. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, L. Zhang, S. Nuccio, L. Christen, T. Wu, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Slow Light on RZ-DQPSK Signals," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th9.4.4, Berlin, Sept. 2007.

416. Xiaoxia Wu, Louis Christen, Bo Zhang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Lin Zhang, Scott R. Nuccio, Alan E. Willner, and Loukas Paraschis, "Experimental Synchronization Monitoring of I/Q Misalignment and Pulse Carving Misalignment in 20-Gbit/s RZ-DQPSK Data Generation," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu3.5.5, Berlin, Sept. 2007.

417. Irfan Fazal, Omer Yilmaz, Scott Nuccio, Bo Zhang, Carsten Langrock, Martin Fejer and Alan Willner, "Experimental Time-Slot-Interchange Data Packet Switching using a Reconfigurable and Continuously-Tunable Optical 24-ns Delay Based on Wavelength Conversion and Inter-channel Chromatic Dispersion," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P066, Berlin, Sept. 2007.

418. B. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, L. Zhang, A. E. Willner, Z. Zhu, and D.J. Gauthier, "Broadband SBS Slow Light using Simple Spectrally-Sliced Pumping," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P0025, Berlin, Sept. 2007.

419. L. Christen, S. Nuccio, Y.K. Lize, A.E. Willner, and L. Paraschis, "Simultaneous Balanced DPSK Demodulation of Multiple 40 Gbit/s WDM Channels using a Single Periodic FBG," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMJJ3, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

420. Yannick Keith Lize, Mathieu Faucher, Érick Jarry, Patrick Ouellette, Alexandre Wetter, Raman Kashyap, Alan E. Willner, "Low-Loss S-, C- and L-band Differential Phase Shift Keying Demodulator," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMJJ4, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

421. L. Christen, S. Nuccio, X. Wu, A.E. Willner, "Polarization-Based 43 Gb/s RZ-DQPSK Receiver Design Employing a Single Delay-Line Interferometer," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMJJ6, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

422. B. Zhang, L.-S. Yan, J.-Y. Yang, I. Fazal, A.E. Willner, "Independent Delay Control and Synchronization of Multiple 2.5-Gb/s Channels within a Single SBS Slow-Light Medium," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuB4, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

423. L. Christen, S. Nuccio, Y.K. Lize, N. Jayachandran, A. E. Willner, L. Paraschis, "Stabilization of a 40 Gb/s DPSK Delay-Line Interferometer using Half Bit-Rate AM Pilot Tone Monitoring," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMJJ2, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

424. Yannick Keith Lize, Louis Christen, Scott Nuccio, Xiaoxia Wu, Alan E. Willner, Raman Kashyap, and Mathieu Faucher, "Optical Error Correction using Passive Optical Logic Gates Demodulators in Differential Demodulation," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

425. L.-S. Yan, B. Zhang, A. Belisle, A.E. Willner, and X. Steve Yao, "Automatic All-Optical Detection in Polarization-Division-Multiplexing System using Power Unbalanced Transmission," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMJJ5, Baltimore, MD, May 2007 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2007).

426. B. Zhang, I. Fazal, L.-S. Yan, L. Zhang, A.E. Willner, Z. Zhu, and D.J. Gauthier, "System Performance of DPSK Signals Transmitted Through Broadband SBS-based Slow Light Element and Reduction of Slow-Light

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Induced Data-Pattern Dependence," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '07, paper OThD2, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

427. Y.K. Lizé, J.-Y. Yang, L.C. Christen, X.-X. Wu, S. Nuccio, T. Wu, A.E. Willner, R. Kashyap, and F. Séguin, "Simultaneous and Independent Monitoring of OSNR, Chromatic and Polarization Mode Dispersion for NRZ-OOK, DPSK and Duobinary,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '07, paper OThN2, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

428. L.C. Christen, Y.K. Lize, S. Nuccio, A.E. Willner, and L. Paraschis, "Enhanced Sensitivity and Compensation of Transmission Impairments using Multi-Bit DPSK Error Correction,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '07, paper JThA50, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

429. L.-S. Yan, B. Zhang, X. Yao and A.E. Willner, "All-Fiber PMD Emulator with Reduced Number of Polarization Controllers between Sections,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OTuN4, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

430. S. Kumar and A.E. Willner, "High-Speed Phase-Correlated Signal Generation by Phase-Reconstruction of OTDM Signals through Differential Cross-Phase Modulation in an SOA-MZI,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA37, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

431. V.R. Arbab, P. Saghari, N.M. Jayachandran, and A.E. Willner, "Variable Bit Rate Optical CDMA Networks using Multiple Pulse Position Modulation,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper OMO6, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

432. L. Zhang, Y. Li, J.-Y. Yang, B. Zhang, R. Beausoleil, and A.E. Willner, "Performance and Design Guidelines for 10-Gbit/s Systems using Silicon-Based Ring-Resonator Modulators,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JWA6, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

433. P. Saghari, R. Omrani, V.R. Arbab, A.E. Willner, and P.V. Kumar, "Increasing the Number of Users in an Optical CDMA System by Pulse-Position Modulation,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JThA73, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

434. M. Nazarathy, Y. Yadin, M. Orenstein, Y.K. Lize, L.C. Christen, and A.E. Willner, "Enhanced Self-Coherent Optical Decision-Feedback-Aided Detection of Multi-Symbol M-DPSK/PolSK,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper JWA43, Anaheim, CA, March 2007 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2007).

435. L. Christen, Y.K. Lize, S. Nuccio, J.-Y. Yang, N. Jayachandran, P. Ebrahimi, A.E. Willner, R. Kashyap, and Loukas Paraschis, "Multi-format Continuously Variable Bitrate DPSK/OOK Demodulating Receiver Design," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu3.2.4, Cannes, France, Sept. 2006.

436. Y.K. Lize, L. Christen, S. Nuccio, P. Saghari, R. Gomma, J.-Y. Yang, A.E. Willner, R. Kashyap, and L. Paraschis, "Power Penalty in Multibit Differential Phase Shift Keying Demodulation,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu3.2.3, Cannes, France, Sept. 2006.

437. L. Christen, Y.K. Lize, N. Jayachandran, S. Nuccio, P. Saghari, A.E. Willner, and L. Paraschis, "Receiver-Based Temporal Pulse Carving of DPSK Bits for 20 Gbit/s Time-Multiplexed and Time-Interleaved

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Systems,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We3.P90, Cannes, France, Sept. 2006.

438. Y.K. Lize, L. Christen, P. Saghari, S. Nuccio, A.E. Willner, R. Kashyap, and L. Paraschis, "Implication of Chromatic Dispersion on Frequency Offset and Bit Delay Mismatch in DPSK Demodulation,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo3.2.5, Cannes, France, Sept. 2006.

439. V.R. Arbab, P. Saghari, M. Haghi, R. Omrani, A.E. Willner, and P.V. Kumar, "Demonstration of Double Pulse Position Modulation (2-PPM) in Time-Wavelength Optical CDMA Systems,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu4.2.5, Cannes, France, Sept. 2006.

440. Y.K. Lize, L. Christen, J.-Y. Yang, P. Saghari, S. Nuccio, A.E. Willner, and R. Kashyap, "Simultaneous Monitoring of Chromatic Dispersion and PMD for OOK and DPSK using Partial-Bit-Delay-Assisted Clock Tone Detection,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo4.4.7, Cannes, France, Sept. 2006.

441. M. Haghi, P. Saghari, V.R. Arbab, P. Ebrahimi, and Alan Eli Willner, "Differential-Pulse-Position-Modulation (DPPM) in OCDMA Networks to Achieve Higher Data-Rate/User,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th3.6.1, Cannes, France, Sept. 2006.

442. Louis Christen, Yannick Keith Lize, Scott Nuccio, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Poorya Saghari, Alan.E. Willner, and Loukas Paraschis, "Fiber Bragg Grating Balanced DPSK Demodulation," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2006**, paper WP2, Montreal, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2006).

443. Yannick Keith Lize, Robert Gomma, Raman Kashyap, Leigh Palmer, and A.E. Willner , "Low-Cost Polarization Scrambling using a Single Re-Entrant Polarization Controller," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2006**, paper ThH5, Montreal, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2006).

444. Yannick Keith Lize, Bryan Burgoyne, Xavier Daxhelet, Alan E. Willner, and Raman Kashyap, "Linear Effective Index Contribution to the Enhancement of Nonlinear Coefficient in Silica Nanowires," **OSA Annual Meeting Frontiers in Optics**, paper FWE5, Rochester, Oct. 2006 (OSA, D.C., 2006).

445. Daniel J. Gauthier, Zhaoming Zhu, Andrew M.C. Dawes, Lin Zhang and Alan E. Willner, "Optimizing Broadband SBS Slow Light in an Optical Fiber," **Laser Science XXII** (co-located with the OSA Annual Meeting), paper LMF4, Rochester, Oct. 2006 (OSA, D.C., 2006).

446. L.C. Christen and A.E. Willner, "System Sensitivity of Multi-Level 16-QAM and QPSK to Transmitter Imperfections in Different Modulator Designs," **OSA Topical Meeting on Coherent Optical Technologies and Applications** (COTA), paper CThC3, June 2006, Whistler, Canada (OSA, D.C., 2006).

447. P. Vijay Kumar, Reza Omrani, Joe Touch, Alan E. Willner and Poorya Saghari, "A Novel Optical CDMA Modulation Scheme: Code Cycle Modulation," **Globecom**, San Francisco, Nov. 2006 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2006).

448. Andrew Stapleton, Stephen Farrell, Louis Christen, Zhen Peng, Alan Willner, John O'Brien, and Daniel Dapkus, "Electrically Tunable Chip-Scale Semiconductor Microdisk Phase Modulators," **OSA Topical Meeting on Integrated Photonics Research and Applications** (IPRA), paper ITuB6, Connecticut, April 2006 (OSA, D.C., 2006).

449. B. Zhang, D. Leuenberger, M.-C. M. Lee, S. Hu, M. Haghi, A.E. Willner, and M.C. Wu, "Error-Free Data Transmission Through a Tunable-Bandwidth Filter Based on MEMS-Actuated Microdisk Resonator," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CFC3, Long Beach, CA, May 2006 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2006).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

450. Y. Wang, S. Hu, L.-S. Yan, and A.E. Willner, "Optical Performance Monitoring of Chromatic Dispersion and PMD for Multi-level Intensity and Phase Modulation," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThE4, Long Beach, CA, May 2006 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2006).

451. P. Saghari, M. Haghi, V.R. Arbab, S. Kumar, R. Gholizadeh, A.E. Willner, V.P. Kumar, and J.D. Touch, "Experimental Demonstration of Code Position Modulation in an O-CDMA System to Increase the Number of Users," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWH3, Long Beach, CA, May 2006 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2006).

452. S. Kumar, B. Zhang, E. Pakbaznia, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Effect of Operational Parameters and their Interplay in Differential Cross-Phase-Modulation Wavelength Converters," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMT5, Long Beach, CA, May 2006 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2006).

453. T. Luo, L. Zhang, W. Zhang, C. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Reduction of Pattern Dependent Distortion on Data in an SBS-Based Slow Light Fiber Element by Detuning the Channel Away from the Gain Peak," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThCC4, Long Beach, CA, May 2006 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2006).

454. L. Zhang, T. Luo, and A.E. Willner, "Index-Guiding Holey Fiber with High Group Birefringence," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CMM3, Long Beach, CA, May 2006 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2006).

455. Z. Zhu, A.M.C. Dawes, D.J. Gauthier, L. Zhang, and A.E. Willner, "12-GHz-Bandwidth SBS Slow Light in Optical Fibers," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '06, Post-Deadline paper PDP1, Anaheim, CA, March 2006 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2006).

456. P. Saghari, P. Kamath, V.R. Arbab, M. Haghi, A.E. Willner, J.A. Bannister, and J.D. Touch "Experimental Demonstration of an Interference-Avoidance-Based Protocol for O-CDMA Networks," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '06, Post-Deadline paper PDP46, Anaheim, CA, March 2006 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2006).

457. S. Kumar, B. Zhang, and A.E. Willner, "Elimination of Data Pattern Dependence in SOA-based Differential-Mode Wavelength Converters using Optically-Induced Birefringence,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '06, paper OThB3, Anaheim, CA, March 2006 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2006).

458. L. Zhang, T. Luo, W. Zhang, C. Yu, Y. Wang and A.E. Willner, "Optimizing Operating Conditions to Reduce Data Pattern Dependence Induced by Slow Light Elements,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '06, paper OFP7, Anaheim, CA, March 2006 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2006).

459. S. Kumar, P. Saghari, P. Ebrahimi, M. Haghi, V.R. Arbab, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of All-Optical "Missing Chip Detection" to Alleviate Near-Far Effect in O-CDMA Systems,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '06, paper OTHM1, Anaheim, CA, March 2006 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2006).

460. I. Fazal, S. Kumar, P. Saghari, L.C. Christen, Y. Li, and A.E. Willner, "Data-Polarization-Insensitive Wavelength Conversion in a PPLN Waveguide by Cross-Polarization-Modulation of the Pump using an SOA,"**IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '06, paper OTHB4, Anaheim, CA, March 2006 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2006).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

461. L. Christen, I. Fazal, M. Giltrelli, Y. Wang, L. Yan, A.E. Willner, L. Paraschis, and S. Yao, "PMD and CD Sensitivity Enhancement in Directly Modulated Transmission Systems through RZ DM-DPSK," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th2.2.4, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

462. Y. Wang, C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, A.E. Willner, R. Roussev, C. Langrock, and M.M. Fejer, "Continuously-Tunable Dispersionless 30-ns Optical Delay Element using a Two-Pump PPLN, DCF, and a Tunable Dispersion Compensator," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th1.3.3, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

463. P. Ebrahimi, R. Chen, A.E. Willner, and D.A.B. Miller, "Filtering and High-Speed Switching Characteristics of a C-band Rapidly Tunable Wavelength-Selective MSM Detector," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We3.6.5, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

464. L.-S. Yan, X. Steve Yao, C. Yu, G. Xie, Y. Wang, L. Lin, Z. Chen, and A.E. Willner, "<1-μs Highly-Repeatable Polarization-State Generator and Analyzer for 40-Gb/s System Performance Monitoring," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Th3.2.3, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

465. T. Luo, C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, S. Kumar, Z. Pan, A.E. Willner, and S. Yao, "Simple Autocorrelation Technique by Tuning a DGD Element and Measuring a Pulse's Degree-of-Polarization," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We2.3.3, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

466. L.-S. Yan, X. Steve Yao, and A.E. Willner, "Enabling "Hinge" Model by Slow Dynamics in a Variable DGD-based PMD Emulator," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC)**, paper We4.P.130, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

467. Changyuan Yu, Ting Luo, Lin Zhang and Alan E. Willner, "Distortion Effects on Data Pulses in a Slow Light Tunable Delay Line Due to Stimulated Brillouin Scattering in a Highly Nonlinear Fiber," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo4.5.2, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

468. P. Saghari, R. Gholizadeh, P. Kamath, R. Omrani, A.E. Willner, J.A. Bannister*, J.D. Touch, P.V. Kumar, "Analytical Model of Variable Quality of Service to Increase Number of Users in an O-CDMA Network," **European Conference on Optical Communications(ECOC),** paper Th1.4.7, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2005.

469. J.E. McGeehan, M. Giltrelli, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Digital 3-Input AND Gate using Sum- and Difference-Frequency Generation in a PPLN Waveguide" **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Optical Signal Processing**, Proceedings, paper TuC1.2, San Diego, CA, July 25-27 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2005).

470. P. Saghari, R. Gholizadeh, H. Abrishami, E. Pakbaznia, J.E. McGeehan, S.M.R. M Nezam, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Evaluation of the Optimum Decision Threshold for Varying Numbers of Active Users in a 2D t-λ Asynchronous O-CDMA System,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuFF4, Baltimore, MD, May 2005 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2005)

471. J.E. McGeehan, S. Kumar, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Digital Half-Subtracter/Adder using Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers and a PPLN Waveguide,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuX6, Baltimore, MD, May 2005 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2005).

472. P. Saghari, R. Gholizadeh, H. Abrishami, E. Pakbaznia, and A.E. Willner, "Doubling the Number of Active Users in a 2-D Time-Wavelength O-CDMA Network using a Hard Limiting Receiver,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JThE64, Baltimore, MD, May 2005 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2005).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

473. L. Zhang, T. Luo, L.-S. Yan, Y. Wang, C. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Periodic Dispersion Compensation Induced by Photo-Sensitivity for Achieving Quasi-Phase Matching in Holey Fibers,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper JWB49, Baltimore, MD, May 2005 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2005).

474. R.W. Boyd, D.J. Gauthier, A.L. Gaeta, and A.E. Willner, "Limits on the Time Delay Induced by Slow-Light Propagation," **Quantum Electronics and Laser Science Conference (QELS),** paper QTuC1, Baltimore, MD, May 2005 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2005).

475. C. Yu, T. Luo, B. Zhang, Z. Pan, M. Adler, Y. Wang, J. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "3R Regeneration of a 40-Gbit/s Optical Signal by Optical Parametric Amplification in a Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '05, paper OTuO1, Anaheim, CA, March 2005 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2005).

476. T. Luo, Z. Pan, C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, S. Kumar, B. Zhang, M. Adler, A.E. Willner, and S. Yao, "Optical-Fiber-Based Autocorrelation Technique using a Tunable DGD Element and Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '05, paper OFH6, Anaheim, CA, March 2005 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2005).

477. C. Yu, Z. Pan, T. Luo, S. Kumar, L.-S. Yan, B. Zhang, L. Zhang, Y. Wang, M. Adler, and A.E. Willner, "160-GHz Pulse Generator using a 40-GHz Phase Modulator and PM Fiber," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '05, paper OThR5, Anaheim, CA, March 2005 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2005).

478. L.-S. Yan, T. Lu, B. Zhang, C. Yu, D.O. Yevick, and A.E. Willner, "Fiber Transmission System Application and Limitation of Multicanonical Sampling in PMD Emulation," **IEEE/OSA Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '05, paper OThT4, Anaheim, CA, March 2005 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2005).

479. L.-S. Yan, Y. Wang, B. Zhang, C. Yu, J. McGeehan, L. Paraschis, and A.E. Willner, "1,400 km Transmission using a Directly Modulated DFB Laser and Optical Sideband Filtering in an 8x10 Gb/s WDM System," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Mo4.5.7, Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 2004.

480. C. Yu, Z. Pan, T. Luo, Y. Wang, L.C. Christen, and A.E. Willner, "40-GHz RZ and CS-RZ Pulse Generation using a Phase Modulator and PM Fiber,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We4.p.125, Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 2004.

481. S. Kumar and A.E. Willner, "All Optical XNOR Gate using Simultaneous Four-Wave Mixing and Cross-Gain Modulation in an SOA," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2004**, paper ThU2, Puerto Rico, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2004).

482. M. Bagheri, J. R. Cao, W. K. Marshall, Z.-J. Wei, S.-J. Choi, J. D. O'Brien, P. D. Dapkus, and A.E. Willner, Linewidth Measurement of Sapphire-Bonded 2-D Photonic Crystal Lasers," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2004**, paper MC4, Puerto Rico, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2004).

483. K. Merchant, J. McGeehan, A. Willner, S. Ovadia, P. Kamath, J. Touch, and J. Bannister, "Performance Evaluation of a Router with Tunnable Recirculating Buffers in an Optical Burst Switching Environment," **Broadband Networks 2004**. BroadNets 2004. Proceedings. First International Conference on, San Jose, CA, pp. 102-109, Oct. 2004 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2004).

484. Kashyap Merchant, John McGeehan, Alan E. Willner, Shlomo Ovadia, Joseph Bannister, and Joe Touch, "Performance Evaluation of Core Router in an Optical Burst Switching Environment," **Broadband Networks**

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

2004 Conference (IEEE Co-Sponsored), Broadband Optical Networking Symposium, San Jose, CA, Oct. 2004 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2004).

485. Y. Wang, C. Yu, T. Luo, Z. Pan, L.-S. Yan, A.E. Willner, "Tunable All-Optical Wavelength Conversion and Wavelength Multicasting using Orthogonally-Polarized Fiber FWM," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CFA6, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

486. L.-S. Yan, Y. Wang, B. Zhang, C. Yu, J. McGeehan, L. Paraschis, and A.E. Willner, "Reach Extension in 10-Gb/s Directly Modulated Systems using Narrow-Band Partial Optical Filtering," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CWA18, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

487. C. Yu, L. Christen, T. Luo, Y. Wang, Z. Pan, L.-S. Yan, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical XOR Gate Based on Kerr Effect in Single Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CFA4, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

488. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, R. Gholizadeh, and AE. Willner, "Measuring the Nonlinear Coefficient of a Fiber Span using Optical and RF Clock Tone Monitoring," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CThLL5, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

489. Y.-W. Song, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "Accurate DOP Monitoring of Several WDM Channels for Simultaneous PMD Compensation," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CThLL1, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

490. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, P. Saghari, and A.E. Willner, "XPM-Induced Control Signal Degradation for DOP and RF-Power-Based PMD Monitors in WDM Systems,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CThLL2, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

491. C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, T. Luo, Y. Wang, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "Width-Tunable Optical Pulse Generation Based on Four-Wave Mixing in Highly-Nonlinear Fiber," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CTuN4, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

492. T. Lu, D.O. Yevick, L.-S. Yan, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Realization of Multicanonical Sampling," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics** (**CLEO**), paper CTuEE4, San Francisco, CA, May 2004 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2004).

493. S. Kumar, D. Gurkan, A.E. Willner, K. Parameswaran, and M.M. Fejer, "All-Optical Half Adder using a PPLN Waveguide and an SOA," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper WN2, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

494. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring using Partial Optical Filtering and Phase-Shift Detection of Bit Rate and Doubled Half Bit Rate Frequency Components," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper ThU2, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

495. P. Saghari, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Polarization-State-Rotation and Filtering Receiver for Bandwidth-Efficient Tandem Single Sideband Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '04, paper FN5, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

496. P. Ebrahimi, M. Kargar, M.C. Hauer, A.E. Willner, K. Yu, O. Solgaard, "A 10-ms-Tuning MEMS-Actuated Gires-Tournois Filter for use as a Tunable Wavelength Demultiplexer and a Tunable OCDMA

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Encoder/Decoder," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper ThQ2, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

497. L.-S. Yan, Y. Chang, S. Killmeyer, B. Gomatam, R. Talaga, T. Luo, and A.E. Willner, "Reach Extension in 10-Gb/s Long-Haul Fiber Links with Adaptive Eye Mapping in a Si-CMOS 16-bit Transceiver IC," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Los Angeles, CA, paper FN1, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

498. T. Luo, C. Yu, L.-S. Yan, Z. Pan, Y. Wang, A.E. Willner, "Polarization-Insensitive Single-Pump Optical Parametric Amplifier by Depolarization of the Pump," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '04, paper TuC1, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

499. J.E. McGeehan, P. Saghari, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, T.H. Izadpanah, A.E. Willner, R. Omrani, and P.V. Kumar, "3D Time-Wavelength-Polarization OCDMA Coding for Incresaing the Number of Users in OCDMA LANs," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper FE5, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

500. P. Saghari, R. Omrani, A.E. Willner, and P.V. Kumar, "Analytical Interference Model for 2-Dimentional (Time-Wavelength) Asynchronous O-CDMA Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** paper FG7, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2004 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2004).

501. C. Yu, Y. Wang, T. Luo, Z. Pan, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic-Dispersion-Insensitive PMD Monitoring for NRZ Data Based on Clock Power Measurement using a Narrowband FBG Notch Filter," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** Paper Tu4.2.3, Rimini, Italy, Sept. 2003.

502. L.-S. Yan, Y.Q. Shi, X.S. Yao, and A.E. Willner, "Simultaneous Monitoring of Both OSNR and PMD using Polarization Techniques," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** Paper We4.P.133, Rimini, Italy, Sept. 2003.

503. Y. Wang, Z. Pan, C. Yu, T. Luo, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "A Multi-Wavelength Optical Source Based on Supercontinuum Generation using Phase and Intensity Modulation at the Line-Spacing Rate," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** Paper Th3.2.4, Rimini, Italy, Sept. 2003.

504. P. Ebrahimi, D. Gurkan, A.B. Sahin, D.S. Starodubov, and A.E Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Multiple-Wavelength Hard-Limiting Receiver for Reducing MAI Noise in a 2-D Time-Wavelength OCDMA System," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** Paper Th1.5.3, Rimini, Italy, Sept. 2003.

505. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Cancellation of Second-Order PMD Effects on First Order DOP-Based DGD Monitors and Measurement of Depolarization Rate," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2003**, Paper TuA3, Tucson, AZ, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003).

506. T. Luo, C. Yu, Z. Pan, Y. Wang, Y. Arieli, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic-Dispersion-Insensitive DGD Monitoring by Adding a Frequency-Shifted Carrier Along the Orthogonal Polarization State," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2003**, Paper TuA4, Tucson, AZ, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003).

507. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Measuring of Link DGD Without Polarization Scrambling using Degree-of-Polarization and Symmetric/Asymmetric Partial Optical Filtering," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2003**, Paper ThQ4, Tucson, AZ, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

508. A. Sahin and A.E. Willner, "System Limitations due to Chromatic Dispersion and Receiver Bandwidth for 2-D Time-Wavelength OCDMA Systems," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting 2003**, paper WI5, Tucson, AZ, Nov. (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003).

509. L.-S. Yan, Y. Shi, X.S. Yao, and A.E. Willner, "All-Order PMD Emulator with Tunable Statistics," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Polarization Mode Dispersion**, Proceedings, paper TuB3.2, Vancouver, Canada, July 14-16 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003).

510. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Measuring Component DGD using Polarized Fixed Frequency Components and Monitoring the DOP," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Polarization Mode Dispersion**, Proceedings, paper WB2.3, Vancouver, Canada, July 14-16 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2003).

511. L.-S. Yan, M.C. Hauer, P. Ebrahimi, Y. Wang, A.E. Willner, Y.Q. Shi, X.S. Yao, and W.L. Kath, "Measurement of Q Degradation due to PMD using Importance Sampling," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Paper CThJ6, Baltimore, MD, June 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

512. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, T. Luo, and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring for CSRZ Data using a Chromatic-Dispersion-Biased Clock,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Paper CThJ5, Baltimore, MD, June 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

513. Y.W. Song, Z. Pan, Y. Arieli, S.M.R. Motaghian, S.A. Havstad, and A.E. Willner, "Enhanced Suppression of Nonlinearity-Induced Crosstalk in WDM Systems using Optical Polarization-Shift-Keying,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Paper CThQ2, Baltimore, MD, June 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

514. T. Luo, L.-S. Yan, Y.Q. Shi, Z. Pan, Y.W. Song, A.E. Willner, and S. Yao, "Dynamically Tunable Wavelength Spacing Multi-Wavelength Ring Laser using a Programmable DGD Module as the Intra-Cavity Filter,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Paper CMY1, Baltimore, MD, June 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

515. I.T. Lima, Jr., L.-S. Yan, B.S. Marks, C.R. Menyuk, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Verification of the Penalty Produced by Polarization Effects in Fiber Recirculating Loops," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, Paper CThD2, Baltimore, MD, June 2003 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2003).

516. J.E. McGeehan, S. Kumar, D. Gurkan, J. Bannister, J. Touch, and A. E. Willner, "Optical Time-to-Live Decrementing and Subsequent Dropping of an Optical Packet," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper FS6, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

517. L.-S. Yan, M.C. Hauer, Y.Q. Shi, X. Steve Yao, A.E. Willner, and W.L. Kath, "Experimental Importance Sampling using a 3-Section PMD Emulator with Programmable DGD Elements," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper TuA4, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

518. Z. Pan, Y. Wang, Y.W. Song, S.M.R. Motaghian, S. Havstad, and A. E. Willner, "Monitoring Chromatic Dispersion and PMD Impairments in Optical Differential Phase-Shift-Keyed (DPSK) Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper WP1, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

519. T. Luo, Z. Pan, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, L.S. Yan, A. Sahin and A.E. Willner, "Chromatic-Dispersion-Insensitive PMD Monitoring using Optical Off-Center Bandpass Filtering," **Conference on Optical Fiber**

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Communications (OFC), Paper ThY3, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

520. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Dependence of DOP-Based DGD Monitors on the Optical Power Spectrum of Equal-Pulse-Width Data Formats," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper MF91, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

521. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, A.B. Sahin, J. E. McGeehan, Z. Pan, T. Luo, Y.W. Song, and A.E. Willner, "Polarization State Rotation Filtering for Single Sideband Generation and Carrier Suppression using a Variable DGD Element," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper FM7, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

522. D. Gurkan, S. Kumar, A.B. Sahin, A. Willner, K. Parameswaran, M. Fejer, D. Starodubov, J. Bannister, P. Kamath, J. Touch, "All-Optical Wavelength and Time 2-D Code Converter for Dynamically-Reconfigurable O-CDMA Networks using a PPLN Waveguide," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper FD6, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

523. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "DOP-Based PMD Monitoring in Optical Subcarrier Multiplexed Systems by Carrier/Sideband Equalization," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper ThY4, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

524. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, J.E. McGeehan, and A.E. Willner, "Measuring Component DGD by using Polarized ASE Noise and Monitoring the Degree of Polarization," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper TuK2, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

525. A.B. Sahin, P. Saghari, L-S. Yan, D. Gurkan, and A.E. Willner, "Bias-Induced Diversity-Detection (BIDD) Technique for Robust Transmission of Subcarrier-Multiplexed Channels," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper FD3, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

526. L.-S. Yan, M.C. Hauer, C. Yeh, G. Yang, L. Lin, Z. Chen, Y. Q. Shi, X. Steve Yao, A.E. Willner, and W.L. Kath, "High-Speed, Stable and Repeatable PMD Emulator with Tunable Statistics," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper MF6, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

527. C. Yu, Z. Pan, Y. Wang, Y.W. Song, D. Gurkan, M.C. Hauer, D. Starodubov, and A.E. Willner, "Polarization-Insensitive Four-Wave Mixing Wavelength Conversion using a Fiber Bragg Grating and a Faraday Rotator Mirror," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper WG2, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

528. L.-S. Yan, Y. Shi, and A.E. Willner, "Chirp Measurement of Electro-Optic Modulators using Simple Optical Spectrum Analysis," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications (OFC),** Paper MF58, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

529. Y. Wang, Z. Pan, A.B. Sahin, L.-S. Yan, C. Yu, and A. E. Willner, "In-line Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring using Optically-Added Phase-Modulated In-band Tones for a 10 Gb/s System," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '03, Paper WP3, Atlanta, GA, March 2003 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2003).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

530. D. Gurkan, S. Kumar, A.E. Willner, K.R. Parameswaran, and M.M. Fejer, "Simultaneous and Independent Label Swapping of Multiple WDM Channels in anAll-Optical Packet-Switched Network using PPLN Waveguides as Wavelength Converters," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper 5.5.7, Copenhagen, Sept. 2002.

531. Y.W. Song, Z. Pan, C. Yu, Y. Wang, J.E. Rothenberg, J. Popelek, H. Li, Y. Li, and A.E. Willner, "Error-Free Tunable Dispersion Slope Compensation for 40-Gb/s WDM Systems using Non-Channelized 3rd-Order Chirped Fiber Bragg Gratings," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper 6.1.2, Copenhagen, Sept. 2002.

532. L.-S. Yan, S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, A.B. Sahin, J.E. McGeehan, T. Luo. Q. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Enhanced Robustness of RZ WDM Systems using Tunable Pulse-Width Management at the Transmitter," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper 10.6.2, Copenhagen, Sept. 2002.

533. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Simple Measurement of the Chirp Parameter of Optical Modulators using Partial Optical Filtering,"**European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P2.28, Copenhagen, Sept. 2002.

534. Z. Pan, Y. -W. Song, C. Yu, Y. Wang, J. Popelek, H. Li, Y. Li, and A. E. Willner, "Tunable Chromatic Dispersion Compensation in a 4x40-Gbit/s System using Sampled Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Gratings (NC-FBGs)," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper 10.3.2, Copenhagen, Sept. 2002.

535. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Periodic Polarization Scrambling with Uniformly Distributed SOPs on the Poincarè Sphere," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper P3.06, Copenhagen, Sept. 2002.

536. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, T. Luo, and A.E. Willner, "Deleterious Systems Effects due to Polarization Scrambling in the Presence of Polarization Dependent Loss," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Summer Topical Meeting on Dynamic Enablers of Next-Generation Optical Communications Systems**, Proceedings, paper TuB2, Quebec City, Canada, July 15-17 (IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, 2002).

537. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, L.-S. Yan, J. McGeehan, Y.Q. Shi, A.E. Willner, S. Yao, "Wide-Dynamic-Range DGD Monitoring by Partial Optical Signal Spectrum DOP Measurement," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, Post-Deadline Paper PD-28, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

538. C.H. Lin, E.R. Lyons, A. Au, R. Zaouk, A. Shkel, H.P. Lee, M.C. Hauer, Q. Yu, A.E. Willlner, "Design and Fabrication of Thin-Film Microheater Tuned Fiber Array Device," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThO27, Long Beach, CA, May 2002 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2002).

539. Z. Pan, Q. Yu, Y. Arieli, and A.E. Willner, "Fast XPM-Induced Polarization-State Fluctuations in WDM Systems and Their Mitigation," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper ThA7, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

540. M.C. Hauer, Q. Yu, E.R. Lyons, C.H. Lin, A.A. Au, H.P. Lee, and A.E. Willner, "Compact, All-Fiber PMD Emulator using an Integrated Series of Thin-Film Micro-Heaters," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper ThA3, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

541. M.C. Hauer, J. McGeehan, J. Touch, P. Kamath, J. Bannister, E.R. Lyons, C.H. Lin, A.A. Au, H.P. Lee, D.S. Starodubov, and A.E. Willner, "Dynamically Reconfigurable All-Optical Correlators to Support Ultrafast

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Internet Routing," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper WM7, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

542. J. McGeehan, M.C. Hauer, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Reconfigurable Multi-Wavelength Optical Correlator for Header-Based Switching and Routing," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper WM4, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

543. A.B. Sahin and A.E. Willner, "Dispersion Division Multiplexing for In-Band Subcarrier-Header-Based All-Optical Packet Switching,"**Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper WO1, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

544. S. M. R. Motaghian Nezam, Y.W. Song , A.B. Sahin, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "PMD Monitoring in WDM Systems for NRZ Data using a Chromatic-Dispersion-Regenerated Clock," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper WE5, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

545. Y.W. Song, S.M.R. Motaghian, D. Starodubov, J.E. Rothenberg, Z. Pan, H. Li, R. Wilcox, J. Popelek, R. Caldwell, V. Grubsky, and A.E. Willner, "Tunable Dispersion Slope Compensation for WDM Systems using a Single Non-Channelized Third-Order-Chirped FBG," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper ThAA4, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

546. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, T. Luo, A.E. Willner, and S. Yao, "Higher-Order PMD Compensation using a Polarization Controller and Phase Modulator in the Transmitter," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper WQ1, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

547. Z. Pan, Q. Yu, Y.W. Song, and A.E. Willner, "40-Gbit/s RZ 120-km Transmission using a Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating (NL-FBG) for Tunable Dispersion Compensation," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper WV7, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

548. C.Y. Yu, Q. Yu, Z. Pan, A.B. Sahin, and A.E. Willner, "Optical Compensation of PMD-Induced Power Fading for Single-Sideband Subcarrier-Multiplexed Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper WQ5, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

549. L.-S. Yan, T. Luo, Q. Yu, Y. Xie, K.-M. Feng, R. Khosravani, A.E. Willner, and J. Rothenberg, "System Impact of Group-Delay Ripple in Single and Cascaded Chirped FBGs," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** (OFC) '02, paper ThGG63, Anaheim, CA, March 2002 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2002).

550. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, and A. E. Willner, "Demonstration of In-Line Monitoring and Dynamic Broadband Compensation of Polarization Dependent Loss," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.P.38, Amsterdam, Oct. 2001.

551. A.B. Sahin, L. -S. Yan, Q. Yu, M. Hauer, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "Dynamic Dispersion Slope Monitoring of Many WDM Channels using Dispersion-Induced RF Clock Regeneration," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.P.35, Amsterdam, Oct. 2001.

552. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, A.B. Sahin, Y. Wang, and A.E. Willner, "Simple Bit-Rate-Independent PMD Monitoring for WDM Systems," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper Tu.A.3.2, Amsterdam, Oct. 2001.

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

553. Z. Pan, Y. Wang, C. Yu, T. Luo, A.B. Sahin, Q. Yu, and A.E. Willner, "Intra-Bit Polarization Diversity Modulation for PMD Mitigation," **European Conference on Optical Communications (ECOC),** paper We.P.37, Amsterdam, Oct. 2001.

554. A.E. Willner and J.E. Rothenberg, "Nonlinearly-Chirped FBG for Tunable Chromatic Dispersion Compensation of Multiple WDM Channels," **National Fiber Optics Engineers Conference (NFOEC)**, Technical Digest, paper 347, Baltimore, MD, July 2001.

555. P. Ebrahimi, M. C. Hauer, Q. Yu, R. Khosravani, D. Gurkan, D.W. Kim, D. W. Lee, and A. E. Willner, "Statistics of Polarization Dependant Gain in Raman Fiber Amplifiers due to PMD,"**Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CTuJ1, Baltimore, MD, May 2001 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2001).

556. Q. Yu, L.-S. Yan, and A.E. Willner, "10-Gb/s PMD Compensation Following a Recirculating Fiber Loop," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CFE5, Baltimore, MD, May 2001 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2001).

557. S.M.R. Motaghian Nezam, Y. Wang, M. Hauer, S. Lee, and A. E. Willner, "Simultaneous PMD Monitoring of Several WDM Channels using Subcarrier Tones," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CFE1, Baltimore, MD, May 2001 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2001).

558. Y.W. Song, D. Starodubov, Z. Pan, Y. Xie, A. E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "A Tunable Dispersion Compensator with Fixed Bandwidth for WDM Systems using a Uniform FBG," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThO1, Baltimore, MD, May 2001 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2001).

559. D. Gurkan, M. I. Hayee, and A.E. Willner,"Transient Behavior of L-band and C-band EDFAs in an Add/Drop Multiplexed 40-Channel WDM Network," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThH5, Baltimore, MD, May 2001 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2001).

560. M.C. Cardakli, A.B. Sahin, O.A. Adamczyk, A.E. Willner, K.R. Parameswaran, and M.M. Fejer,"All-Optical Wavelength Shifting of Subcarrier Channels using Difference-Frequency-Generation in a PPLN," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CThB2, Baltimore, MD, May 2001 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2001).

561. Z. Pan, Q. Yu, Y. Xie, Y.W. Song, and A. E. Willner, "Clock Regenerating Effect for NRZ Data due to Higher-Order Polarization-Mode-Dispersion," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CFE2, Baltimore, MD, May 2001 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2001).

562. R. Khosravani, Y. Xie, L.-S. Yan, Y.W. Song, A.E. Willner, and C.R. Menyuk "Limitations to First-Order PMD Compensation in WDM Systems Due to XPM-Induced PSP Changes," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper WAA5, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

563. Q. Yu, S. Lee, L. Yan, Y. Xie, O.H. Adamczyk, and A.E. Willner "A Short Recirculating Fiber Loop Testbed with Accurate Reproduction of Maxwellian PMD Statistics," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper WT2, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

564. L.-S. Yan, Y. Xie, Q. Yu, A. E. Willner, D. S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg "Performance Optimization of Chirped Return-to-Zero Format in 10-Gb/s Terrestrial Transmission Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper MF1, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

565. Z. Pan, Q. Yu, Y. Xie, S.A. Havstad, A.E. Willner, D.S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Chromatic Dispersion Monitoring and Automated Compensation for NRZ and RZ Data using Clock Regeneration and Fading Without Adding Signaling," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper WH5, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

566. Y. Xie , Q. Yu, L. Yan, O.H. Adamczyk, Z. Pan, S. Lee, A.E. Willner, and C.R. Menyuk "Enhanced PMD Mitigation using Forward-Error-Correction Coding and a First-Order Compensator," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper WAA2, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

567. M. C. Cardakli and A. E. Willner "Optical Packet and Bit Synchronization of a Switching Node using FBG Optical Correlators," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper TuW2, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

568. L.-S. Yan, Q. Yu, Y. Xie, and A. E. Willner "Statistical Measurement of the Combined Effect of PMD and PDL using a 10-Gb/s Recirculating Loop Testbed," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper WT5, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

569. Q. Yu and A. E. Willner "Comparison of Optical PMD Compensation using a Variable and Fixed Differential Group Delays,"**Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper MO2, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

570. M.N. Petersen, Z. Pan, S. Lee, S.A. Havstad, and A.E. Willner "Dispersion Monitoring and Compensation using a Single In-Band Subcarrier Tone,"**Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper WH4, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

571. A.B. Sahin, O.H. Adamczyk, and A.E. Willner, "Dispersion Division Multiplexing Technique for Doubling the Spectral Efficiency of Subcarrier Multiplexed Data Transmission over Fiber Optical Links,"**Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper WCC4, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

572. O.H. Adamczyk, A.B. Sahin, Q. Yu, S. Lee, and A.E. Willner, "Statistics of PMD-Induced Power Fading for Double Sideband and Single Sideband Subcarrier-Multiplexed Signals,"**Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '01, paper MO5, Anaheim, CA, March 2001 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2001).

573. R. Khosravani, S.A. Havstad, Y.W. Song, P. Ebrahimi, and A.E. Willner, "Simultaneous PMD Compensation of Multiple WDM Channels using a Single Compensator," **European Conference on Optical Communications**, paper 4.2.6, Munich, Germany, Sept. 2000.

574. S. Lee, Y. Xie, O. H. Adamczyk, and A. E. Willner, "Penalty Distribution Comparison for Different Data Formats under High PMD Values," **European Conference on Optical Communications**, paper 5.2.2, Munich, Germany, Sept. 2000.

575. Q. Yu, L.-S. Yan, S. Lee, Y. Xie, M. Hauer, Z. Pan, and A.E. Willner, "Enhanced Higher-Order PMD Compensation using a Variable Time Delay Between Polarizations," **European Conference on Optical Communications**, paper 4.2.7, Munich, Germany, Sept. 2000.

576. M.C. Cardakli, D. Gurkan, S.A. Havstad, A.E. Willner, K.R. Parameswaran, M.M. Fejer, and I. Brenner, "All-Optical Time-Slot-Interchange and Wavelength Conversion using Difference-Frequency-Generation and FBGs," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, **Post-Deadline paper PD-34**, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

577. Y.W. Song, S.A. Havstad, D. Starodubov, Y. Xie, A.E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "A Single-Mode Erbium-Doped Fiber Ring Laser with 40-nm Tuning Range using a Stretchable FBG," **OSA Optical Amplifiers Meeting**, paper OTuD5, Quebec City (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

578. Y. Xie, Z. Pan, A.E. Willner, E. Salik, V. Grubsky, D. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Spectrally-Efficient L-C Band EDFA Having a Continuous Inter-Band Channel Region using Sampled FBGs" **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWJ4, San Francisco, May 2000 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2000).

579. Y.W. Song, Z. Pan, D. Starodubov, V. Grubsky, E. Salik, S.A. Havstad, Y. Xie, A. E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "Efficient WDM Optical Crossconnect using Widely-Tunable FBGs," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWD6, San Francisco, May 2000 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2000).

580. S. A. Havstad, Y. Xie, A. B. Sahin, Z. Pan, A. E. Willner, and B. Fischer, "Delayed Self-Heterodyne Interferometer Measurements of Narrow Linewidth Fiber Lasers," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWK30, San Francisco, May 2000 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 2000).

581. R. Khosravani and A. E. Willner, "Comparison of different modulation formats in terrestrial systems with high polarization mode dispersion," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper WL5, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

582. I.T. Lima, Jr., R. Khosravani, P. Ebrahimi, E. Ibragimov, A.E. Willner, and C.R. Menyuk, "Polarization Mode Dispersion Emulator," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper ThB4, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

583. S. Lee and A.E. Willner, "All-optical remote location of high polarization mode dispersion fiber spans using stimulated Brillouin Scattering," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper TuG2, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

584. Y. Xie, S. Lee, Z. Pan, J.-X. Cai, and A.E. Willner, "Tunable Compensation of the Dispersion Slope Mismatch in Dispersion-Managed Systems using a Sampled Nonlinearly-Chirped FBG," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper ThS2, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

585. Z.-Q. Pan, Y. Xie, S. Lee, and A.E. Willner, "Chirp-free tunable PMD compensation using Hi-Bi nonlinearly-chirped FBGs in a dual-pass configuration," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper ThH2, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

586. M.C. Cardakli, D. Gurkan, S.A. Havstad, and A.E. Willner, "Variable-Bit-Rate Header Recognition for Reconfigurable Networks using Fiber-Bragg-Grating Tunable Optical Correlators," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper TuN2, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

587. S.A. Havstad, A.B. Sahin, O.H. Adamczyk, Y. Xie, and A.E. Willner, "Distance-Independent RF Fading Compensation using a Tunable Nonlinearly-Chirped FBG in a Phase Diversity Configuration," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper WM38, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

588. O.H. Adamczyk, S.A. Havstad, A.B. Sahin, M.C. Cardakli, S. Lee, and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Output-Port Contention Resolution using Subcarrier-Multiplexing," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '00, paper WM41, Balt., Md, Feb. 2000 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 2000).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

589. O.H. Adamczyk, M.C. Cardakli, J.-X. Cai, M.I. Hayee, C. Kim, and A.E. Willner, "Coarse and Fine Bit Synchronization for WDM Interconnections using Two Subcarrier-Multiplexed Control Pilot Tones," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, CTuT1, Baltimore, Md., May 1999 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1999).

590. H. Sun, J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, H. Long, M. Cardakli, M.I. Hayee, and A.E. Willner, "Tunable Compensation of Dispersion-Induced RF Power Degradation in Multiple-Channel SCM Transmission by nonlinearly-chirped FBGs," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO)**, paper CWK2, Baltimore, Md., May 1999 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1999).

591. J. Bannister, J. Touch, A.E. Willner, and S. Suryaputra, "How Many Wavelengths Do We Really Need in an Internet Optical Backbone?," in **Protocols for High-Speed Networks VI**, ed. J. Touch and J. Sterbenz, Kluwer, 1999, ISBN 0-7923-8690-6 pp. 43-60 (sponsored by IFIP and IEEE).

592. S. Lee, R. Khosravani, J. Peng, and A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "High-Birefringence Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating for Tunable Compensation of Polarization Mode Dispersion, " **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper TuS3, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1999).

593. J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Sampled Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber-Bragg-Grating for the Tunable Dispersion Compensation of Many WDM Channels Simultaneously," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper FA7, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1999).

594. M.I. Hayee and A.E. Willner, "Fiber Transmission Penalties due to EDFA Power Transients Resulting from Fiber Nonlinearity and ASE Noise in Add/Drop Multiplexed WDM Networks," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper ThU2, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1999).

595. R. Khosravani, S. Lee, M.I. Hayee, and A.E. Willner, "Soliton Sampling for Subcarrier-Multiplexed Transmission to Eliminate Dispersion-Induced RF Power Degradation," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper ThW4, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1999).

596. X. Jiang, M. Cardakli, K.-M. Feng J.-X. Cai, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Control Monitoring of Routing Bits and Data Packets in WDM Networks using Wavelength-to-Time Mapping," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper TuJ7, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1999).

597. M.C. Cardakli, S. Lee, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "All-Optical Packet Header Recognition and Switching in a Reconfigurable Network using Fiber Bragg Gratings for Time-to-Wavelength Mapping and Decoding," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper ThM4, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1999).

598. S.A. Havstad, B. Fischer, A.E. Willner, and M.G. Wickham, "Dynamic Fiber Loop-Mirror-Filter (LMF) Based on Pump-Induced Saturable Gain or Absorber Gratings," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '99, paper ThA4, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1999 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1999).

599. Joe Bannister, Joe Touch, Alan Willner, and Stephen Suryaputra, "How Many Wavelengths Do We Really Need in an Optical Backbone Network?," **IEEE Gigabit Networking Workshop '99,** New York, NY.

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

600. D.S. Starodubov, V. Grubsky, A. Skorucak, J. Feinberg, K.-M. Feng, J.-X. Cai, and A.E. Willner, "Novel Fiber Amplitude Modulators in Dynamic Channel Power Equalization in WDM Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '98, **Post-Deadline Session**, paper PD-8, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1998 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1998).

601. J. Yoo, J.E. Leight, C. Kim, G. Giaretta, W. Yuen, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of a Multihop Shuffle Network using 622-Mbps Data Relay in a WDM Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnection With VCSEL and MQW/DBR Detector Arrays," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, **Post-Deadline Session**, paper CPD-21, Baltimore, MD, May 1997 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1997).

602. J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, A.E. Willner, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, and J. Feinberg, "Dynamic Dispersion Compensation in a 10-Gb/s Optical System using a Novel Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '98, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1998 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1998).

603. X. Jiang, X.P. Chen, and A.E. Willner, "Wavelength Independent Packet Header Replacement using a Long CW Region Generated Directly from the Packet Flag," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '98, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1998 (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1998).

604. M.I. Hayee and A. E. Willner, "NRZ vs. RZ in 10-40 Gb/s Dispersion-Managed WDM Transmission Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '98, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1998 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1998).

605. K.-M. Feng, V. Grubsky, D.S. Starodubov, J.-X. Cai, A.E. Willner, and J. Feinberg, "Tunable Nonlinearly-Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating for use as a Dispersion Compensator with a Voltage-Controlled Dispersion," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '98, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1998 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1998).

606. T. Sangsiri, S. Havstad, C. Kim, X. Jiang, B. Hoanca, and A.E. Willner, "Bit Synchronization using Subcarriers for Control Signaling in Optical Networks,"**Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '98, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1998 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1998).

607. J. Touch, J. Bannister, and A.E. Willner, "SWIFT: Smart WDM IP Flow Technology," **IEEE Gigabit Networking Workshop GBN '98**, San Francisco, CA, Mar. 1998.

608. J.X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, and A.E. Willner, "Simultaneous Compensation of Fast Add/Drop Power-Transients and Equalization of Inter-Channel Power Differentials for Robust WDM Systems with Cascaded EDFAs," Topical Meeting on **Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications**, paper MC6, Victoria, Canada, July (Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., 1997).

609. X.P. Chen, B. Hoanca, K.-M. Feng, J.-X. Cai, and A.E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Fast Simultaneous Wavelength Switching and Time Demultiplexing using a Nonlinear Optical Loop Mirror," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CTHP2, Baltimore, MD, May 1997 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1997).

610. S. Schröder, R. Teschendorf, and A. E. Willner, "Contention Resolution of High-Speed WDM Packets using a Dynamically- Controlled Multiple-Wavelength Fiber Loop Buffer and Wavelength Shifting," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CFI2, Baltimore, MD, May 1997 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1997).

611. J. Yoo, J.E. Leight, G. Giaretta, W. Yuen, A.E. Willner, and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, "Experimental Demonstration of a 4-Plane 2-D Multiple-Wavelength Optical Interconnection using Integrated VCSEL

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

Arrays And MQW/DBR Detectors," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CME4, Baltimore, MD, May 1997 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1997).

612. M.I. Hayee and A.E. Willner, "Effects of Randomness of Dispersion-Zero Wavelength and Relative Channel Location in High-Speed WDM Systems," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CTHV6, Baltimore, MD, May 1997 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1997).

613. K.-M. Feng, J.-X. Cai, X. P. Chen, A. E. Willner, and D. A. Smith, "Experimental Demonstration of Dynamic High-Speed Equalization of Three Channels using Wavelength Demultiplexers and Acousto-Optic Modulators," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '97, paper ThS4, Dallas, TX, Feb. 1997 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1997).

614. T. Sangsiri, M. I. Hayee, B. Hoanca, W. Shieh, and A. E. Willner, "Stability and Dynamic Range of a Mach-Zehnder Wavelength Shifter," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '97, paper WL52, Dallas, TX, Feb. 1997 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1997).

615. J.-X. Cai, K.-M. Feng, X.-P. Chen, and A.E. Willner, "Equalization of Nonuniform EDFA Gain using a Fiber Loop Mirror," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '97, paper WL34, Dallas, TX, Feb. 1997 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1997).

616. M. I. Hayee and A. E. Willner, "Pre-Compensation of Dispersion and Nonlinearities in 10 and 20 Gb/s WDM Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '97, paper WL39, Dallas, TX, Feb. 1997 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1997).

617. W. Shieh and A.E. Willner, "Demonstration of Output-Port Contention Resolution in a 2X2 WDM Switching Node Based on All-Optical Wavelength Shifting and Subcarrier-Multiplexed Routing-Control Headers," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, **Post-Deadline paper** PD-36, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

618. E. Park, D. Norte, and A.E. Willner, "Demonstration of Multiple-Wavelength-Input All-Optical Wavelength-Shifting Spatial and Temporal Techniques with Subcarrier-Multiplexed Control for Self-Routing," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, **Post-Deadline paper** PD-34, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

619. W. Shieh and A.E. Willner, "A Wavelength-Routing Node by using Multifunctional Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers and Multiple-Pilot-Tone-Coded Subcarrier Control Headers," **IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting on Broadband Optical Networks**, paper MA5, Keystone, Colorado, Aug. (IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1996).

620. D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Demonstrations of All-Optical Conversions Between the RZ and NRZ Data Formats Incorporating Noninverting Wavelength Shifting Leading to Format Transparency," **IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting on Broadband Optical Networks**, paper MB5, Keystone, Colorado, Aug. (IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1996).

621. J.E. Leight, J. Yoo, and A.E. Willner, "Optical Crosstalk and Signal Power Limitations in Simultaneous 2-D Multiple-Plane WDM Optical Interconnects," **IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting**, Proceedings, paper TuY2, Nov. 1996, Boston, MA (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 1996).

622. D.A. Smith, Z. Bao, M.L. Heston, A.E. Willner, S.H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, K. Youden, and K. Li, "Dynamic Power Equalization in WDM Networks using Acousto-Optic Filters," Topical Meeting on **Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications**, paper FA3, Monterey, CA, July (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

623. J.-C. Wu, J.A. Silvester, and A.E. Willner, "Optimal Schedules for WDM Networks using Pipelined Slow Tunable Devices," **FifthInternational Conference on Computer Communications and Networks (IC^{3}N)**, paper 76, October, Rockville, MD (IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1996).

624. S.H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, A.E. Willner, Z. Bao, and D.A. Smith, "Experimental Demonstration of Active Equalization and ASE Suppression of Three 2.5 Gbit/s WDM-Network Channels over 2,500 km using AOTFs as Transmission Filters," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CMA4, Anaheim, CA, June 1996 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1996).

625. E. Park and A.E. Willner, "Survivability of QPSK-Encoded Subcarrier Signals in an All-Optical Wavelength-Shifting System," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CFG7, Anaheim, CA, June 1996 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1996).

626. S.-M. Hwang, X.Y. Zou, S.H. Huang, W. Shieh, and A.E. Willner, "Passive Equalization of Four 2.5-Gbit/s WDM Channels over 1,000 km using Notch Filters," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CThC21, Anaheim, CA, June 1996 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1996).

627. W. Shieh and A.E. Willner, "SNR Improvement of Four-Wave Mixing Wavelength Shifting by Noise Prefiltering in a Semiconductor Optical Amplifier," **Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CThB5, Anaheim, CA, June 1996 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1996).

628. S.H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, A.E. Willner, Z. Bao, and D.A. Smith, "Experimental Demonstration of Dynamic Equalization of Three 2.5 Gbit/s WDM Channels over 1,000 km using Acousto-Optic Tunable Filters," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper WM6, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

629. E. Park and A.E. Willner, "Network Demonstration of Self-Routing Wavelength Packets using an All-Optical Wavelength Shifter and QPSK Subcarrier Routing Control," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper WD6, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

630. M.I. Hayee, X.Y. Zou and A.E. Willner, "Degradations Due to Both Dispersion and SPM/CPM on Dispersion-Managed WDM Long-Distance Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper TuN7, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

631. W. Shieh, S.H. Huang, and A.E. Willner, "A Polarization-Independent and Contrast-Ratio-Enhancing Module for All-Optical Wavelength Shifting using SOA's," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper WG5, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

632. W. Shieh, E. Park and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Wavelength Shifting of Microwave Subcarriers by using Four-Wave Mixing in a Semiconductor Optical Amplifier," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper WH4, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

633. D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Demonstration of an All-Optical Data Format Transparent WDM-to-TDM Network Node With Extinction Ratio Enhancement for Reconfigurable WDM Networks," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper WD5, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

634. D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Simultaneous Probe and Pump Extinction Ratio Enhancement Demonstration in All-Optical Noninverted Wavelength Shifting," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper WM7, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

635. M.L. Heston, D.A. Smith, Z. Bao, A. Khaydarov, A.E. Willner, S.-M. Hwang, S.H. Huang, and X.Y. Zou, "Use of the Acousto-Optic Tunable Filter for Optical Spectrum Analysis and EDFA Power Equalization in

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

WDM Systems," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communications** '96, paper ThL3, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1996 (Optical Society of America, Washington D.C., 1996).

636. J.E. Leight, S. Homan, A.E. Willner, G. Giaretta, M. Li, and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, "Demonstration of a Reconfigurable Wavelength-Multiplexed Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnection," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, **Post-Deadline Session**, paper CPD6, Balt., Md., May 1995 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

637. A.D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "Multi-Stage All-Optical WDM-to-TDM-to-WDM and TDM-to-WDM-to-TDM Data Format Conversion and Reconversion Through 80 km of Fiber and 3 EDFAs," **IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting on Technologies for a Global Information Infrastructure**, paper WA5, Keystone, Colorado, Aug. 1995 (IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1995).

638. X.Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, and A.E. Willner, "Limitations in Number of WDM Channels When using Dispersion Management and Mid-Span Phase Conjugation," **IEEE LEOS Summer Topical Meeting on Technologies for a Global Information Infrastructure**, paper MC3, Keystone, Colorado, Aug. 1995 (IEEE, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1995).

639. S.-H. Huang, X.Y. Zou, and A.E. Willner, "9,000-km WDM Transmission of Three 2.5-Gbit/s Channels Covering a 5-nm Wavelength Range", **Topical Meeting on Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications**, Proceedings, paper ThD14, Davos, Switzerland, June, 1995 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

640. S. Homan and A.E. Willner, "High-Capacity Optical Storage using Multiple Wavelengths, Multiple Layers, and Volume Holograms," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference on Optical Data Storage**, Technical Digest, **Post-Deadline Session**, July, 1995, San Diego, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

641. S.-M. Hwang and A.E. Willner, "Active Equalization of Non-Uniform EDFA Gain by using Multiple AOTF Passbands for Megameter WDM Transmission," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CTuS3, Balt., Md., May 1995 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

642. W. Shieh and A.E. Willner, "Optimal Conditions for High-Speed All-Optical SOA-Based Wavelength Shifting," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, paper CThT4, Balt., Md., May 1995 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

643. E. Park and A.E. Willner, "Simultaneous All-Optical Header Replacement and Wavelength Shifting for a Dynamically-Reconfigurable WDM," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communication**, paper TuQ4, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1995 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

644. A.D. Norte and A.E. Willner, "All-Optical TDM-to-WDM Data-Format Conversion in a Dynamically-Reconfigurable WDM Network," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communication**, paper WJ6, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1995 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

645. X.-Y. Zou, S.-M. Hwang, and A.E. Willner, "Compensation of Non-Uniform Gain Induced by Raman Scattering and EDFA's in Ultra-Long-Distance WDM Links," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communication**, paper WL6, San Diego, CA, Feb. 1995 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1995).

646. J.E. Leight and A.E. Willner, "Reduced Switching Delay in 2-D WDM Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnections using Multiple-Wavelength VCSEL Arrays," **IEEE/LEOS Topical Meeting on Smart Pixels**, paper W1.6, Lake Tahoe, Nevada, July 1994 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, NJ, 1994).

647. A.E. Willner and W. Shieh, "Optimal Spectral and Power Parameters for All-Optical Wavelength Shifting: Single Stage, Fanout, and Cascadability," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communication**, paper ThC3, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1994 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1994).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

648. A.E. Willner and S.-M. Hwang, "Optically-Amplified WDM Ring Network Incorporating Channel-Dropping Filters," **Conference on Optical Fiber Communication**, paper WI2, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1994 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1994).

649. A.E. Willner and S.-M. Hwang, "Passive Equalization of Non-Uniform EDFA Gain by Optical Filtering for Megameter Transmission of 20 WDM Channels through a Cascade of EDFA's," **Conference on Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications**, Proceedings, Yokohama, Japan, July, 1993 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1993).

650. S.-M. Hwang and A.E. Willner, "Guidelines for Optimizing System Performance for 20 WDM Channels Propagating through a Cascade of EDFA's," **Conference of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, Proceedings, paper OC5.3, Nov. 1993, San Jose, CA (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 1993).

651. A.E. Willner, C.J. Chang-Hasnain, and J.E. Leight, "2-D WDM Optical Interconnects using Multiple-Wavelength VCSEL's for Simultaneous and Reconfigurable Communication Between Many Planes," Topical Meeting on **Photonics in Switching**, Proceedings, pp. 172-175, Palm Springs, CA, March 15, 1993 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1993).

652. A.D. Norte, A.E. Willner, W. Shieh, and A.R. Tanguay, Jr., "Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnections using Through-Wafer Hollow Dielectric Waveguide Vias," Topical Meeting on **Optical Design for Photonics**, Proceedings, paper OWA15, pp. 175-178, Palm Springs, CA, March 15, 1993 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1993).

653. A.R. Cisneros, S.F. Habiby, and A.E. Willner, "Photonic Contention Resolution Devices, A Laboratory Demonstration," **Conf. on Optical Fiber Communication**, Technical Digest, pp. 94-95, San Jose, CA, Feb. (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1993).

654. A.E. Willner, M.W. Maeda, and J.R. Wullert II, "Comparison of Central and Distributed Control in a WDMA Optical Star Network," **Int'l Conf. on Communication,** Proceedings, pp. 824-828, Chicago, Ill., June 1992 (IEEE, Piscataway, N.J., 1992).

655. A.E. Willner, "SNR Analysis of Crosstalk and Filtering Effects in an Amplified Multi-Channel Direct-Detection Dense-WDM System," **Conf. on Optical Fiber Communication**, Technical Digest, pp. 171-172, San Jose, CA, Feb. (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1992).

656. M.W. Maeda, J.R. Wullert II, A.E. Willner, and J. Patel, "Wavelength-Division Multiple-Access Network Based on Centralized Common-Wavelength Control," **Conf. on Optical Fiber Communication**, Technical Digest, pp. 85-86, San Jose, CA, Feb. (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1992).

657. E.L. Goldstein, L. Eskildsen, T.H. Wu, M. Andrejco, A.E. Willner, V. Shah, L. Curtis, D. Mahoney, W.C. Young, A. Yi-Yan, H. Izadpanah, C.E. Zah, N. Andreadakis, F. Favire, B. Pathak, T.P. Lee, and C. Lin, "Application of Quasi-Distributed Optical Amplification to SONET Self-Healing Inter-Exchange Networks," **Conf. on Optical Fiber Communication**, Technical Digest, pp. 254-255, San Jose, CA, Feb. 1992 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1992).

658. L. Eskildsen, E.L. Goldstein, M. Andrejco, V. Shah, L. Curtis, D. Mahoney, H. Johnson, C.E. Zah, N. Andreadakis, F. Favire, B. Pathak, A.E. Willner, H. Izadpanah, A. Yi-Yan, T.H. Wu, T.P. Lee, W.C. Young, and C. Lin, "Properties of Spontaneous Emission and Signal Power in Saturated Fiber-Amplifier Cascades," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 352-354, Anaheim, CA, May 1992 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1992).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

659. A.E. Willner, A.A.M. Saleh, H.M. Presby, D.J. DiGiovanni, and C.A. Edwards, "Star Couplers with Gain using Multiple Erbium-Doped Fibers Pumped with a Single Laser," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 108-110, Balt., Md., May 1991 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1991).

660. A.E. Willner and E. Desurvire, "Effect of Gain Saturation on Receiver Sensitivity in 1 Gb/s Multichannel FSK Direct-Detection Systems using Erbium-Doped Fiber Preamplifiers," **Conf. on Optical Fiber Communication**, Technical Digest, pp. 163-164, San Diego, CA, Jan. 1991 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1991).

661. A.E. Willner, E. Desurvire, H.M. Presby and C.A. Edwards, "FDMA-FSK 1 Gb/s Star Network using LD-Pumped Erbium-Doped Fiber Preamplifiers with Optimal Noise Filtering", **Topical Meeting on Optical Amplifiers and Their Applications**, Proceedings, pp. 248-251, Monterey, CA, Aug. 6, 1990 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1990).

662. A.E. Willner, I.P. Kaminow, M. Kuznetsov, J. Stone, and L.W. Stulz, "1.2 Gb/s Closely Spaced FDMA-FSK Direct-Detection Star Network using Two-Electrode DFB Lasers," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 310-312, Anaheim, CA, May 1990 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1990).

663. A.E. Willner, "Analytical Model for Performance Optimization of a FSK-to-ASK System using a Fabry-Perot Demodulator," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 416-418, Anaheim, CA, May 1990 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1990).

664. A.E. Willner, M. Kuznetsov, D. Marcuse, I.P. Kaminow, J. Stone, L.W. Stulz, and C. A. Burrus, "FM/FSK Characterization of Tunable Two-Electrode DFB Lasers and Their Performance with Noncoherent Detection," **Conf. on Optical Fiber Communication**, Technical Digest, pp. 184-185, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 1990 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1990).

665. M.N. Ruberto, R. Scarmozzino, A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "The Maskless Photochemical Etching of Optical Components on GaAs/AlGaAs Heterostructures," **Conference of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, Technical Digest, pp. 185-188, Oct. 1989 (IEEE, Wash., D.C., 1989).

666. M.N. Ruberto, A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Laser Direct Writing of Integrated Optical Components," **Conf. on Lasers and Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 394-396, April 1989 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1989).

667. A.E. Willner, D.J. Blumenthal, M.N. Ruberto, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Laser Fabricated GaAs Waveguiding Structures," **Conference of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, Technical Digest, pp. 90-93, Nov. 1988 (IEEE, Wash., D.C., 1988).

668. M.N. Ruberto, A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Photogenerated Carrier Confinement During the Laser-Controlled Aqueous Etching of GaAs/AlGaAs Multilayers," in **Laser and Particle Beam Chemical Processes on Surfaces**, A. W. Johnson, G. L. Loper, and T. W. Sigmon, eds., Materials Research Society Proceedings, Symp. **B**, pp. 279-284, Fall 1988 (North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1989).

669. A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, H.H. Gilgen, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Ultrafast Aqueous Etching of Gallium Arsenide," in **Photon, Beam and Plasma Stimulated Chemical Processes at Surfaces**, V.M. Donnelly, I.P. Herman, and M. Hirose, eds., Materials Research Society Proceedings, pp. 75-83, Fall 1986 (North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1987).

670. A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, H.H. Gilgen, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Inhibition of Laser-Induced Photochemical Reactions in Semiconductors by Background Illumination," **Conf. on Laser Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 271-273, April 1987 (Optical Society of America, Wash. D.C., 1987).

REFEREED CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS: (CONTINUED)

671. R.W. Ade, A.E. Willner, E.R. Fossum, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "GaAs Detector Structure for Vertically Coupled Fiber Optic Interconnects," **Conf. on Laser Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 164-166, April 1987 (Optical Society of America, Wash. D.C., 1987).

672. A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik, H.H. Gilgen, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Laser Induced High-Aspect Etching of InP: Experiment and Theory," **Conf. on Laser Electro-Optics**, Technical Digest, pp. 112-114, June 1986 (Optical Society of America, Wash. D.C., 1986).

673. D.V. Podlesnik, A.E. Willner, R. Beach, H.H. Gilgen, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Spontaneous Ripple Formation Due to Ultraviolet Surface Oxidation of Semiconductors," **International Quantum Electronics Conference**, Technical Digest, pp. 156-158, June 1986 (Optical Society of America, Wash. D.C., 1986).

674. D.V. Podlesnik, A.E. Willner, R. Beach, H.H. Gilgen, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Spontaneous Ripple Formation Due to Ultraviolet Surface Oxidation of Semiconductors," **International Quantum Electronics Conference**, Technical Digest, pp. 156-158, June 1986 (Optical Society of America, Wash. D.C., 1986).

NON-REFEREED PAPERS:

1. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: Exponential Improvement Through Collaboration," **Optica Optics & Photonics News,** vol. **34**, no. 6, June, pp. 24-25, 2023.

2. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: From Bad Ideas Come Good Ideas," **Optica Optics & Photonics News,** vol. **34**, no. 2, Feb., pp. 20-22, 2023.

3. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: When Presenting, the Audience Is Always Right," **Optica Optics & Photonics News,** vol. **33**, no. 8, Sept., pp. 20-22, 2022.

4. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: Interviewing and Working in a (Post-)Pandemic World," **Optica Optics & Photonics News,** vol. **33**, no. 4, April, pp. 20-22, 2022.

5. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: Owning the Problem," **OSA Optics & Photonics News,** vol. **32**, no. 11, December, pp. 20-22, 2021.

6. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: The Benefits of Volunteering," **OSA Optics & Photonics News,** vol. **32**, no. 7, July/August, pp. 18-20, 2021.

7. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: Understanding Ph.D. Applications," **OSA Optics and Photonics News,** December, pp. 19-21, 2020.

8. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: How (and How Not) to Acquire a Mentor," **OSA Optics and Photonics News,** July/August, pp. 20-21, 2020.

9. Jeremy Upham, M. Zahirul Alam, Yiyu Zhou, Mohammad Karimi, Orad Reshef, Cong Liu, Alan E. Willner, and Robert W. Boyd, "Time Refraction in an Epsilon-Near-Zero Material," **Photonics Online Meetup (POM),** online workshop, Jan. 2020.

10. Jiapeng Zhao, Yiyu Zhou, Boris Braverman, Cong Liu, Kai Pang, Nicholas Steinhoff, Alan Willner, Robert Boyd, " Investigate the Performance of Real-time Adaptive Optics Correction in a Turbulent High-dimensional Quantum Communication Channel," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Photonics West, Free-Space Laser Communications XXXII,** paper 11272-48, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2020 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2020).

NON-REFEREED PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

11. Ohad Harlev, Paul F. McManamon, Armand Vedadi, Alan E. Willner, Dipayan Choudhary, "A Revolutionary Optical Hyper Data Center," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Photonics West, Free-Space Laser Communications XXXII,** paper 11272-62, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2020 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2020).

12. Alan E. Willner, "AOP is a Go-To Journal: Publishing 'Optical Communications using Orbital Angular Momentum Beams'," **Guest Editorial**, **Advances in Optics and Photonics**, vol. **11**, no. 3, 2019.

    **** One of the 10 most downloaded articles from OSA's review journal in July 2019. ****

13. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: Allow Me to Introduce Myself," **OSA Optics and Photonics News**, July/August, pp. 20-21, 2019.

14. John N. Lee, Alan E. Willner, Doug Hargis, and Gabriella Bosco, "Paul W. Shumate (1942-2019) in Memory," **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **37**, no. 13, pp. 2896-2897, 2019.

15. M. Zahirul Alam, Yiyu Zhou, Mohammad Karimi, Orad Reshef, Cong Liu, Alan E. Willner, Jeremy Upham, and Robert W. Boyd, "Adiabatic Wavelength Conversion in an Epsilon-near-zero Material by Time Refraction", **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Photonics North**, paper 255-tKSq-272, Quebec City, Canada, May 2019 (SPIE, Bellingham, WA, 2019).

16. Jing Du, Zhe Zhao, Runzhou Zhang, Guodong Xie, Long Li, Haoqian Song, Kai Pang, Cong Liu, Hao Song, Ahmed Almaiman, Shlomo Zach, Nadav Cohen, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Object Identification by Analyzing 2-dimensional Complex Spectra of Laguerre-Gaussian Modes," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Optical Engineering and Applications,** paper 11135-20, San Diego, CA, Aug. 2019 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2019).

17. Paul F. McManamon, Armand Vedadi, Alan E. Wilner, Dipayan Choudhary, and Ohad Harlev, "Lyteloop Data 'Storage in Motion' Using High-Bandwidth Laser Communications," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Next-Generation Optical Communication: Components, Sub-Systems, and Systems VIII,** paper 10947-15, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2019 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2019).

18. Ari N. Willner, Peicheng Liao, Kaiheng Zou, Arne Kordts, Maxim Karpov, Martin H. P. Pfeiffer, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, Ahmad Fallahpour, Tobias J. Kippenberg, and Alan E. Willner, "Experimental Demonstration of Three-Fold Wavelength Multicasting of a 64-QAM 120-Gbit/s Data Channel Using a Kerr Frequency Comb and Nonlinear Wave Mixing," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Next-Generation Optical Communication: Components, Sub-Systems, and Systems VIII,** paper 10947-22, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2019 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2019).

19. Alan E. Willner, "Career Focus: What's Bothering the Reviewer?," **OSA Optics and Photonics News**, Feb. 2019.

20. Bishara Shamee, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi, and Alan E. Willner, "Weighted Raised Cosine Waveform with Reduced Peak to average power ratio for optical transmission," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Conference on Optical Modeling and Performance Predictions X,** paper 10743-19, San Diego, CA, Sept. 2018 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2018).

21. Harshil Dave, Peicheng Liao, Stewart TM Fryslie, Zihe Gao, Bradley J Thompson, Alan E. Willner, and Kent D. Choquette, "Effects of Mutual Coherence on Digital Modulation of Photonic Crystal VCSEL Arrays," **International Nano-Optoelectronics Workshop (iNOW)**, Berkeley, CA, July 2018.

22. Bishara Shamee, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Fatemeh Alishahi and Alan E. Willner, "Weighted Raised Cosine Waveform with Reduced Peak to Average Power Ratio for Optical

NON-REFEREED PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

Transmission," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Optical Modeling and Performance Predictions X,** paper 107430J, San Diego, CA, Sept. 2018 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2018).

23. Alan E. Willner. "Career Focus: Taking Control of Your Job Search," **OSA Optics and Photonics News**, April 2018.

24. Minghui Yang, Yuhao Guo, Alan E. Willner, Guifang Li, and Lin Zhang, " Efficient Octave-Spanning Frequency Comb Generation in Normal Dispersion Regime," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Nonlinear Frequency Generation and Conversion: Materials and Devices XVII,** paper 10518-72, San Jose, CA, Jan. 2018 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2018).

25. Jing Wang, Lijuan Xu, Yuhao Guo, Alan E. Willner, Guifang Li, and Lin Zhang, "Agile Generation of Microresonator-based Frequency Combs without Pump Detuning and Local Temperature Controlling," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Nonlinear Frequency Generation and Conversion: Materials and Devices XVII,** paper 10518-18, San Jose, CA, Jan. 2018 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2018).

26. Alan E. Willner, "Editorial: Optics Letters' 40th Anniversary Retrospective 2008–2013," **Optics Letters**, vol. **42**, no. 15, pp. ED5-ED5, 2017.

27. Alan E. Willner. "Celebrating a Century of Optics Innovation." **Guest Editorial, Optic & Photonik,** vol. **11**, no. 5, pp. 1-1, Dec. 2016.

28. Bishara Shamee, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Steven R. Wilkinson and Alan E. Willner, "Modified Raised Cosine Waveform Shaping with Reduced Peak to Average Power Ratio," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Optics and Photonics, Laser Communication and Propagation through the Atmosphere and Oceans V, FSO Comms,** paper 9979-15, San Diego, CA, Aug. 2016 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2016).

29. Bishara Shamee, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Nisar Ahmed, Steven R. Wilkinson and Alan E. Willner, "Smoothly Clipped Root Raised Cosine Waveforms for an Effective Loading of a Coherent Optical M-QAM Modulator," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Advanced Modulation Format and DSP I**, paper 9774-9, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2016 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2016).

30. D. Starodubov, K. McCormick, M. Dellosa, L. Volfson, A. Fallahpour and A. Willner, "Precision Optical Navigation Guidance System," **Proc. of Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) 9828**, Airborne Intelligence, Surveillance, Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems and Applications XIII, paper. 98280C, Jun. 2016 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2016).

31. Alan E. Willner, "Public/private Partnerships Drive National Photonics Initiative," **Guest Editorial, Chip Scale Review,** pp. 8, March/April 2016.

32. Asher J. Willner, Yongxiong Ren, Guodong Xie, Zhe Zhao, Yinwen Cao, Long Li, Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Wang, Yan Yan, Peicheng Liao, Cong Liu, Mohammad Mirhosseini, Robert W. Boyd, Moshe Tur, and Alan E. Willner, "Free-space Optical Communications using Encoding of Data on Different Orbital-Angular-Momentum Modes," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE), Free-Space Laser Communication and Atmospheric Propagation XXVIII**, paper 9739-43, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2016 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2016).

33. Nisar Ahmed, Zhe Zhao, Yan Yan, Peicheng Liao, Guodong Xie, Zhe Wang, Martin P. J. Lavery, Yongxiong Ren, Ahmed S. Almaiman, Hao Huang, Long Li, Changjing Bao, Nima Ashrafi, Solyman Ashrafi, Moshe Tur,

NON-REFEREED PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

Andreas F. Molisch, and Alan E. Willner, "Demonstration of an Obstruction-Tolerant Millimeter-wave Free-space Communications Link of two 1-Gbaud 16-QAM Channels using Bessel Beams Containing Orbital Angular Momentum," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE), Third International Conference on Optical Angular Momentum**, paper OAM01-68, San Francisco, CA, Aug. 2015 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2015).

34. Bishara Shamee, Nisar Ahmed, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein Mohajerin-Ariaei, Ahmed S. Almaiman, Yinwen Cao, Steven R. Wilkinson, Alan E. Willner, "OAM based Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE), Third International Conference on Optical Angular Momentum**, paper OAM01-102, San Francisco, CA, Aug. 2015 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2015).

35. Giovanni Milione, Martin P. J. Lavery, Hao Huang, YongxiongRen, Yan Yan, EbrahimKarimi, Thien An Nguyen, Ming-Jun Li, Dan A. Nolan, Robert R. Alfano, Alan E. Willner, "Mode-division Multiplexing using the Basis of Vector Modes over Free Space and Optical Fibers," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West**, paper 9379-18, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2015 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2015).

36. Ahmed Almaiman, Mohamed R. Chitgarha, Wajih A. Daab, Morteza Ziyadi, Amirhossein M. Ariaei, Wendy X. Zhao, Vijay Vusirikala, and Alan E. Willner,"Experimental Validation of a Delay-Line Interferometer Based in-Band OSNR Monitor using a Multivariable Control System," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West**, paper 9007-23, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2014 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2014).

37. Hao Huang, Yongxiong Ren, Yang Yue, Yan Yan, Nisar Ahmed, Amanda Bozovich, Samuel J. Dolinar, Jr., and Alan E. Willner, "Performance Analysis of Spectrally Efficient Free-Space Data Link using Spatially Multiplexed Orbital Angular Momentum Beams," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8647-6, San Francisco, CA,Feb. 2013 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2013).

38. Wajih A. Daab, Salman Khaleghi, Mohamed R. Chitgarha, Morteza Ziyadi, and Alan E. Willner, "Simulation and Experimental Validation of OSNR Monitoring for Different Modulation Formats using Delay-Line-Interferometer," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8646-25, San Francisco, CA, Feb. 2013 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2013).

39. James E. Ferrara, Jr., Weijian Yang, Anthony Yeh, Karen Grutter, Christopher Chase, Vadim Karagodsky, Devang Parekh, Yang Yue, Alan E. Willner, Ming C. Wu, and Connie Chang-Hasnain, "Low-Loss Hollow-Core Waveguide using High-Contrast Sub-wavelength Grating," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8270-17, San Francisco, CA,Jan. 2012 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2012).

40. Kevin M. Birnbaum, Baris I. Erkmen, JNisar Ahmed, Irfan M. Fazal, Jian Wang, Jeng-Yuan Yang, Yan Yang, Bishara Shamee, Alan E. Willner, and Samuel J. Dolinar, Jr., "Efficient Multiplexing and Demultiplexing of Orbital Angular Momentum Beams," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West,** paper 8282-6, San Francisco, CA,Jan. 2012 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2012).

41. Alan E. Willner, "RMO Etchings: How Integrated Optical Components Enhance Optical Communication Systems,"**Columbia University Symposium on Pure and Applied Science: Honoring 40 Years of Contributions by Richard M. Osgood, Jr.,** Jan. 2009.

42. Lin Zhang, J.-Y. Yang, M. Song, R.G. Beausoleil, and Alan Willner, "Advanced Modulation Formats in On-Chip Photonic Interconnects," **HP Photonic Interconnect Forum**, Hewlett-Packard Laboratories, Poster Presentation, Palo Alto, CA, May 2008.

43. "Celebrating 25 Years of the IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology": R.C. Alferness, C.J. Chang-Hasnain, T. Giallorenzi, D. Keck, and A.E. Willner, **IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology**, vol. **26**,

NON-REFEREED PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

pp. 990-993, 2008; A.E. Willner and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, **IEEE Communications Magazine**, vol. **46**, no. 4, pp. 16-18, 2008;**IEEE Instrumentation & Measurement Magazine**, vol. **11**, no. 3, pp. 49-50, 2008.

44. Y.K. Lize, L. Christen, X. Wu, J-Y Yang, S. Nuccio, A. E. Willner, and R. Kashyap, "Partial Bit Delay Differential Phase Shift Keyed Demodulation," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics North 2007**, paper 95-Q4Cq-262, Ottawa, Canada (SPIE, Bellingham, WA, 2007).

45. Y.K. Lize, M. Faucher, E. Jarry, P. Ouellette, A. Wetter, R. Kashyap, and A.E. Willner, "All-Fiber DPSK and DQPSK Demodulator with 180 nm of Spectral Bandwidth," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics North 2007**, paper 95-p1jj-262, Ottawa, Canada (SPIE, Bellingham, WA, 2007).

46. Y.K. Lize, L. Christen, S. Nuccio, J.-Y. Yang, A.E. Willner, and R. Kashyap, "Optical Error Correction Device for Differential Modulation Formats Demodulation," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics North 2007**, paper 95- DkKX-262, Ottawa, Canada (SPIE, Bellingham, WA, 2007).

47. Y.K. Lize, L.C. Christen, S. Nuccio, A.E. Willner, and R. Kashyap, "Improving Bit Error Rate Through Multipath Differential Demodulation," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West, Symposium on Free-Space Laser Communication Technologies XIX,** paper 6457A-14, San Jose, CA, Jan. 2007 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2007).

48. Yannick Keith Lize, Louis Christen, Robert Gomma, Scott Nuccio, Alan E. Willner, and Raman Kashyap, "Multi-Bit Differential Phase Shift Keyed Optical Demodulation," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics North 2006,** paper 71-HsLe-53, June 2006, Quebec City, Canada(SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 2006).

49. L.-S. Yan, X. Steve Yao, and A.E. Willner, "Programmable Differential-Group-Delay (DGD) Elements Based Polarization-Mode-Dispersion (PMD) Emulator with Tunable Statistics," **Newsletter of the IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society**, University Research Highlights, vol. **19**, pp. 4-9, Dec. 2005 (IEEE/LEOS, Piscataway, New Jersey, 2005).

50. A.E. Willner, "All-Optical Processing for Efficient Data-Packet Routing in a Secure Optical Network," **Workshop on Optical and Protocol Vulnerability Assessment,** Sponsored by the Defense Information Systems Agency, the National Security Agency, and the Naval Research Laboratory, McLean, VA, June 2001.

51. A.E. Willner and E. Park, "WDM for the Evolving Optical Access Network," **Fiberoptic Product News Magazine**, March 2001.

52. J. Bannister, J. Touch, A.E. Willner, and S. Suryaputra, "How Many Wavelengths Do We Really Need? A Study of the Performance Limits of Packet over Wavelengths," **Optical Networks Magazine**, vol. **1**, April, pp. 11-22, 2000.

53. J. Yoo, J. Leight, and A.E. Willner, "Power and Crosstalk Limitations in 2-D Multiple-Plane WDM Interconnections," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics East Conference on Emerging Components and Technologies for All-Optical Photonic Systems,** Technical Digest, Nov., 1996, Boston, MA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1996).

54. J.E. Leight, S. Homan, A.E. Willner, G. Giaretta, M. Li, and C.J. Chang-Hasnain, "Demonstration of a Reconfigurable Wavelength-Multiplexed Multiple-Plane Optical Interconnection," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics East Conference on Emerging Technologies for All-Optical Networks,** Technical Digest, paper 2613-11, Oct., 1995, Philadelphia, PA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

55. W. Shieh and A.E. Willner, "Optimal Conditions for All-Optical SOA-Based High-Speed Wavelength Shifting," **Society of Photo-Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Photonics West Conference on**

NON-REFEREED PAPERS: (CONTINUED)

Components for Wavelength Division Multiplexing, Technical Digest, paper 2402-14, Feb., 1995, San Jose, CA (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1995).

56. A.E. Willner, C.J. Chang-Hasnain, and J.E. Leight, "2-D WDM Optical Interconnects using Multiple-Wavelength VCSEL's for Simultaneous and Reconfigurable Communication Between Many Planes," **Optics and Photonics News**, vol. **4**, no. 12, pp. 20-21, 1993.

57. A.E. Willner and S.-M. Hwang, "SNR Equalization of 20 WDM Channels Propagating Through a Cascade of EDFA's," **AnnualMeeting of the Optical Society of America**, Technical Digest, paper MFF4, Oct. 1993 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1993).

58. A.E. Willner, "Book Review of Fiber-Optic Communication Systems authored by G.P. Agrawal," **IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics**, vol. **30**, p. 347, 1994.

59. A.E. Willner, M. Kuznetsov, I.P. Kaminow, U. Koren, T.L. Koch, C.A. Burrus, and G. Raybon, "Multi-Gigahertz Bandwidth FM Response of Two-Electrode DFB Lasers," **Annual Meeting of the Optical Society of America**, Technical Digest, paper TuP3, Oct. 1989 (Optical Society of America, Wash., D.C., 1989).

60. M.N. Ruberto, R. Scarmozzino, A.E. Willner, D.V. Podlesnik and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Graded-Effective-Index Waveguiding Structures Fabricated with Laser Processing", **Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE)**, Proceedings, vol. **1215**, pp. 538-549, Anaheim, CA, Jan. 1990 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1990).

61. A.E. Willner, O.J. Glembocki, D.V. Podlesnik, E.D. Palik, and R.M. Osgood, Jr., "Surface Potential Characterization of the Photoelectrochemical Etching System by Photoreflectance and Electroreflectance Techniques," **Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE)**, vol. **946**, pp. 48-56 (SPIE, Bellingham, Wash., 1988).

TECHNICAL REPORTS:

1. A.E. Willner, "Electrical Fields and Capacitances of Submicron Devices in Silicon and GaAs,"Technical Report, **David Sarnoff Research Center**, RCA Laboratories, Summer 1984.

2. A.E. Willner, "Automatic Data Acquisition of Resistance and Capacitance on a Processed Semiconductor Wafer," Technical Report, **David Sarnoff Research Center**, RCA Laboratories, Summer 1983.

Alan E. Willner

Cases Testified as an Expert at Trial or by Deposition (7/2000-7/2024)

Case 1: Litigants: Capella Photonics v. Infinera
- Court: United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas Marshall Division
- Case #: 2:20-CV-0077-JRG
- Retained by: Defendant

Case 2: Litigants: Cosemi v. Everpro, Logitech, Fibbr, and Facebook
- Court: United States International Trade Commission Washington, D.C.
- Case #: Inv. 337-TA-1233, "Certain Active Optical Cables and Products Containing the Same"
- Retained by: Defendants

Case 3: Litigants: Branch Banking and Trust Co. v. Hitachi Vantara Corp.
- Court: United States District Court, Middle District of North Carolina, Winston-Salem Division
- Case Number: 1:19-CV-1168
- Retained by: Defendant

Case 4: Litigants: Viavi Solutions Inc. v. Zhejiang Crystal-Optech Co.
- Court: United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Marshall Division
- Case Number: 2:21-CV-0378-JRG
- Retained by: Defendant

Case 5: Litigants: WSOU Investments, LLC D/B/A Brazos Licensing and Development v. Xilinx, Inc.
- Court: United States District Court for the District of Delaware Office
- Case Number: 20-cv-1231-GBW-JLH
- Retained by: Plaintiff

Case 6: Litigants: Opticis (Petitioner) v. Inneos (Owner)
- Court: Patent Trial and Appeal Board of the US Patent and Trademark Office
- Case Number: Unassigned, Petition for Inter Partes Review of U.S. Patent No. 7,198,416
- Retained by: Petitioner

Case 7: Litigants: US Internet Corporation (Appellant) vs. Commissioner of Revenue (Appellee)
- Court: State of Minnesota Tax Court, County of Ramsey Regular Division
- Case Number: Docket Nos. 9529-R and 9530-R
- Retained by: Appellant

Case 8: Litigants: NextGen Innovations v. AT&T Services and AT&T Corp.
- Court: United States District Court, Eastern District of Texas, Marshall Division
- Case Number: 2:22-cv-00308
- Retained by: Plaintiff